

# Indhold

---

## Hårdmetal Standard værktøj

|                                  |      |     |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Endfræsere                       | side | 2   |
| Endfræsere - indvendig køling    | side | 75  |
| Gevindfræsere - indvendig køling | side | 84  |
| Rejfer                           | side | 94  |
| NC forbor                        | side | 110 |
| Trinbor - indvendig køling       | side | 120 |
| Tap udtrækkere                   | side | 124 |
| Teknisk information              | side | 126 |
| Skæredata                        | side | 128 |
| Katalognummer index              | side | 250 |

## Specialværktøj

---

|             |      |    |
|-------------|------|----|
| Inspiration | side | 93 |
|-------------|------|----|

Kan det tegnes? Så kan vi fremstille det  
- Hurtige leveringstider

## Genopslibning

---

|                            |      |     |
|----------------------------|------|-----|
| HSS og hårdmetal værktøjer | side | 240 |
|----------------------------|------|-----|

# Endefræsere



Hårdmetal Endefræsere



Prøv vores

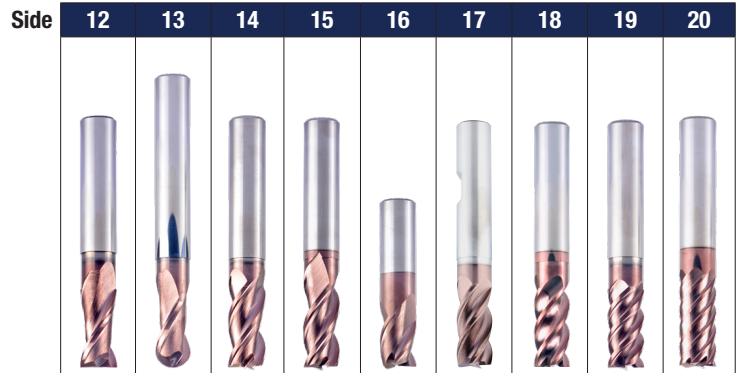
# Webshop

- Varefiltrering sikrer du hurtigt finder det rigtige værktøj
- Hurtigt overblik over tidligere køb
- Lynhurtig genbestilling
- Gem dine favoritter
- Opret en huskeliste så du kan samle dine ordre
- Se mere på [www.risager.eu](http://www.risager.eu)



# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

## Oversigt



Type af fræsning:

| Katalog nr.               | 50 6005                 | 50 6050                            | 50 7000  | 50 7005                 | 50 7105                            | 50 8100 | 50 8220             | 50 8240 | 50 8305 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Notfræsning               | ●                       |                                    | ●        | ●                       | ●                                  | ●       | ●                   | ●       |         |
| Slet fræsning             |                         |                                    | ●        | ●                       | ●                                  | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●       |
| Slet og skrub fræsning    |                         |                                    | ●        | ●                       | ●                                  | ●       | ●                   | ●       |         |
| Skrub fræsning            |                         |                                    |          |                         |                                    |         |                     |         |         |
| Dynamisk fræsning         |                         |                                    |          |                         |                                    |         |                     | ●       |         |
| Profil og kontur fræsning |                         | ●                                  |          |                         |                                    |         |                     | ●       |         |
| Materiale                 | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                                    |          |                         |                                    |         |                     |         |         |
| Overflade belægning       | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                                    |          |                         |                                    |         |                     |         |         |
| Anvendelse                | < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |          | < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |         | <HR <sub>c</sub> 70 |         |         |
| Standard                  | DIN6527L                | Risager                            | DIN6527L | Risager                 | DIN6527L                           |         | Risager             |         |         |
| Skaft tolerance           | h5                      |                                    |          |                         |                                    |         |                     |         |         |

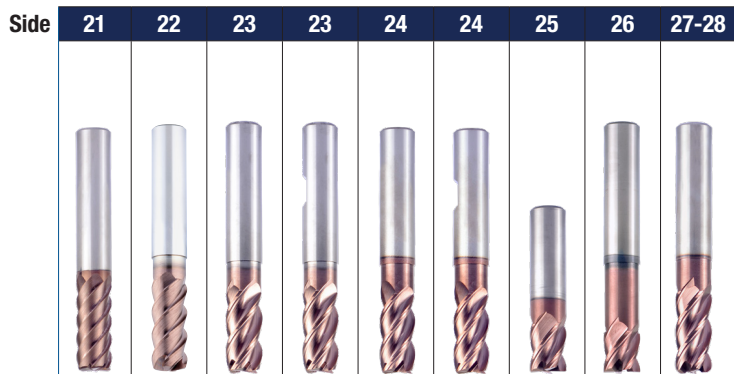
Materiale

| Materiale                | 1.0 Stål                                      | HB   | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Stål                     | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400         | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
|                          | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700         | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
|                          | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850         | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
|                          | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850         | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ○  |
|                          | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200        | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ○  |
|                          | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500             | 12       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |
|                          | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |                   | <12      | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  |
|                          | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |                   | <12      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Rustfrit stål            | 2.0 Rustfrit stål                             |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ○  | ○  | ●  |    |
|                          | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850              | 20       | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
|                          | 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk                  | <250 | <850              | 20       | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ○  |
| Støbejern                | 3.0 Støbejern                                 |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
|                          | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000             | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |
| 3.3 SG stål              | <200                                          | <700 | 10                | ●        | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Titanium                 | 4.0 Titanium                                  |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850              | 20       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850              | 20       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
| Nikkel legeringer        | 5.0 Nikkel                                    |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850              | 25       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850              | 25       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
| Kobber                   | 6.0 Kobber                                    |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 6.1 Rent Kobber (elektrolytisk kobber)        | <120 | <400              | 12       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgoods      | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  |
|                          | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
| Aluminium                | 7.0 Aluminium                                 |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350              | 15       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350              | 15       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500              | 15       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400              | 10       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
|                          | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400              | N        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |
| 7.6 Magnesium legeringer | -                                             | <400 | N                 | ○        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |    |
| Plastik                  | 8.0 Plastik                                   |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                          | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340 | <50               | N        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

## Oversigt



Type af fræsning:

| Katalog nr.               | 50 8325                 | 50 8380 | 50 8400 | 50 8400W | 50 8405                          | 50 8405W | 50 8414 | 50 8415 | 50 8425 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Notfræsning               |                         |         |         |          |                                  |          |         |         |         |
| Slet fræsning             | ●                       |         | ●       | ●        | ●                                | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       |
| Slet og skrub fræsning    |                         | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●                                | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       |
| Skrub fræsning            |                         |         |         |          |                                  |          |         |         |         |
| Dynamisk fræsning         |                         |         | ○       | ○        |                                  |          |         | ○       |         |
| Profil og kontur fræsning | ●                       | ●       |         |          |                                  |          |         | ●       | ●       |
| Dykræsning                |                         |         |         |          |                                  |          |         |         |         |
| Materiale                 | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |         |         |          |                                  |          |         |         |         |
| Overflade belægning       | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |         |         |          |                                  |          |         |         |         |
| Anvendelse                | <b>&lt;HR_70</b>        |         |         |          | Rustfri<br><b>&lt; 1600N/mm²</b> |          |         |         |         |
| Standard                  | Risager                 |         | DIN6527 |          |                                  |          | Risager |         | DIN6527 |
| Skaf tolerance            | h5                      |         |         |          |                                  |          |         |         |         |

Materiale

| Materiale         | 1.0 Stål                                      | HB   | N/mm²      | % Elast. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27-28 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Stål              | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400  | 10       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700  | 30       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850  | 20       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850  | 30       | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200 | 30       | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500      | 12       | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |            | <12      | ●  | ●  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |            | <12      | ●  | ●  |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
| Rustfrit stål     | 2.0 Rustfrit stål                             |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850       | 25       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850       | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk                  | <250 | <850       | 20       | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
| Støbejern         | 3.0 Støbejern                                 |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500       | 10       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000      | 10       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200 | <700       | 10       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
| Titanium          | 4.0 Titanium                                  |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850       | 20       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850       | 20       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
| Nikkel legeringer | 5.0 Nikkel                                    |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850       | 25       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850       | 25       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
| Kobber            | 6.0 Kobber                                    |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 6.1 Rent Kobber (elektrolytisk kobber)        | <120 | <400       | 12       |    |    | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     |
|                   | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgods       | <200 | <700       | 12       | ●  | ●  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700       | 12       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
| Aluminium         | 7.0 Aluminium                                 |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350       | 15       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350       | 15       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500       | 15       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400       | 10       |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400       | N        |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
|                   | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -    | <400       | N        |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |
| Plastik           | 8.0 Plastik                                   |      |            |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |
|                   | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340 | <50        | N        |    |    | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○     |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

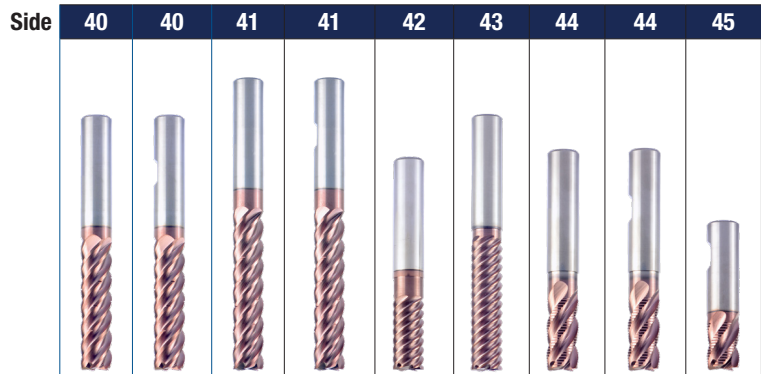
## Oversigt

Endefræsere

| 29                                 | 30      | 31      | 32      | 32       | 33      | 33       | 34      | 35      | 36      | 37      | 37       | 38      | 38       | 39      | 39       |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                    |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| 50 8440                            | 50 8450 | 50 8470 | 50 8475 | 50 8475W | 50 8476 | 50 8476W | 50 8480 | 50 8481 | 50 8482 | 50 8488 | 50 8488W | 50 8489 | 50 8489W | 50 8490 | 50 8490W |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                   |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>            |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Risager                            |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| h5                                 |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| Stål                               |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| Rustfrit stål                      |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| Støbejern                          |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| Titanium                           |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| Nikkel legeringer                  |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ●                                  | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        | ●       | ●        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| Kobber                             |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| Aluminium                          |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| ○                                  | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        | ○       | ○        |
| Plastik                            |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |          |

# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

## Oversigt



| Side                             | 40                                 | 40       | 41      | 41                      | 42      | 43      | 44                                 | 44       | 45       |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Katalog nr.</b>               | 50 8491                            | 50 8491W | 50 8492 | 50 8492W                | 50 8600 | 50 8675 | 50 8805                            | 50 8805W | 50 8814W |
| <b>Type af fræsning:</b>         |                                    |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Not fræsning</b>              |                                    |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Slet fræsning</b>             | ●                                  | ●        | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●       |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Slet og skrub fræsning</b>    | ●                                  | ●        | ●       | ●                       |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Skrub fræsning</b>            |                                    |          |         |                         |         |         | ●                                  | ●        | ●        |
| <b>Dynamisk fræsning</b>         | ●                                  | ●        | ●       | ●                       |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Profil og kontur fræsning</b> |                                    |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Materiale</b>                 | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                   |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Overflade belægning</b>       | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>            |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |
| <b>Anvendelse</b>                | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |          |         | < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |         |         | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |          |          |
| <b>Standard</b>                  | Risager                            |          |         |                         |         |         | DIN6527                            | Risager  |          |
| <b>Materiale</b>                 | <b>Skaft tolerance</b>             |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |
|                                  | h5                                 |          |         |                         |         |         |                                    |          |          |

|                          | 1.0 Stål                                      | HB   | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Stål</b>              | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400         | 10       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700         | 30       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850         | 20       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850         | 30       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200        | 30       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500             | 12       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |                   | <12      | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |                   | <12      | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| <b>Rustfrit stål</b>     | <b>2.0 Rustfrit stål</b>                      |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850              | 25       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850              | 20       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| <b>Støbejern</b>         | <b>3.0 Støbejern</b>                          |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500              | 10       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000             | 10       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200 | <700              | 10       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| <b>Titanium</b>          | <b>4.0 Titanium</b>                           |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850              | 20       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850              | 20       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| <b>Nikkel legeringer</b> | <b>5.0 Nikkel</b>                             |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850              | 25       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850              | 25       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| <b>Kobber</b>            | <b>6.0 Kobber</b>                             |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 6.1 Rent Kobber (elektrolytisk kobber)        | <120 | <400              | 12       | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|                          | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgods       | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| <b>Aluminium</b>         | <b>7.0 Aluminium</b>                          |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350              | 15       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350              | 15       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500              | 15       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400              | 10       | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400              | N        | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|                          | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -    | <400              | N        | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |
| <b>Plastik</b>           | <b>8.0 Plastik</b>                            |      |                   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyæthylen            | <340 | <50               | N        | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |   |   | ○ | ○ | ○ |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

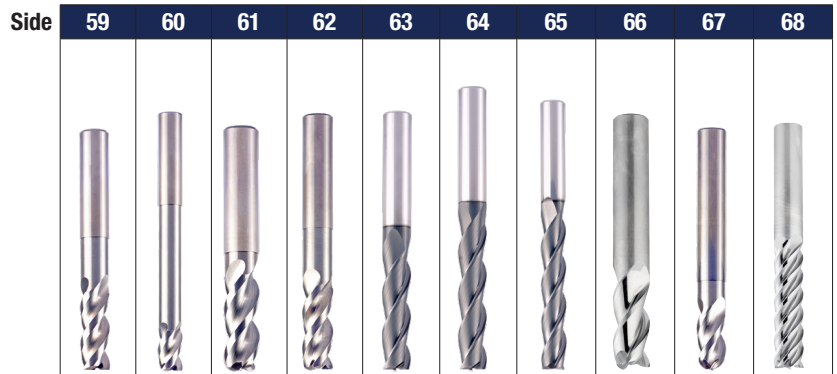
## Oversigt

Endefræsere

| 46                      | 46                      | 47                      | 48      | 49      | 50      | 51      | 52      | 53      | 54      | 55         | 56      | 56       | 57         | 57          | 58      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------|---------|
|                         |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| 50 8875                 | 50 8875W                | 50 8905                 | 50 8980 | 50 8990 | 50 9005 | 50 9006 | 50 9025 | 50 9050 | 50 9100 | 50 9100DLC | 50 9105 | 50 9105W | 50 9105DLC | 50 9105DLCW | 50 9106 |
|                         |                         |                         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
|                         |                         |                         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
|                         |                         |                         | ●       | ●       |         |         | ●       | ●       |         |            | ○       | ○        | ○          | ○           | ●       |
| <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> | <b>TIALN</b>            | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> | Blank   | Orkan-A | Blank   | Blank   | Blank   | Blank   | DLC     | Blank      | Blank   | Blank    | DLC        | Blank       | Blank   |
| Rustfri                 |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| Risager                 | DIN6527                 |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             | Risager |
| h5                      |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| Stål                    |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| Rustfrit stål           |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ●                       | ●       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| Støbejern               |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ○       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ○                       | ○                       |                         | ○       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| Titanium                |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ○       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ○                       | ○                       |                         | ○       |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| Nikkel legeringer       |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ●                       | ●                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| Kobber                  |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | ●       | ●        | ●          | ●           | ●       |
| Aluminium               |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |
| ○                       | ○                       | ○                       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○          | ○       | ○        | ○          | ○           | ○       |
| Plastik                 |                         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |          |            |             |         |

# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

## Oversigt



Type af fræsning:

| Katalog nr.               | 50 9107   | 50 9109 | 50 9125 | 50 9127 | 509135 | 509136 | 509137 | 50 9140 | 50 9150 | 50 9281 |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Not fræsning              | ●         | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       |         |         |
| Slet fræsning             | ●         | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       |         | ●       |
| Slet og skrub fræsning    | ●         | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       |         | ●       |
| Skrub fræsning            |           |         |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Dynamisk fræsning         | ○         | ○       | ○       | ○       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ○       |         | ○       |
| Profil og kontur fræsning |           |         | ●       | ●       |        |        |        |         | ●       |         |
| Dykfræsning               |           |         |         |         |        |        |        | ●       |         |         |
| Materiale                 | HÅRDMETAL |         |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Overflade belægning       | Blank     |         |         | DLC     |        |        |        | Blank   |         |         |
| Anvendelse                | Aluminium |         |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Standard                  | Risager   |         |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |
| Skaft tolerance           | h5        |         |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |

Materiale

| Materiale         | 1.0 Stål                                      | HB   | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Stål              | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400         | 10       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700         | 30       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850         | 20       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850         | 30       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200        | 30       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500             | 12       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |                   | <12      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |                   | <12      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Rustfrit stål     | 2.0 Rustfrit stål                             |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850              | 25       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850              | 20       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk                  | <250 | <850              | 20       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Støbejern         | 3.0 Støbejern                                 |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500              | 10       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000             | 10       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200 | <700              | 10       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Titanium          | 4.0 Titanium                                  |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850              | 20       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850              | 20       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Nikkel legeringer | 5.0 Nikkel                                    |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850              | 25       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850              | 25       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Kobber            | 6.0 Kobber                                    |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 6.1 Rent Kobber (elektrolytisk kobber)        | <120 | <400              | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgoods      | <200 | <700              | 12       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700              | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Aluminium         | 7.0 Aluminium                                 |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400              | N        | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -    | <400              | N        | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Plastik           | 8.0 Plastik                                   |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340 | <50               | N        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere Hårdmetal

## Oversigt

| 69               | 69       | 70      | 70      | 71      | 71      | 72      | 73      | 74      |                          |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
| 50 9291          | 50 9291W | 50 9701 | 50 9702 | 50 9703 | 50 9704 | 50 9904 | 50 9905 | 50 9975 |                          |
| ●                | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       |         |         |         |                          |
| ●                | ●        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       |         |         |         |                          |
| ●                | ●        | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
|                  |          | ○       | ○       | ○       | ○       |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       |         |         |         |                          |
| <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
| Blank            |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
| Aluminium        |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
| Risager          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
| h5               |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Stål</b>              |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Rustfrit stål</b>     |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Støbejern</b>         |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Titanium</b>          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Nikkel legeringer</b> |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
|                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                          |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       | <b>Kobber</b>            |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       | <b>Aluminium</b>         |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
| ●                | ●        |         |         |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       |                          |
| ○                | ○        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ○       | ○       | ○       | <b>Plastik</b>           |

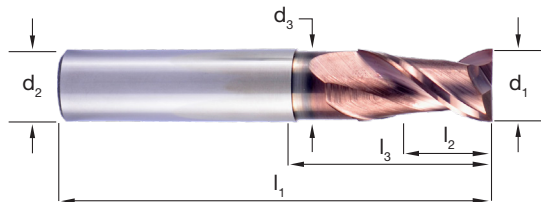
# Endefræsere HM, 2 skær, R35, Med skarp hjørne

Endefræsere

DIN 6527



- For præcisions not fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 6005</b>                   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R35                              |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                               |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side        | 130                              |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 8              | 3              | 1,9            | 2 | 5060050200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 8              | 6              | 1,9            | 2 | 5060050200   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 2,8            | 2 | 5060050300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,8            | 2 | 5060050300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 16             | 4              | 3,7            | 2 | 5060050400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 2 | 5060050400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 20             | 5              | 4,6            | 2 | 5060050500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 2 | 5060050500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 2 | 5060050600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 28             | 8              | 7,5            | 2 | 5060050800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 32             | 10             | 9,5            | 2 | 5060051000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 38             | 12             | 11,2           | 2 | 5060051200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 2 | 5060051400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 2 | 5060051600   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 2 | 5060052000   |

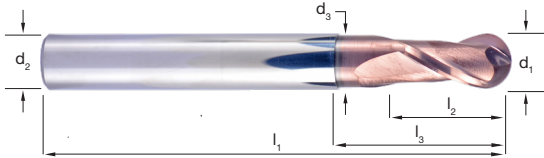
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |   |
| 50 6005   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○ |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 2 skær, Lang, Konveks, R30



- For profil og kontur fræse opgaver
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 6050</b>                   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R30                              |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                               |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side        | 131                              |

**RISAGER**

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Varenr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0100</b> | 1              | 57             | 3              | 6              | 3              | 0,95           | 2 | 5060500100-3 |
| <b>0100</b> | 1              | 57             | 3              | 6              | 6              | 0,95           | 2 | 5060500100   |
| <b>0200</b> | 2              | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,8            | 2 | 5060500200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2              | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,8            | 2 | 5060500200   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3              | 57             | 8              | 12             | 3              | 2,8            | 2 | 5060500300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3              | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 2,8            | 2 | 5060500300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4              | 68             | 8              | 12             | 4              | 3,7            | 2 | 5060500400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4              | 68             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 3,7            | 2 | 5060500400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5              | 68             | 10             | 15             | 5              | 4,6            | 2 | 5060500500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5              | 68             | 10             | 15             | 6              | 4,6            | 2 | 5060500500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6              | 68             | 12             | 18             | 6              | 5,5            | 2 | 5060500600   |
| <b>0700</b> | 7              | 80             | 14             | 24             | 8              | 7,5            | 2 | 5060500700   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8              | 80             | 14             | 24             | 8              | 7,5            | 2 | 5060500800   |
| <b>0900</b> | 9              | 90             | 18             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 2 | 5060500900   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10             | 90             | 18             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 2 | 5060501000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12             | 100            | 22             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 2 | 5060501200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14             | 100            | 26             | 42             | 14             | 13,1           | 2 | 5060501400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16             | 110            | 30             | 48             | 16             | 15,0           | 2 | 5060501600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18             | 125            | 34             | 54             | 18             | 17,0           | 2 | 5060501800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20             | 125            | 38             | 60             | 20             | 19,0           | 2 | 5060502000   |

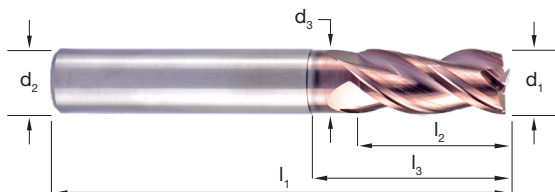
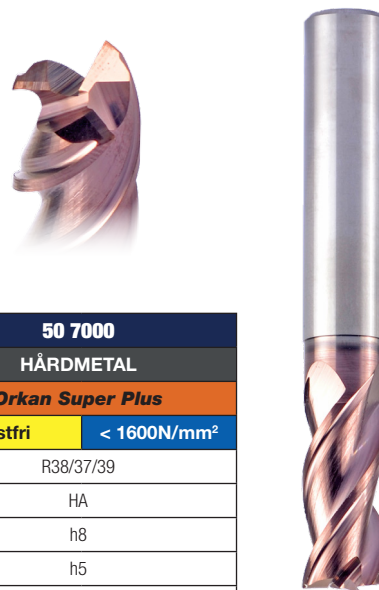
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |   |
| 50 6050   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○ |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3-skær, R38/37/39



- **Universal anvendelse for not og sletfræsning med kun en fræser**
- 38/37/39° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 7000</b>                         |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | R38/37/39                              |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                     |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | 132-133                                |



| Dimension | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.      |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| 0100      | 1,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 3              | 0,95           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000100-3 |
| 0100      | 1,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 6              | 0,95           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000100   |
| 0150      | 1,5            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 3              | 1,45           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000150-3 |
| 0150      | 1,5            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 6              | 1,45           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000150   |
| 0200      | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,95           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000200-3 |
| 0200      | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000200   |
| 0250      | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 3              | 2,40           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000250-3 |
| 0250      | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 6              | 2,40           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000250   |
| 0300      | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,80           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000300-3 |
| 0300      | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,80           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000300   |
| 0350      | 3,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,30           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000350-4 |
| 0350      | 3,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,30           | 3 | 0,10      | 5070000350   |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,70           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000400-4 |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,70           | 6 | 0,15      | 5070000400   |
| 0450      | 4,5            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,30           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000450-5 |
| 0450      | 4,5            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,30           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000450   |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,60           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000500-5 |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,60           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000500   |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 3              | 5,50           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000600   |
| 0700      | 7,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 6,50           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000700   |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,50           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000800   |
| 0900      | 9,0            | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 8,50           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070000900   |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,50           | 3 | 0,15      | 5070001000   |
| 1100      | 11,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 10,30          | 3 | 0,15      | 5070001100   |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,20          | 3 | 0,15      | 5070001200   |
| 1300      | 13,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 12,10          | 3 | 0,20      | 5070001300   |
| 1400      | 14,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,10          | 3 | 0,20      | 5070001400   |
| 1500      | 15,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 14,00          | 3 | 0,20      | 5070001500   |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,00          | 3 | 0,20      | 5070001600   |
| 1800      | 18,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 18             | 17,00          | 3 | 0,20      | 5070001800   |
| 2000      | 20,0           | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,00          | 3 | 0,20      | 5070002000   |

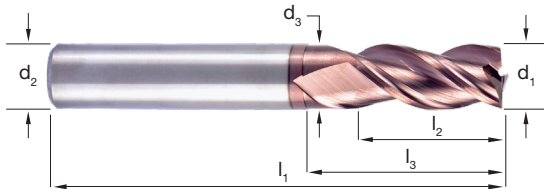
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |   |
| 50 7000   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○ |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3-skær, R38/37/39, Med skarp hjørne



- Universal anvendelse for not og sletfræsning med kun en fræser
- 38/37/39° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 7005</b>                         |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | R38/37/39                              |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                     |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | 132-133                                |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Varenr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0100</b> | 1,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 3              | 0,95           | 3 | 5070050100-3 |
| <b>0100</b> | 1,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 6              | 0,95           | 3 | 5070050100   |
| <b>0150</b> | 1,5            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 3              | 1,45           | 3 | 5070050150-3 |
| <b>0150</b> | 1,5            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 6              | 1,45           | 3 | 5070050150   |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,95           | 3 | 5070050200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5070050200   |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 3              | 2,40           | 3 | 5070050250-3 |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 6              | 2,40           | 3 | 5070050250   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,80           | 3 | 5070050300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,80           | 3 | 5070050300   |
| <b>0350</b> | 3,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,30           | 3 | 5070050350-4 |
| <b>0350</b> | 3,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,30           | 3 | 5070050350   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,70           | 3 | 5070050400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,70           | 3 | 5070050400   |
| <b>0450</b> | 4,5            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,30           | 3 | 5070050450-5 |
| <b>0450</b> | 4,5            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,30           | 3 | 5070050450   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,60           | 3 | 5070050500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,60           | 3 | 5070050500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 3              | 5,50           | 3 | 5070050600   |
| <b>0700</b> | 7,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 6,50           | 3 | 5070050700   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,50           | 3 | 5070050800   |
| <b>0900</b> | 9,0            | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 8,50           | 3 | 5070050900   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,50           | 3 | 5070051000   |
| <b>1100</b> | 11,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 10,30          | 3 | 5070051100   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,20          | 3 | 5070051200   |
| <b>1300</b> | 13,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 12,10          | 3 | 5070051300   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,10          | 3 | 5070051400   |
| <b>1500</b> | 15,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 14,00          | 3 | 5070051500   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,00          | 3 | 5070051600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 18             | 17,00          | 3 | 5070051800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,00          | 3 | 5070052000   |

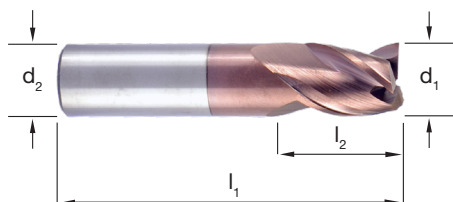
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |   |
| 50 7005   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○ |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere Stub, HM, 3-skær, R38/37/39, Med skarp hjørne



- **Universal anvendelse for not og sletfræsning med kun en fræser**
- 38/37/39° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 7105</b>                           |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R38/37/39                                |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                                       |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                       |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side        | 134-135                                  |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0100</b> | 1,0            | 50             | 3              | 3              | 3 | 5071050100-3 |
| <b>0100</b> | 1,0            | 50             | 3              | 6              | 3 | 5071050100   |
| <b>0150</b> | 1,5            | 50             | 4              | 3              | 3 | 5071050150-3 |
| <b>0150</b> | 1,5            | 50             | 4              | 6              | 3 | 5071050150   |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 50             | 5              | 3              | 3 | 5071050200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 50             | 5              | 6              | 3 | 5071050200   |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 50             | 5              | 3              | 3 | 5071050250-3 |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 50             | 5              | 6              | 3 | 5071050250   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 50             | 5              | 3              | 3 | 5071050300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 50             | 5              | 6              | 3 | 5071050300   |
| <b>0350</b> | 3,5            | 50             | 7              | 4              | 3 | 5071050350-4 |
| <b>0350</b> | 3,5            | 50             | 7              | 6              | 3 | 5071050350   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 50             | 7              | 4              | 3 | 5071050400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 50             | 7              | 6              | 3 | 5071050400   |
| <b>0450</b> | 4,5            | 50             | 8              | 5              | 3 | 5071050450-5 |
| <b>0450</b> | 4,5            | 50             | 8              | 6              | 3 | 5071050450   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 50             | 8              | 5              | 3 | 5071050500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 50             | 8              | 6              | 3 | 5071050500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 50             | 9              | 6              | 3 | 5071050600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 50             | 11             | 8              | 3 | 5071050800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 50             | 13             | 10             | 3 | 5071051000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 55             | 15             | 12             | 3 | 5071051200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 58             | 15             | 14             | 3 | 5071051400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 65             | 18             | 16             | 3 | 5071051600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18,0           | 70             | 20             | 18             | 3 | 5071051800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 75             | 22             | 20             | 3 | 5071052000   |

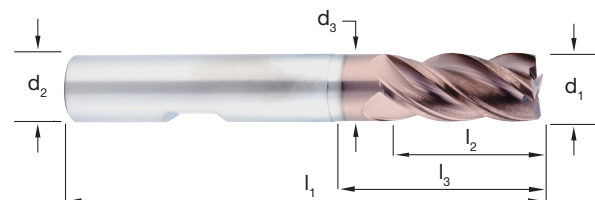
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 7105   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål  
 2.0 Rustfri stål  
 3.0 Støbejern  
 4.0 Titanium  
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer  
 6.0 Kobber  
 7.0 Aluminium  
 8.0 Plastik  
 ● Optimal   ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, Turbo, R38, Dæmpet skær



- For slet og skrub fræsning
- Meget stabil fræser
- Imponerende skæredata
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

|                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8100</b>                   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse             | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R38 - Special                    |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HB                               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side         | 136-141                          |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081000800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5081001000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5081001200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 4 | 0,20      | 5081001400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5081001600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 18             | 17,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5081001800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5081002000   |

## NOTE!

Fås også med indvendig køling - Katalog nr. 55 8110.  
Se mere på side 77

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |   |
| 50 8100   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○ |

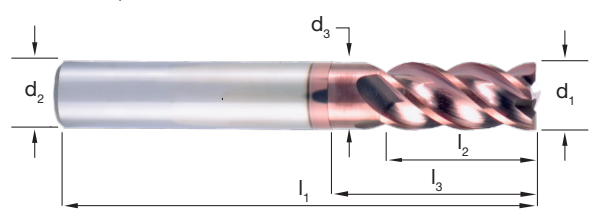
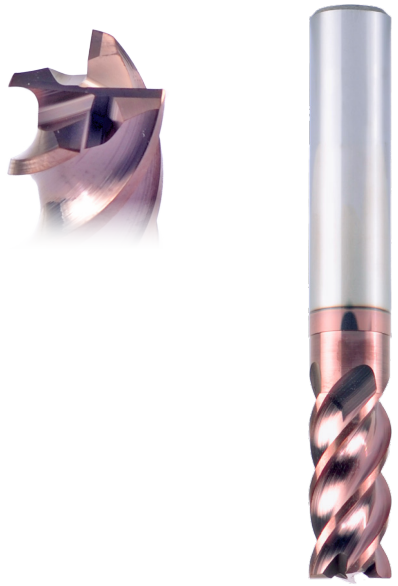
1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R42, Heavy -stål og støbejern

Endefræsere



- Optimeret for IMPAX, øvrige slidende ståltyper og støbejern
- For slet og skrub fræsning
- Med ulige deling
- Meget stabil fræser
- Imponerende skæredata
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



| Model       | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Skæredata | Skæredata | Skæredata | Skæredata  |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 4         | 0,05      |           | 5082200200 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 7              | 10             | 6              | 2,85           | 4         | 0,10      |           | 5082200300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 9              | 12             | 6              | 3,85           | 4         | 0,10      |           | 5082200400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 4,80           | 4         | 0,10      |           | 5082200500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 5,80           | 4         | 0,10      |           | 5082200600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 18             | 22             | 8              | 7,80           | 4         | 0,15      |           | 5082200800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 28             | 10             | 9,80           | 4         | 0,15      |           | 5082201000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 32             | 12             | 11,80          | 4         | 0,15      |           | 5082201200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 34             | 40             | 16             | 15,80          | 4         | 0,20      |           | 5082201600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 42             | 54             | 20             | 19,80          | 4         | 0,20      |           | 5082202000 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8220   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   |     | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål  
 2.0 Rustfri stål  
 3.0 Støbejern  
 4.0 Titanium  
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer  
 6.0 Kobber  
 7.0 Aluminium  
 8.0 Plastik  
 ● Optimal   ○ Velegnet

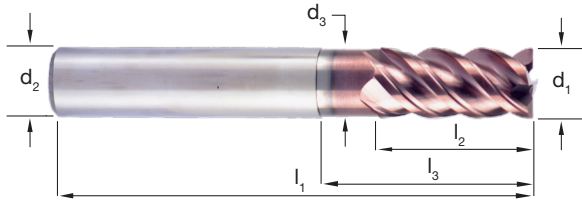
# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, High Tech, R48, Hjørneradius



- High Tech slet og skrub fræser, ulige deling
- Konisk kerne for større stabilitet
- Hjørneradius for større styrke
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Endefræsere



**RISAGER**

| Ø    | d <sub>1</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | R | Material | Part No.   |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------|------------|
| 0400 | 4.0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | R0,3     | 5082400400 |
| 0500 | 5.0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | R0,3     | 5082400500 |
| 0600 | 6.0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R0,3     | 5082400600 |
| 0800 | 8.0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R0,3     | 5082400800 |
| 1000 | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R0,3     | 5082401000 |
| 1200 | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R0,3     | 5082401200 |
| 1600 | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R0,5     | 5082401600 |
| 2000 | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R0,5     | 5082402000 |

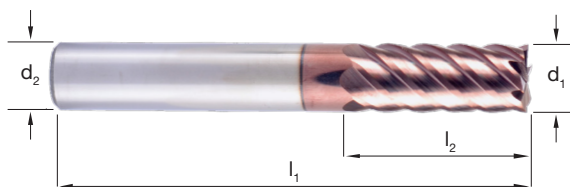
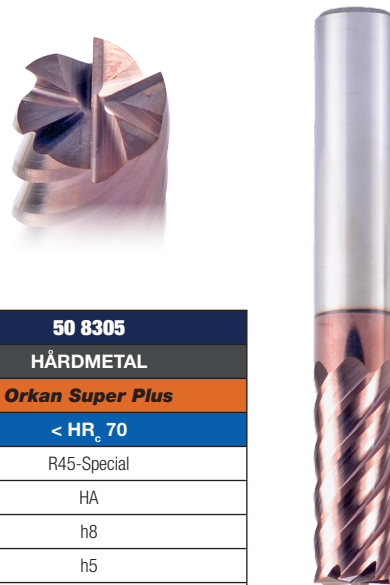
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8240   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfrit stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-6 skær, Hærdet op til HRC 70, R45



- **For super fine overflader**
- Velegnet for hærdet, kortspåned materialer op til 70 HR<sub>c</sub>
- Mange skær og kraftig kerne tillader en meget høj tilspænding
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8305</b>                |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>              |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>       |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; HR<sub>c</sub> 70</b> |
| Geometri              | R45-Special                   |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                            |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                            |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                            |
| Skæredata side        | 148-149                       |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 57             | 12             | 4              | 4 | 5083050400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 57             | 12             | 6              | 4 | 5083050400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 57             | 15             | 5              | 4 | 5083050500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 57             | 15             | 6              | 4 | 5083050500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 57             | 15             | 6              | 6 | 5083050600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 63             | 20             | 8              | 6 | 5083050800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 72             | 25             | 10             | 6 | 5083051000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 83             | 30             | 12             | 6 | 5083051200   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 92             | 40             | 16             | 6 | 5083051600   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 104            | 45             | 20             | 6 | 5083052000   |

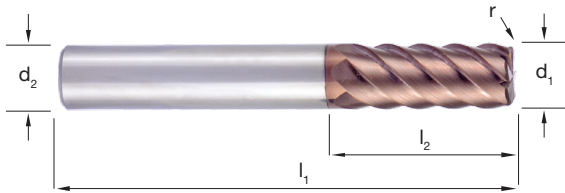
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8305   |     |     |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-6 skær, Hærdet op til HRC 70, R45, Hjørneradius



- **For super fine overflader**
- Velegnet for hærdet, kortspåned materialer op til 70 HR<sub>c</sub>
- Mange skær og kraftig kerne tillader en meget høj tilspænding
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8325</b>                |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>              |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>       |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; HR<sub>c</sub> 70</b> |
| Geometri              | R45-Special                   |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                            |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                            |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                      |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                            |
| Skæredata side        | 150-151                       |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne radius | Varenr.         |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 12             | 4              | 4 | R0,3          | 5083250400R03-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 12             | 6              | 4 | R0,3          | 5083250400R03   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 15             | 5              | 4 | R0,3          | 5083250500R03-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 15             | 6              | 4 | R0,3          | 5083250500R03   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 15             | 6              | 6 | R0,5          | 5083250600R05   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 20             | 8              | 6 | R0,5          | 5083250800R05   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 20             | 8              | 6 | R1,0          | 5083250800R10   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 25             | 10             | 6 | R0,5          | 5083251000R05   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 30             | 12             | 6 | R1,0          | 5083251200R10   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 40             | 16             | 6 | R2,0          | 5083251600R20   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 20             | 6 | R2,0          | 5083252000R20   |

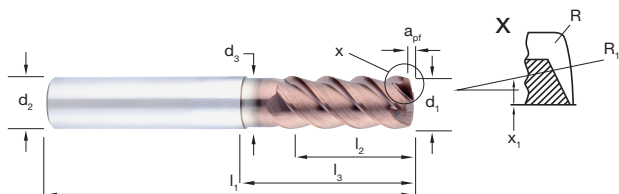
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8325   |     |     |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ○   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4 skær, Hærdet op til HRC 70, R50 special



- **Med hjørneradius**
- Special endeskær med flere radius sikrer meget stor styrke på endeskær
- High performance fræser for skrub bearbejdning med endeskær med lille skæredybde og meget høj tilspænding
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|             |             |      |      |    |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 0,12 | 0,6  | 4  | 57  | 11 | 16 | 6  | 3,7  | 4 | R0,5 | 5083800400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 0,15 | 0,7  | 6  | 57  | 13 | 20 | 6  | 4,6  | 4 | R0,5 | 5083800500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 0,2  | 0,7  | 9  | 57  | 15 | 20 | 6  | 5,5  | 4 | R0,5 | 5083800600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 0,25 | 0,78 | 12 | 63  | 20 | 28 | 8  | 7,5  | 4 | R1,0 | 5083800800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 0,3  | 0,8  | 15 | 72  | 26 | 32 | 10 | 9,5  | 4 | R1,5 | 5083801000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 0,4  | 1,0  | 18 | 83  | 30 | 38 | 12 | 11,2 | 4 | R1,5 | 5083801200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 0,5  | 1,5  | 24 | 92  | 36 | 42 | 16 | 15,0 | 4 | R2,0 | 5083801600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 0,65 | 2,2  | 30 | 104 | 45 | 52 | 20 | 19,0 | 4 | R2,0 | 5083802000 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8380   |     |     |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ○   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

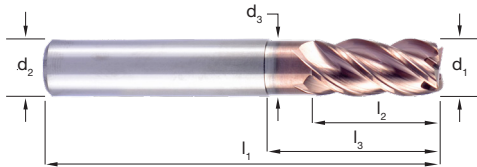
# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og universal



- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Endefræsere



|             |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |              |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|--------------|
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>  | 57  | 5  | 8  | 3  | 1,95 | 4 | 0,10 | 5084000200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>  | 57  | 5  | 8  | 6  | 1,95 | 4 | 0,10 | 5084000200   |
| <b>0250</b> | <b>2,5</b>  | 57  | 6  | 9  | 6  | 2,4  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084000250   |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 3  | 2,8  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084000300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 6  | 2,8  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084000300   |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 4  | 3,7  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084000400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 3,7  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084000400   |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57  | 13 | 16 | 5  | 4,6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084000500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57  | 13 | 16 | 6  | 4,6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084000500   |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57  | 13 | 19 | 6  | 5,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084000600   |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63  | 19 | 25 | 8  | 7,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084000800   |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72  | 22 | 30 | 10 | 9,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084001000   |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83  | 26 | 36 | 12 | 11,2 | 4 | 0,15 | 5084001200   |
| <b>1400</b> | <b>14,0</b> | 83  | 26 | 36 | 14 | 13,1 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084001400   |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 92  | 32 | 42 | 16 | 15,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084001600   |
| <b>1800</b> | <b>18,0</b> | 92  | 32 | 42 | 18 | 17   | 4 | 0,20 | 5084001800   |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 104 | 42 | 52 | 20 | 19,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084002000   |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>     | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 4 | 0,10      | 5084000200W |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>     | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,10      | 5084000300W |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>     | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084000400W |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>     | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084000500W |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>     | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084000600W |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>     | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084000800W |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b>    | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084001000W |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084001200W |
| <b>1400</b> | <b>14,0</b>    | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084001400W |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b>    | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084001600W |
| <b>1800</b> | <b>18,0</b>    | 92             | 32             | 42             | 18             | 17             | 4 | 0,20      | 5084001800W |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b>    | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084002000W |

## NOTE!

Fås også i en version med længere skærelængde (type 50 8470) se side 31.  
Fås med indvendig køling (type 55 8410 og 55 8411) se side 78-79.

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8400   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

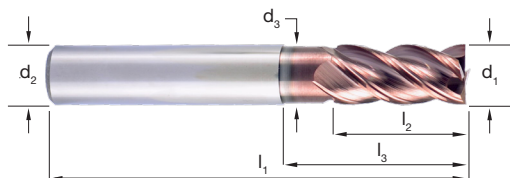
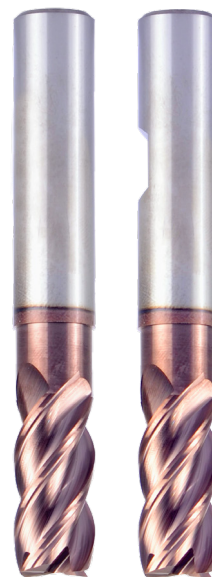
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og universal

Endefræsere



- **Med skarpt hjørne**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

|                        |                            |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8405 og 50 8405W</b> |                                  |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>           |                                  |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>    |                                  |
| Andvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b>             | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R39/41/40/42               |                                  |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA/HB                      |                                  |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                         |                                  |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                         |                                  |
| Skæredata side         | 153-155                    |                                  |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0100</b> | 1,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 3              | 0,95           | 4 | 5084050100-3 |
| <b>0150</b> | 1,5            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 3              | 1,45           | 4 | 5084050150-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,95           | 4 | 5084050200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 4 | 5084050200   |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 3              | 2,4            | 4 | 5084050250-3 |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 6              | 2,4            | 4 | 5084050250   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,8            | 4 | 5084050300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 5084050300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,7            | 4 | 5084050400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 5084050400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,6            | 4 | 5084050500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 5084050500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 5084050600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 5084050800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 5084051000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 5084051200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 4 | 5084051400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 5084051600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 18             | 17,0           | 4 | 5084051800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 5084052000   |
| <b>2500</b> | 25,0           | 120            | 45             | 60             | 25             | 24,0           | 4 | 5084052500   |

|             |      |     |    |    |    |      |   |             |
|-------------|------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|-------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0  | 57  | 5  | 8  | 6  | 1,95 | 4 | 5084050200W |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5  | 57  | 6  | 9  | 6  | 2,4  | 4 | 5084050250W |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 6  | 2,8  | 4 | 5084050300W |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 3,7  | 4 | 5084050400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0  | 57  | 13 | 16 | 6  | 4,6  | 4 | 5084050500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0  | 57  | 13 | 19 | 6  | 5,5  | 4 | 5084050600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0  | 63  | 19 | 25 | 8  | 7,5  | 4 | 5084050800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0 | 72  | 22 | 30 | 10 | 9,5  | 4 | 5084051000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0 | 83  | 26 | 36 | 12 | 11,2 | 4 | 5084051200W |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0 | 83  | 26 | 36 | 14 | 13,1 | 4 | 5084051400W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0 | 92  | 32 | 42 | 16 | 15,0 | 4 | 5084051600W |
| <b>1800</b> | 18,0 | 92  | 32 | 42 | 18 | 17,0 | 4 | 5084051800W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0 | 104 | 42 | 52 | 20 | 19,0 | 4 | 5084052000W |
| <b>2500</b> | 25,0 | 120 | 45 | 60 | 25 | 24,0 | 4 | 5084052500W |

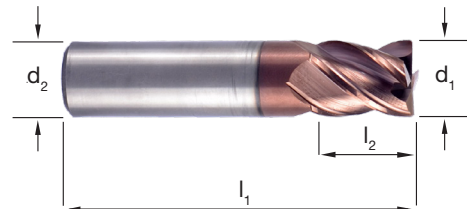
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8405   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og universal



- **Ekstra stabil, stub fræser**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

|             |             |    |    |    |   |      |              |
|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|---|------|--------------|
| <b>0100</b> | <b>1,0</b>  | 50 | 3  | 3  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140100-3 |
| <b>0100</b> | <b>1,0</b>  | 50 | 3  | 6  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140100   |
| <b>0150</b> | <b>1,5</b>  | 50 | 4  | 3  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140150-3 |
| <b>0150</b> | <b>1,5</b>  | 50 | 4  | 6  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140150   |
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>  | 50 | 5  | 3  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>  | 50 | 5  | 6  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140200   |
| <b>0250</b> | <b>2,5</b>  | 50 | 5  | 3  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140250-3 |
| <b>0250</b> | <b>2,5</b>  | 50 | 5  | 6  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140250   |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 50 | 5  | 3  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 50 | 5  | 6  | 4 | 0,10 | 5084140300   |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 50 | 7  | 4  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084140400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 50 | 7  | 6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084140400   |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 50 | 8  | 5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084140500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 50 | 8  | 6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084140500   |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 50 | 9  | 6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084140600   |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 50 | 11 | 8  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084140800   |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 50 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 0,15 | 5084141000   |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 55 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 0,15 | 5084141200   |
| <b>1400</b> | <b>14,0</b> | 58 | 15 | 14 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084141400   |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 65 | 18 | 16 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084141600   |
| <b>1800</b> | <b>18,0</b> | 70 | 20 | 18 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084141800   |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 75 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084142000   |

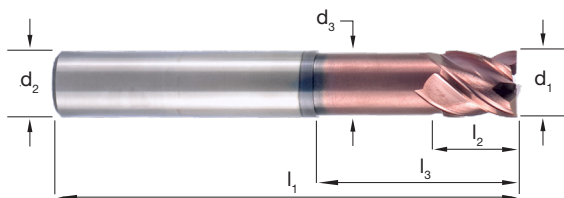
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8414   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og universal



- **Ekstra stabil, med kort skærelængde - lang frislibning**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8415</b>                         |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | R39/41/40/42 med fas                   |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                     |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | 156-158                                |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 4              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,10      | 5084150300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 5              | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084150400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 7              | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084150500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 11             | 18             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084150600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 11             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084150800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 11             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084151000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 13             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084151200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 17             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084151600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 21             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084152000 |

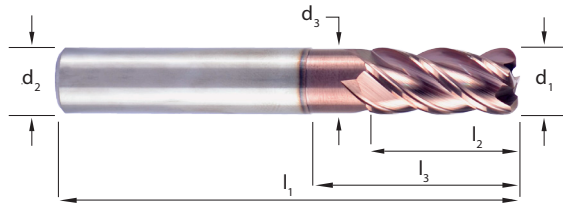
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8415   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Hjørneradius, Rustfri og UNI



- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8425</b>                           |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Andvendelse           | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R39/41/40/42                             |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                       |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                       |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                                 |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side        | 153-155                                  |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.        |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,95           | 4 | R0,2         | 5084250200R02-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 4 | R0,2         | 5084250200R02   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,8            | 4 | R0,2         | 5084250300R02-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | R0,2         | 5084250300R02   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,8            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250300R05-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250300R05   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250300R10   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,7            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084250400R03-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084250400R03   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,7            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250400R05-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250400R05   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 4              | 3,7            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250400R10-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250400R10   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,6            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084250500R03-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084250500R03   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,6            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250500R05-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250500R05   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 5              | 4,6            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250500R10-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250500R10   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084250600R03   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250600R05   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R0,8         | 5084250600R08   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250600R10   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R1,5         | 5084250600R15   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | R2,0         | 5084250600R20   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084250800R03   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084250800R05   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R0,8         | 5084250800R08   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084250800R10   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R1,5         | 5084250800R15   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | R2,0         | 5084250800R20   |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8425   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

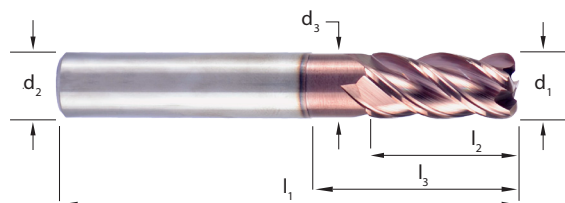
1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Hjørneradius, Rustfri og UNI

Endefræsere



- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

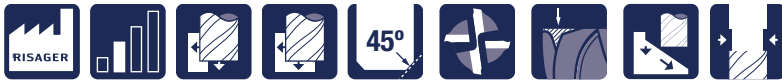
|                       |                         |                                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8425</b>          |                                  |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                                  |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                                  |
| Andvendelse           | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R39/41/40/42            |                                  |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                                  |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                      |                                  |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                |                                  |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                      |                                  |
| Skæredata side        | 153-155                 |                                  |

| Dimension | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.      |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R0,3         | 5084251000R03 |
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R0,5         | 5084251000R05 |
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R0,8         | 5084251000R08 |
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R1,0         | 5084251000R10 |
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R1,5         | 5084251000R15 |
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R2,0         | 5084251000R20 |
| 1000      | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | R3,0         | 5084251000R30 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R0,3         | 5084251200R03 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R0,5         | 5084251200R05 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R0,8         | 5084251200R08 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R1,0         | 5084251200R10 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R1,5         | 5084251200R15 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R2,0         | 5084251200R20 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R3,0         | 5084251200R30 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R4,0         | 5084251200R40 |
| 1200      | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | R5,0         | 5084251200R50 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R0,5         | 5084251600R05 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R1,0         | 5084251600R10 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R1,5         | 5084251600R15 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R2,0         | 5084251600R20 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R3,0         | 5084251600R30 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R4,0         | 5084251600R40 |
| 1600      | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | R5,0         | 5084251600R50 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R0,5         | 5084252000R05 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R1,0         | 5084252000R10 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R1,5         | 5084252000R15 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R2,0         | 5084252000R20 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R3,0         | 5084252000R30 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R4,0         | 5084252000R40 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R5,0         | 5084252000R50 |
| 2000      | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | R6,0         | 5084252000R60 |

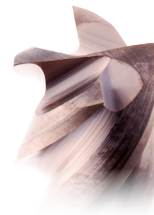
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8425   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

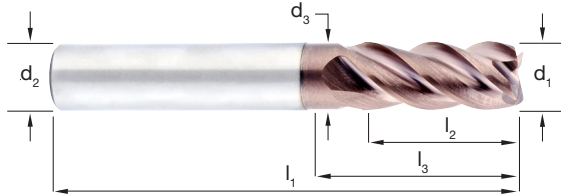
# Endefræsere HM, 4 skær, Universal, fremragende for dykning



- Universal fræser optimeret for dykning
- 41/43° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Endefræsere



**RISAGER**

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8440</b>                           |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R41/43                                   |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                       |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                       |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side        | 159-162                                  |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4              | 57             | 11             | 18             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084400400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5              | 57             | 13             | 18             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084400500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6              | 57             | 13             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084400600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8              | 63             | 19             | 26             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084400800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10             | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084401000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12             | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084401200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16             | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084401600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20             | 104            | 42             | 42             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084402000 |

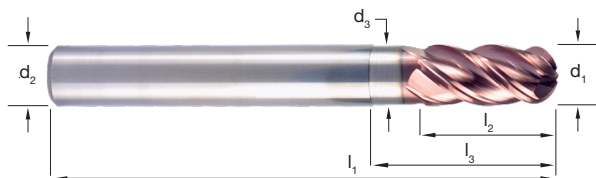
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8440   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4 skær, Lang, Konveks, R39/41/40/42



- **For high performance, profil og kontur fræsning**
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8450</b>                           |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R39/41/40/42                             |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                       |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                       |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                                 |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side        | 163                                      |

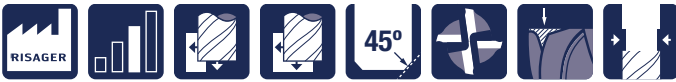


| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Varenr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2              | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,8            | 4 | 5084500200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2              | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,8            | 4 | 5084500200   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3              | 57             | 8              | 12             | 3              | 2,8            | 4 | 5084500300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3              | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 5084500300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4              | 68             | 8              | 12             | 4              | 3,7            | 4 | 5084500400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4              | 68             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 5084500400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5              | 68             | 10             | 15             | 5              | 4,6            | 4 | 5084500500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5              | 68             | 10             | 15             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 5084500500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6              | 68             | 12             | 18             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 5084500600   |
| <b>0700</b> | 7              | 80             | 14             | 24             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 5084500700   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8              | 80             | 14             | 24             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 5084500800   |
| <b>0900</b> | 9              | 90             | 18             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 5084500900   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10             | 90             | 18             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 5084501000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12             | 100            | 22             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 5084501200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14             | 100            | 26             | 42             | 14             | 13,1           | 4 | 5084501400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16             | 110            | 30             | 48             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 5084501600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18             | 125            | 34             | 54             | 18             | 17,0           | 4 | 5084501800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20             | 125            | 38             | 60             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 5084502000   |

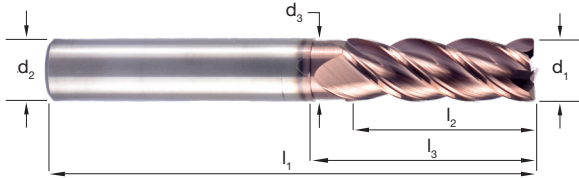
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8450   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og UNI, Lang skærelængde



- **Universal fræser med lang skærelængde**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8470</b>                         |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Andvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri               | R39/41/40/42                           |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                                     |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side         | 164-165                                |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084700300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 17             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084700400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 19             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084700500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 64             | 18             | 24             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084700600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 70             | 24             | 30             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084700800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 30             | 38             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084701000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 93             | 36             | 42             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084701200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 48             | 58             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084701600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 60             | 74             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084702000 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8470   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

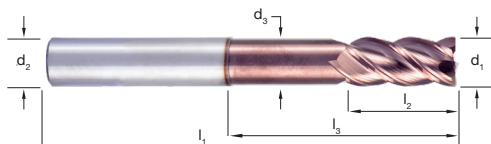
1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og UNI, Lang frislibning

Endefræsere



- **Universal fræser med lang frislibning**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|             |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |              |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|--------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 68  | 11 | 30 | 6  | 2,8  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750300   |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 68  | 11 | 30 | 6  | 3,7  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750400   |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 68  | 11 | 30 | 4  | 3,7  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750400-4 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 68  | 13 | 30 | 6  | 4,6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750500   |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 68  | 13 | 30 | 5  | 4,6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750500-5 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68  | 13 | 30 | 6  | 5,7  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750600   |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80  | 19 | 40 | 8  | 7,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084750800   |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90  | 22 | 50 | 10 | 9,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5084751000   |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100 | 26 | 55 | 12 | 11,2 | 4 | 0,15 | 5084751200   |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 110 | 32 | 60 | 16 | 15,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084751600   |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 125 | 38 | 75 | 20 | 19,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5084752000   |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>     | 68             | 11             | 30             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084750300W |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>     | 68             | 11             | 30             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084750400W |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>     | 68             | 13             | 30             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084750500W |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>     | 68             | 13             | 30             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084750600W |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>     | 80             | 19             | 40             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084750800W |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b>    | 90             | 22             | 50             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084751000W |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 100            | 26             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084751200W |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b>    | 110            | 32             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084751600W |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b>    | 125            | 38             | 75             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084752000W |

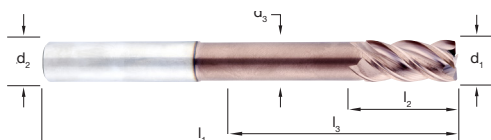
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8475   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og UNI, XL frislibning



- **Universal fræser med ekstra lang frislibning**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



| Dimension | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Vare nr.   |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 0300      | 3,0            | 75             | 9              | 35             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760300 |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 80             | 11             | 40             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760400 |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 80             | 13             | 40             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760500 |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 80             | 13             | 40             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760600 |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 95             | 19             | 55             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760800 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 105            | 22             | 65             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084761000 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 120            | 26             | 75             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084761200 |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 130            | 32             | 80             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084761600 |
| 2000      | 20,0           | 150            | 38             | 95             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084762000 |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Vare nr.    |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| 0300      | 3,0            | 75             | 9              | 35             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760300W |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 80             | 11             | 40             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760400W |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 80             | 13             | 40             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760500W |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 80             | 13             | 40             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760600W |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 95             | 19             | 55             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084760800W |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 105            | 22             | 65             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5084761000W |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 120            | 26             | 75             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5084761200W |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 130            | 32             | 80             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084761600W |
| 2000      | 20,0           | 150            | 38             | 95             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5084762000W |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8476   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

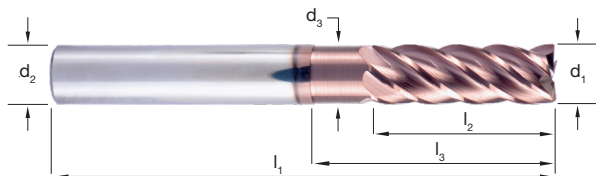
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5 skær, R38/40/42 universal, 3 x diameter

Endefræsere



- **For high performance sletfræsning 3 x diameter**
- 38/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|             |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57  | 10 | 13 | 6  | 2,8  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084800300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 68  | 13 | 16 | 6  | 3,8  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084800400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 68  | 16 | 20 | 6  | 4,8  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084800500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68  | 20 | 24 | 6  | 5,7  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084800600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80  | 24 | 34 | 8  | 7,6  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084800800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90  | 32 | 40 | 10 | 9,5  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084801000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100 | 38 | 48 | 12 | 11,5 | 5 | 0,15 | 5084801200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 110 | 50 | 64 | 16 | 15,5 | 5 | 0,20 | 5084801600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 125 | 62 | 70 | 20 | 19,5 | 5 | 0,20 | 5084802000 |

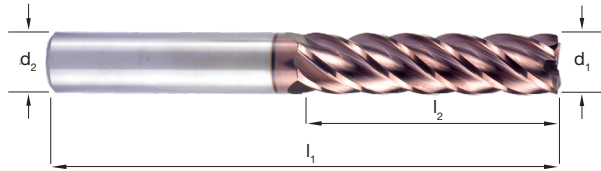
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8480   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål  
 2.0 Rustfri stål  
 3.0 Støbejern  
 4.0 Titanium  
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer  
 6.0 Kobber  
 7.0 Aluminium  
 8.0 Plastik  
 ● Optimal   ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5 skær, R38/40/42 universal, 4 x diameter



- For high performance sletfræsning 4 x diameter
- 38/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|             |             |     |    |    |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|---|------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57  | 13 | 6  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084810300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 68  | 17 | 6  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084810400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 68  | 21 | 6  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084810500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68  | 26 | 6  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084810600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80  | 34 | 8  | 5 | 0,15 | 5084810800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90  | 42 | 10 | 5 | 0,15 | 5084811000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100 | 50 | 12 | 5 | 0,15 | 5084811200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 125 | 66 | 16 | 5 | 0,20 | 5084811600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 140 | 82 | 20 | 5 | 0,20 | 5084812000 |

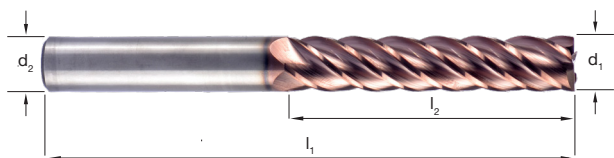
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8481   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5 skær, R38/40/42 universal, 5 x diameter



- For high performance sletfræsning 5 x diameter
- 38/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                         |                                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8482</b>          |                                  |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                                  |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                                  |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R38/40/42               |                                  |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                                  |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                      |                                  |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                      |                                  |
| Skæredata side         | 173-174                 |                                  |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 16             | 6              | 5 | 0,15       | 5084820300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 75             | 21             | 6              | 5 | 0,15       | 5084820400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 75             | 26             | 6              | 5 | 0,15       | 5084820500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 75             | 32             | 6              | 5 | 0,15       | 5084820600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 85             | 42             | 8              | 5 | 0,15       | 5084820800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 100            | 52             | 10             | 5 | 0,15       | 5084821000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 115            | 62             | 12             | 5 | 0,15       | 5084821200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 140            | 82             | 16             | 5 | 0,20       | 5084821600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 160            | 102            | 20             | 5 | 0,20       | 5084822000 |

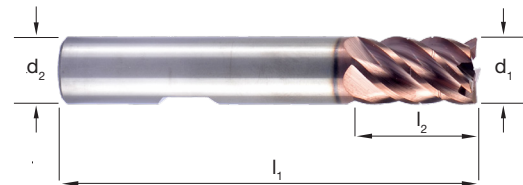
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8482   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5-skær, R44-46 rustfri og stål, 1,5 x diameter, Spånbyder



- **For dynamisk fræsning - og alle øvrige fræseopgaver**
- For high performance slet og skrubfræsning
- 44/46° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Meget effektiv spånbyder geometri
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 50             | 7              | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 50             | 9              | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 50             | 11             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 58             | 14             | 8              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 62             | 17             | 10             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084881000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 73             | 20             | 12             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084881200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 80             | 26             | 16             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084881600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 90             | 32             | 20             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084882000 |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Varenr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 50             | 7              | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 50             | 9              | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 50             | 11             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 58             | 14             | 8              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084880800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 62             | 17             | 10             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084881000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 73             | 20             | 12             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084881200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 80             | 26             | 16             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084881600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 90             | 32             | 20             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084882000W |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8488   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

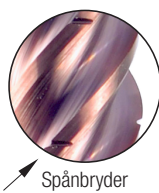
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5-skær, R44-46 rustfri og stål, 2 x diameter, Spånbryder

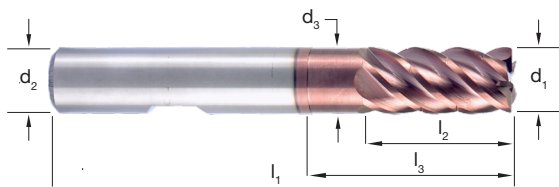
Endefræsere



- **For dynamisk fræsning - og alle øvrige fræseopgaver**
- For high performance slet og skruberfræsning
- 44/46° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Meget effektiv spånbryder geometri
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Spånbryder



|             |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57  | 9  | 15 | 6  | 3,8  | 5 | 0,10 | 5084890400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57  | 11 | 17 | 6  | 4,8  | 5 | 0,10 | 5084890500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57  | 14 | 19 | 6  | 5,8  | 5 | 0,10 | 5084890600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63  | 18 | 25 | 8  | 7,8  | 5 | 0,10 | 5084890800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72  | 22 | 30 | 10 | 9,8  | 5 | 0,10 | 5084891000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83  | 26 | 36 | 12 | 11,8 | 5 | 0,10 | 5084891200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 92  | 34 | 42 | 16 | 15,8 | 5 | 0,10 | 5084891600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 104 | 42 | 52 | 20 | 19,8 | 5 | 0,10 | 5084892000 |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>     | 57             | 9              | 15             | 6              | 3,8            | 5 | 0,10      | 5084890400W |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>     | 57             | 11             | 17             | 6              | 4,8            | 5 | 0,10      | 5084890500W |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>     | 57             | 14             | 19             | 6              | 5,8            | 5 | 0,10      | 5084890600W |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>     | 63             | 18             | 25             | 8              | 7,8            | 5 | 0,10      | 5084890800W |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b>    | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,8            | 5 | 0,10      | 5084891000W |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,8           | 5 | 0,10      | 5084891200W |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b>    | 92             | 34             | 42             | 16             | 15,8           | 5 | 0,10      | 5084891600W |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b>    | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,8           | 5 | 0,10      | 5084892000W |

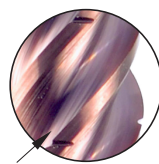
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8489   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

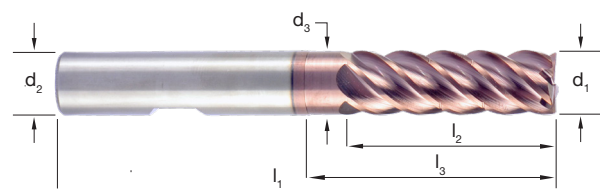
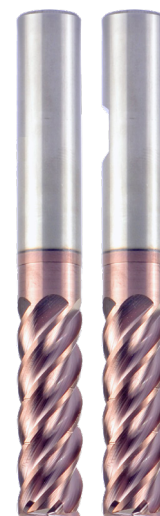
# Endefræsere HM, 5-skær, R44-46 rustfri og stål, 3 x diameter, Spånbrøder



- For dynamisk fræsning - og alle øvrige fræseopgaver
- For high performance slet og skruberfræsning
- 44/46° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Meget effektiv spånbrøder geometri
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Spånbrøder



**RISAGER**

|                        |                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8490 og 508490W</b>                |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R44-46                                   |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA/HB                                    |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                                       |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side         | 177                                      |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 3,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 64             | 16             | 22             | 6              | 4,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 20             | 28             | 6              | 5,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 75             | 26             | 34             | 8              | 7,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 32             | 40             | 10             | 9,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084901000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 93             | 38             | 46             | 12             | 11,8           | 5 | 0,10       | 5084901200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 50             | 58             | 16             | 15,8           | 5 | 0,10       | 5084901600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 62             | 70             | 20             | 19,8           | 5 | 0,10       | 5084902000 |

## Med Weldon på skafth

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 3,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 64             | 16             | 22             | 6              | 4,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 20             | 28             | 6              | 5,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 75             | 26             | 34             | 8              | 7,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084900800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 32             | 40             | 10             | 9,8            | 5 | 0,10       | 5084901000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 93             | 38             | 46             | 12             | 11,8           | 5 | 0,10       | 5084901200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 50             | 58             | 16             | 15,8           | 5 | 0,10       | 5084901600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 62             | 70             | 20             | 19,8           | 5 | 0,10       | 5084902000W |

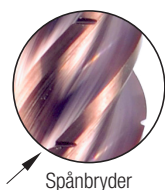
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8490   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

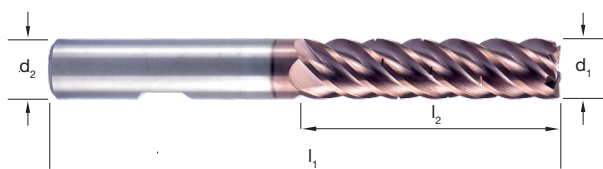
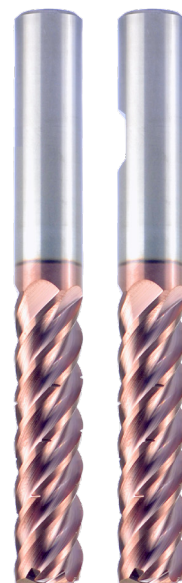
# Endefræsere HM, 5-skær, R44-46 rustfri og stål, 4 x diameter, Spånbryder



- **For dynamisk fræsning - og alle øvrige fræseopgaver**
- For high performance slet og skrubfræsning
- 44/46° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Meget effektiv spånbryder geometri
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Spånbryder



|                        |                            |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8491 og 50 8491W</b> |                                  |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>           |                                  |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>    |                                  |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b>             | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R44-46                     |                                  |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA/HB                      |                                  |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                         |                                  |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                         |                                  |
| Skæredata side         | 178                        |                                  |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 17             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 64             | 21             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 26             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 34             | 8              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 42             | 10             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084911000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 50             | 12             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084911200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 125            | 66             | 16             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084911600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 140            | 82             | 20             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084912000 |

## Med Weldon på skafth

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 17             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 64             | 21             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 26             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 34             | 8              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084910800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 42             | 10             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084911000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 50             | 12             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084911200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 125            | 66             | 16             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084911600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 140            | 82             | 20             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084912000W |

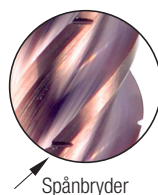
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     |     | 3.0 |     |     |     | 4.0 |     |     |     | 5.0 |     |     |     | 6.0 |     |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |     |  |  |  |
| 50 8491   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |     |  |  |  |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

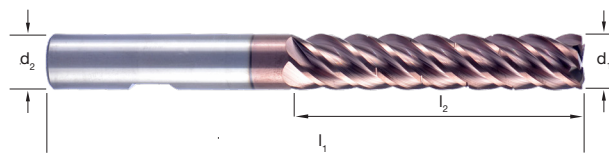
# Endefræsere HM, 5-skær, R44-46 rustfri og stål, 5 x diameter, Spånbrøder



- **For dynamisk fræsning - og alle øvrige fræseopgaver**
- For high performance slet og skruberfræsning
- 44/46° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Meget effektiv spånbrøder geometri
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Spånbrøder



**RISAGER**

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8492og 50 8492W</b>                |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R44-46                                   |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA/HB                                    |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                                       |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side        | 179                                      |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 21             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 70             | 26             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 75             | 32             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 85             | 42             | 8              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 100            | 52             | 10             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084921000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 115            | 62             | 12             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084921200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 140            | 82             | 16             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084921600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 160            | 102            | 20             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084922000 |

## Med Weldon på skæft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 21             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 70             | 26             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 75             | 32             | 6              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 85             | 42             | 8              | 5 | 0,10       | 5084920800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 100            | 52             | 10             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084921000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 115            | 62             | 12             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084921200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 140            | 82             | 16             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084921600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 160            | 102            | 20             | 5 | 0,10       | 5084922000W |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8492   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

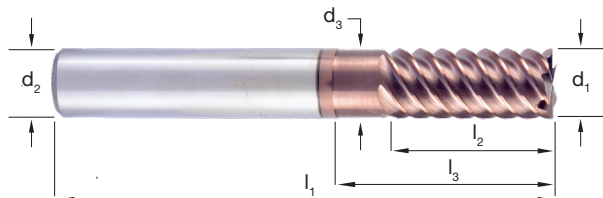
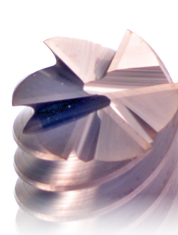
1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-6-skær, Super slet, R60, Universal

Endefræsere



- For super fine overflader
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 8600</b>                   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse             | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R60                              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side         | 180                              |

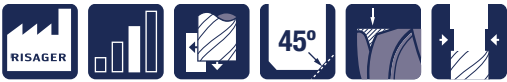


| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 4 | 0,10      | 5086000300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,10      | 5086000400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 5 | 0,10      | 5086000500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 6 | 0,10      | 5086000600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 6 | 0,10      | 5086000800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 6 | 0,10      | 5086001000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 6 | 0,10      | 5086001200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 6 | 0,15      | 5086001600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 6 | 0,15      | 5086002000 |

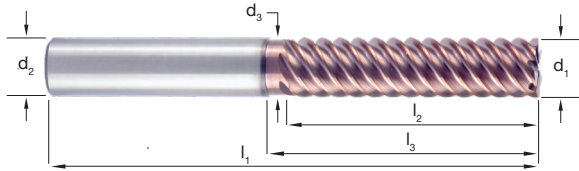
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8600   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-6-skær, Super slet, Lang, R60, Universal



- For super fine overflader
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8675</b>                   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R60                              |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                               |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side        | 181                              |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 68             | 17             | 30             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,10      | 5086750400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 68             | 17             | 30             | 6              | 4,6            | 5 | 0,10      | 5086750500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 68             | 19             | 30             | 6              | 5,5            | 6 | 0,10      | 5086750600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 80             | 31             | 40             | 8              | 7,5            | 6 | 0,10      | 5086750800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 90             | 45             | 50             | 10             | 9,5            | 6 | 0,10      | 5086751000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 100            | 50             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 6 | 0,15      | 5086751200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 110            | 55             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 6 | 0,15      | 5086751600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 125            | 60             | 75             | 20             | 19,0           | 6 | 0,15      | 5086752000 |

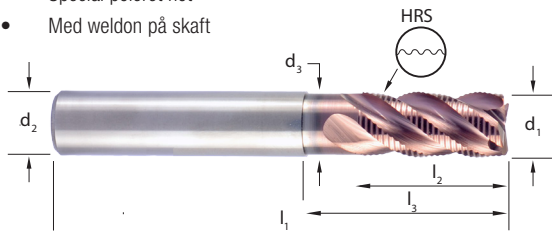
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8675   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-4 skær, R39/41/40/42, Rustfri og universal



- **For high performance skrubfræsning**
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær, for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid - Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not
- Med weldon på skaft



|             |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|------------|
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>  | 57  | 5  | 8  | 6  | 1,9  | 3 | 0,10 | 5088050200 |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 6  | 2,8  | 3 | 0,10 | 5088050300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 3,7  | 3 | 0,15 | 5088050400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57  | 13 | 16 | 6  | 4,6  | 4 | 0,15 | 5088050500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57  | 16 | 19 | 6  | 5,7  | 4 | 0,15 | 5088050600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63  | 19 | 25 | 8  | 7,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5088050800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72  | 22 | 30 | 10 | 9,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5088051000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83  | 26 | 36 | 12 | 11,2 | 4 | 0,15 | 5088051200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 92  | 32 | 42 | 16 | 15,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5088051600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 104 | 38 | 52 | 20 | 19,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5088052000 |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2,0</b>     | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,9            | 3 | 0,10       | 5088050200W |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>     | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,8            | 3 | 0,10       | 5088050300W |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>     | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5088050400W |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>     | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088050500W |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>     | 57             | 16             | 19             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088050600W |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>     | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088050800W |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b>    | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088051000W |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15       | 5088051200W |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b>    | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5088051600W |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b>    | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5088052000W |

## NOTE!

Fås også med indvendig køling - Se mere på side 73

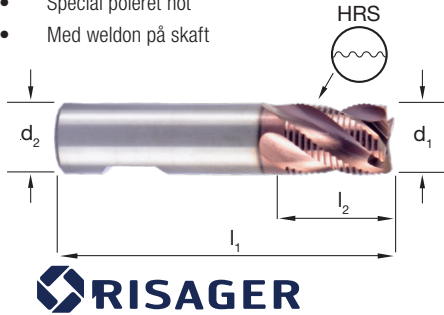
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8805   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-4 skær, R39/41/40/42, Rustfri og universal



- For high performance skrubfræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær, for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid - Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not
- Med weldon på skaft



**RISAGER**



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8814W</b>                        |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | R39/41/40/42                           |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HB                                     |
| Diameter tolerance    | h10                                    |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | 184-185                                |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 50             | 5              | 6              | 3 | 0,10       | 5088140200W |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 50             | 5              | 6              | 3 | 0,10       | 5088140300W |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 50             | 7              | 6              | 3 | 0,15       | 5088140400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 50             | 8              | 6              | 4 | 0,15       | 5088140500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 50             | 9              | 6              | 4 | 0,15       | 5088140600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 50             | 11             | 8              | 4 | 0,15       | 5088140800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 50             | 13             | 10             | 4 | 0,15       | 5088141000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 55             | 15             | 12             | 4 | 0,15       | 5088141200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 65             | 18             | 16             | 4 | 0,20       | 5088141600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 75             | 22             | 20             | 4 | 0,20       | 5088142000W |

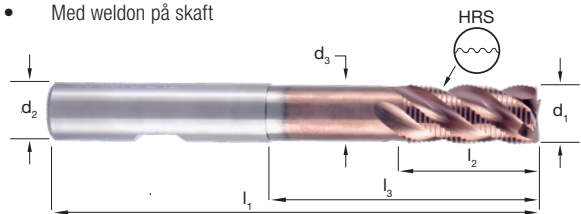
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8814   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-4 skær, R39/41/40/42, Rustfri og universal



- **For high performance skrubfræsning**
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær, for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid - Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not
- Med weldon på skaft



|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8875 og 50 8875W</b>               |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R39/41/40/42                             |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA/HB                                    |
| Diameter tolerance    | h10                                      |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side        | 186-187                                  |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 68             | 11             | 30             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5088750400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 68             | 13             | 30             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088750500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088750600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 80             | 19             | 40             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088750800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 90             | 22             | 50             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088751000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 100            | 26             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15       | 5088751200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 110            | 32             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5088751600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 125            | 38             | 75             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5088752000 |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 68             | 11             | 30             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5088750400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 68             | 13             | 30             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088750500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088750600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 80             | 19             | 40             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088750800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 90             | 22             | 50             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5088751000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 100            | 26             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15       | 5088751200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 110            | 32             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5088751600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 125            | 38             | 75             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5088752000W |

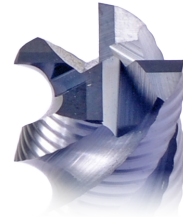
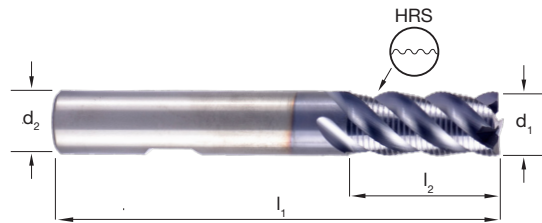
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     |     | 3.0 |     |     |     | 4.0 |     |     |     | 5.0 |     |     |     | 6.0 |     |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |     |
| 50 8875   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-6 skær, R45 UNI



- For skrubfræsning, svær bearbejdning
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- TiALN belægning



|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8905W</b>                  |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>TiALN</b>                     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R45 HRS                          |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HB                               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h10                              |
| Skaft tolerance       | h6                               |
| Skæredata side        | 188-189                          |

**RISAGER**

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 57             | 11             | 6              | 3 | 0,2       | 5089050400W |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 57             | 13             | 6              | 4 | 0,2       | 5089050500W |
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 57             | 16             | 6              | 4 | 0,2       | 5089050600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 63             | 19             | 8              | 4 | 0,2       | 5089050800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 10             | 4 | 0,2       | 5089051000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 12             | 4 | 0,2       | 5089051200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 16             | 5 | 0,3       | 5089051600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 104            | 38             | 20             | 6 | 0,3       | 5089052000W |

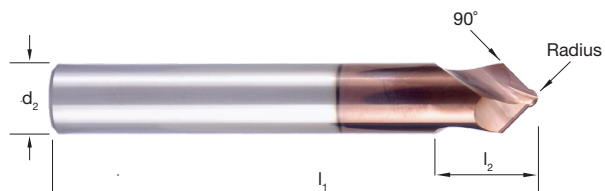
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8905   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Fræser, HM, For gravering, Radiusfræser og 90° rejfning



- Optimeret radiusfræser for gravering
- 90° rejfning for flot finish



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8980</b>                         |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | Radius                                 |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance    | e8                                     |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | -                                      |



| Dimension   | Diameter   | Radius     | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0060</b> | <b>0,6</b> | <b>0,3</b> | 57             | 1,8            | 4              | 2 | 5089800060 |
| <b>0100</b> | <b>1,0</b> | <b>0,5</b> | 57             | 1,8            | 4              | 2 | 5089800100 |

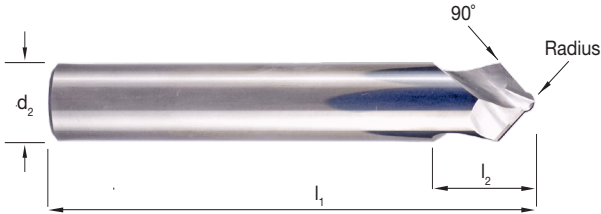
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8980   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Fræser, HM, For gravering, Radiusfræser og 90° rejfning



- Optimeret radiusfræser for gravering
- 90° rejfning for flot finish



Endefræsere



|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 8990</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | Radius           |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | e8               |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | -                |

| Dimension   | Diameter   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $d_2$ | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---|------------|
| <b>0060</b> | <b>0,6</b> | 57    | 1,8   | 4     | 2 | 5089900060 |
| <b>0100</b> | <b>1,0</b> | 57    | 1,8   | 4     | 2 | 5089900100 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 8990   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   |     |     |     | ●   | ○   | ○   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

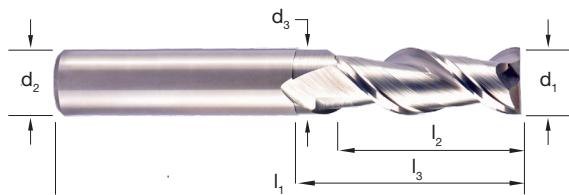
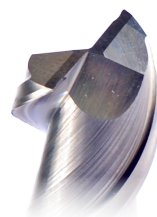
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 2 Skær, R45 Aluminium

DIN 6527



- For præcisions fræsning af noter og sletfræsning med fine overflader
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9005</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R45              |
| Skafft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Skafft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 190              |

**RISAGER**

| Dimension    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Varenr.       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| <b>0050</b>  | 0,5            | 50             | 1              | 3              | 3              | 0,45           | 2 | 5090050050-3  |
| <b>0100</b>  | 1,0            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 3              | 0,95           | 2 | 5090050100-3  |
| <b>0100</b>  | 1,0            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 6              | 0,95           | 2 | 5090050100    |
| <b>0150</b>  | 1,5            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,45           | 2 | 5090050150-3  |
| <b>0150</b>  | 1,5            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,45           | 2 | 5090050150    |
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 3              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090050200K-3 |
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 4              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090050200K-4 |
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 6              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090050200K   |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090050200-3  |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090050200    |
| <b>0250K</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090050250K-3 |
| <b>0250K</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090050250K   |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090050250-3  |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090050250    |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 2,8            | 2 | 5090050300-3  |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,8            | 2 | 5090050300    |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 4              | 3,7            | 2 | 5090050400-4  |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 2 | 5090050400    |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 5              | 4,6            | 2 | 5090050500-5  |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 2 | 5090050500    |
| <b>0600</b>  | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 2 | 5090050600    |
| <b>0800</b>  | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 28             | 8              | 7,5            | 2 | 5090050800    |
| <b>1000</b>  | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 32             | 10             | 9,5            | 2 | 5090051000    |
| <b>1200</b>  | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 38             | 12             | 11,2           | 2 | 5090051200    |
| <b>1400</b>  | 14,0           | 83             | 32             | 42             | 14             | 13,1           | 2 | 5090051400    |
| <b>1600</b>  | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 48             | 16             | 15,0           | 2 | 5090051600    |
| <b>1800</b>  | 18,0           | 92             | 38             | 48             | 18             | 17,0           | 2 | 5090051800    |
| <b>2000</b>  | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 55             | 20             | 19,0           | 2 | 5090052000    |

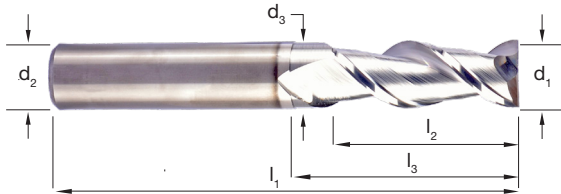
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9005   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 2 Skær, R45 Aluminium, Orkan-A belagt



- For præcisions fræsning af noter og sletfræsning med fine overflader
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Orkan-A for at mindske "klæbning" af spåner på fræser



**RISAGER**

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9006</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan-A</b>   |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R45              |
| Skraft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Skraft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 191              |



| Dimension    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Varenr.       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| <b>0050</b>  | 0,5            | 50             | 1              | 3              | 3              | 0,45           | 2 | 5090060050-3  |
| <b>0100</b>  | 1,0            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 3              | 0,95           | 2 | 5090060100-3  |
| <b>0100</b>  | 1,0            | 57             | 4              | 7              | 6              | 0,95           | 2 | 5090060100    |
| <b>0150</b>  | 1,5            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,45           | 2 | 5090060150-3  |
| <b>0150</b>  | 1,5            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,45           | 2 | 5090060150    |
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 3              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090060200K-3 |
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 6              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090060200K   |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090060200-3  |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 1,95           | 2 | 5090060200    |
| <b>0250K</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 3              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090060250K-3 |
| <b>0250K</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090060250K   |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090060250-3  |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,4            | 2 | 5090060250    |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 3              | 2,8            | 2 | 5090060300-3  |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,8            | 2 | 5090060300    |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 4              | 3,7            | 2 | 5090060400-4  |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 2 | 5090060400    |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 5              | 4,6            | 2 | 5090060500-5  |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 2 | 5090060500    |
| <b>0600</b>  | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 2 | 5090060600    |
| <b>0800</b>  | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 28             | 8              | 7,5            | 2 | 5090060800    |
| <b>1000</b>  | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 32             | 10             | 9,5            | 2 | 5090061000    |
| <b>1200</b>  | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 38             | 12             | 11,2           | 2 | 5090061200    |
| <b>1400</b>  | 14,0           | 83             | 32             | 42             | 14             | 13,1           | 2 | 5090061400    |
| <b>1600</b>  | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 48             | 16             | 15,0           | 2 | 5090061600    |
| <b>1800</b>  | 18,0           | 92             | 38             | 48             | 18             | 17,0           | 2 | 5090061800    |
| <b>2000</b>  | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 55             | 20             | 19,0           | 2 | 5090062000    |

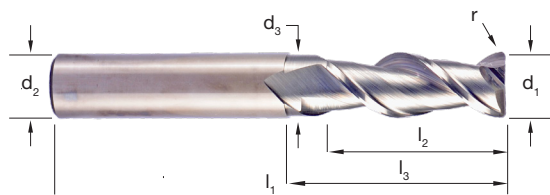
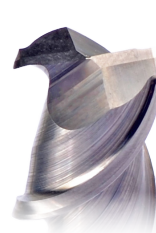
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9006   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfrit stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 2 skær, R45 Aluminium, Hjørneradius



- For præcisions fræsning af noter og sletfræsning med fine overflader
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang



|              |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |                |
|--------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|----------------|
| <b>0200K</b> | <b>2,0</b>  | 57  | 6  | 9  | 6  | 1,8  | 2 | R0,1 | 5090250200KR01 |
| <b>0200</b>  | <b>2,0</b>  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 1,8  | 2 | R0,1 | 5090250200R01  |
| <b>0250</b>  | <b>2,5</b>  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 6  | 2,3  | 2 | R0,1 | 5090250250R01  |
| <b>0300</b>  | <b>3,0</b>  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 2,8  | 2 | R0,2 | 5090250300R02  |
| <b>0400</b>  | <b>4,0</b>  | 57  | 14 | 16 | 6  | 3,7  | 2 | R0,3 | 5090250400R03  |
| <b>0500</b>  | <b>5,0</b>  | 57  | 16 | 20 | 6  | 4,6  | 2 | R0,3 | 5090250500R03  |
| <b>0600</b>  | <b>6,0</b>  | 57  | 16 | 20 | 6  | 5,5  | 2 | R0,5 | 5090250600R05  |
| <b>0600</b>  | <b>6,0</b>  | 57  | 16 | 20 | 6  | 5,5  | 2 | R1,0 | 5090250600R10  |
| <b>0800</b>  | <b>8,0</b>  | 63  | 22 | 28 | 8  | 7,5  | 2 | R0,5 | 5090250800R05  |
| <b>0800</b>  | <b>8,0</b>  | 63  | 22 | 28 | 8  | 7,5  | 2 | R0,1 | 5090250800R10  |
| <b>1000</b>  | <b>10,0</b> | 72  | 26 | 32 | 10 | 9,5  | 2 | R0,5 | 5090251000R05  |
| <b>1000</b>  | <b>10,0</b> | 72  | 26 | 32 | 10 | 9,5  | 2 | R1,0 | 5090251000R10  |
| <b>1200</b>  | <b>12,0</b> | 83  | 32 | 38 | 12 | 11,2 | 2 | R1,0 | 5090251200R10  |
| <b>1600</b>  | <b>16,0</b> | 92  | 38 | 48 | 16 | 15,0 | 2 | R2,0 | 5090251600R20  |
| <b>2000</b>  | <b>20,0</b> | 104 | 45 | 55 | 20 | 19,0 | 2 | R2,0 | 5090252000R20  |

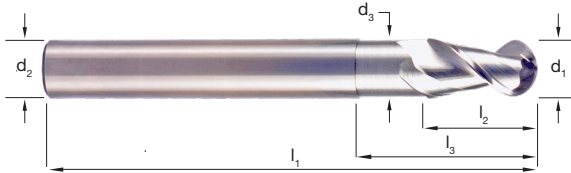
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9025   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 2 skær, Lang, Konveks, R45, Aluminium



- For profil og kontur fræse opgaver
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget stor spånefang



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9050</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R45              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Radius tolerance       | +/- 0,02         |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 192              |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0100</b> | 1,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 3              | 0,95           | 2 | 5090500100   |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,8            | 2 | 5090500200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,8            | 2 | 5090500200   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 3              | 2,8            | 2 | 5090500300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 2,8            | 2 | 5090500300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 68             | 8              | 12             | 4              | 3,7            | 2 | 5090500400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 68             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 3,7            | 2 | 5090500400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 68             | 10             | 15             | 5              | 4,6            | 2 | 5090500500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 68             | 10             | 15             | 6              | 4,6            | 2 | 5090500500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 12             | 18             | 6              | 5,5            | 2 | 5090500600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 14             | 24             | 8              | 7,5            | 2 | 5090500800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 18             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 2 | 5090501000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 22             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 2 | 5090501200   |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 100            | 26             | 42             | 14             | 13,2           | 2 | 5090501400   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 30             | 48             | 16             | 15,0           | 2 | 5090501600   |
| <b>1800</b> | 18,0           | 125            | 34             | 54             | 18             | 17,0           | 2 | 5090501800   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 38             | 60             | 20             | 19,0           | 2 | 5090502000   |

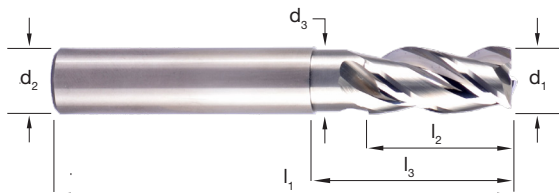
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9050   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, Aluminium, Total poleret



- **Sletfræser til de flotteste overflader**
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Special poleret på OD
- Special poleret endeskær
- Special poleret not



|             |      |     |    |    |    |      |   |            |
|-------------|------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0  | 57  | 5  | 8  | 6  | 1,95 | 3 | 5091000200 |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5  | 57  | 6  | 9  | 6  | 2,45 | 3 | 5091000250 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 6  | 2,85 | 3 | 5091000300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 3,7  | 3 | 5091000400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0  | 57  | 13 | 19 | 6  | 4,6  | 3 | 5091000500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0  | 57  | 13 | 19 | 6  | 5,5  | 3 | 5091000600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0  | 63  | 19 | 25 | 8  | 7,5  | 3 | 5091000800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0 | 72  | 22 | 30 | 10 | 9,5  | 3 | 5091001000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0 | 83  | 26 | 36 | 12 | 11,2 | 3 | 5091001200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0 | 92  | 32 | 42 | 16 | 15,0 | 3 | 5091001600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0 | 104 | 38 | 52 | 20 | 19,0 | 3 | 5091002000 |

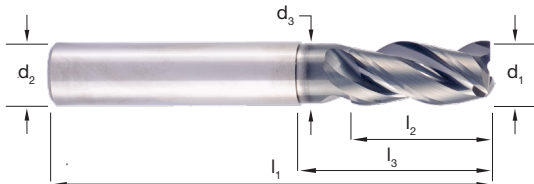
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9100   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium, Total poleret, DLC belagt



- Sletfræser til de flotteste overflader
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Special poleret på OD
- Special poleret endeskær
- Special poleret not
- DLC belagt for bedre overflade og standtid



**RISAGER**



|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9100 DLC</b> |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>   |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>DLC</b>         |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b>   |
| Geometri               | R40/39/41          |
| Skraft form (DIN 6535) | HA                 |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                 |
| Skraft tolerance       | h5                 |
| Skæredata side         | 193                |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 509100DLC0200 |
| <b>0250</b> | 2,5            | 57             | 6              | 9              | 6              | 2,45           | 3 | 509100DLC0250 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 509100DLC0300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 509100DLC0400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 509100DLC0500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 509100DLC0600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 509100DLC0800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 509100DLC1000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 509100DLC1200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 509100DLC1600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 509100DLC2000 |

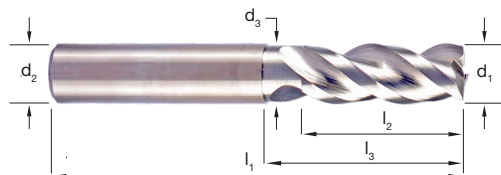
| Materiale   | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.         | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9100 DLC |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium



- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 9105 og 50 9105W</b> |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>           |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>               |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b>           |
| Geometri              | R40/39/41                  |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                         |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                         |
| Skæredata side        | 194-195                    |

| Dimension    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.    |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5091050200K |
| <b>0200M</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5091050200M |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5091050200  |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 9              | 13             | 6              | 2,45           | 3 | 5091050250  |
| <b>0300K</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 5091050300K |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 5091050300  |
| <b>0400K</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091050400K |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091050400  |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091050500  |
| <b>0600</b>  | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5091050600  |
| <b>0600L</b> | 6,0            | 64             | 18             | 24             | 6              | 5,7            | 3 | 5091050600L |
| <b>0800</b>  | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091050800  |
| <b>0800L</b> | 8,0            | 70             | 24             | 30             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091050800L |
| <b>1000</b>  | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091051000  |
| <b>1000L</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 30             | 38             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091051000L |
| <b>1200</b>  | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 39             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091051200  |
| <b>1200L</b> | 12,0           | 93             | 36             | 46             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091051200L |
| <b>1600</b>  | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 45             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091051600  |
| <b>1600L</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 48             | 58             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091051600L |
| <b>2000</b>  | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 55             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5091052000  |

**NOTE!** Fås også med indvendig køling - Se mere på side 81

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.     |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5091050200KW |
| <b>0200M</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5091050200MW |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 5091050200W  |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 9              | 13             | 6              | 2,45           | 3 | 5091050250W  |
| <b>0300K</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 5091050300KW |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 5091050300W  |
| <b>0400K</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091050400KW |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091050400W  |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091050500W  |
| <b>0600</b>  | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5091050600W  |
| <b>0800</b>  | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091050800W  |
| <b>1000</b>  | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091051000W  |
| <b>1200</b>  | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 39             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091051200W  |
| <b>1600</b>  | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 45             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091051600W  |
| <b>2000</b>  | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 55             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5091052000W  |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9105   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

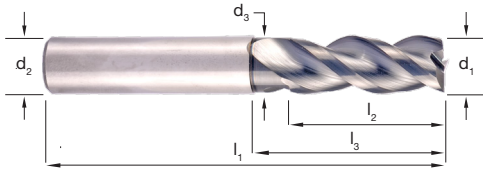
# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium, DLC belagt



- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not
- DLC belagt for bedre overflade og standtid



Endefræsere



|              |      |     |    |    |    |      |   |                |
|--------------|------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|----------------|
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0  | 57  | 3  | 6  | 6  | 1,95 | 3 | 509105DLC0200K |
| <b>0200M</b> | 2,0  | 57  | 5  | 8  | 6  | 1,95 | 3 | 509105DLC0200M |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0  | 57  | 8  | 12 | 6  | 1,95 | 3 | 509105DLC0200  |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5  | 57  | 9  | 13 | 6  | 2,45 | 3 | 509105DLC0250  |
| <b>0300K</b> | 3,0  | 57  | 8  | 11 | 6  | 2,85 | 3 | 509105DLC0300K |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 2,85 | 3 | 509105DLC0300  |
| <b>0400K</b> | 4,0  | 57  | 11 | 14 | 6  | 3,7  | 3 | 509105DLC0400K |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0  | 57  | 14 | 16 | 6  | 3,7  | 3 | 509105DLC0400  |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0  | 57  | 16 | 20 | 6  | 4,6  | 3 | 509105DLC0500  |
| <b>0600</b>  | 6,0  | 57  | 16 | 20 | 6  | 5,5  | 3 | 509105DLC0600  |
| <b>0600L</b> | 6,0  | 64  | 18 | 24 | 6  | 5,7  | 3 | 509105DLC0600L |
| <b>0800</b>  | 8,0  | 63  | 22 | 25 | 8  | 7,5  | 3 | 509105DLC0800  |
| <b>0800L</b> | 8,0  | 70  | 24 | 30 | 8  | 7,5  | 3 | 509105DLC0800L |
| <b>1000</b>  | 10,0 | 72  | 26 | 30 | 10 | 9,5  | 3 | 509105DLC1000  |
| <b>1000L</b> | 10,0 | 80  | 30 | 38 | 10 | 9,5  | 3 | 509105DLC1000L |
| <b>1200</b>  | 12,0 | 83  | 32 | 39 | 12 | 11,2 | 3 | 509105DLC1200  |
| <b>1200L</b> | 12,0 | 93  | 36 | 46 | 12 | 11,2 | 3 | 509105DLC1200L |
| <b>1600</b>  | 16,0 | 92  | 38 | 45 | 16 | 15,0 | 3 | 509105DLC1600  |
| <b>1600L</b> | 16,0 | 110 | 48 | 58 | 16 | 15,0 | 3 | 509105DLC1600L |
| <b>2000</b>  | 20,0 | 104 | 45 | 55 | 20 | 19,0 | 3 | 509105DLC2000  |

## Med Weldon på skaft

| Dimension    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.        |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>0200K</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 3              | 6              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 509105DLC0200KW |
| <b>0200M</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 509105DLC0200MW |
| <b>0200</b>  | 2,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 1,95           | 3 | 509105DLC0200W  |
| <b>0250</b>  | 2,5            | 57             | 9              | 13             | 6              | 2,45           | 3 | 509105DLC0250W  |
| <b>0300K</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 11             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 509105DLC0300KW |
| <b>0300</b>  | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,85           | 3 | 509105DLC0300W  |
| <b>0400K</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 509105DLC0400KW |
| <b>0400</b>  | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 509105DLC0400W  |
| <b>0500</b>  | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 509105DLC0500W  |
| <b>0600</b>  | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 509105DLC0600W  |
| <b>0800</b>  | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 509105DLC0800W  |
| <b>1000</b>  | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 509105DLC1000W  |
| <b>1200</b>  | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 39             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 509105DLC1200W  |
| <b>1600</b>  | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 45             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 509105DLC1600W  |
| <b>2000</b>  | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 55             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 509105DLC2000W  |

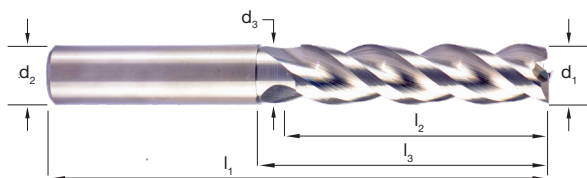
| Materiale   | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.         | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9105 DLC |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium, 4 x diameter



- **For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet**
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 9106</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | R40/39/41        |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8               |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 198-199          |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 68             | 18             | 22             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091060400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 68             | 22             | 26             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091060500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 26             | 30             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5091060600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 34             | 40             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091060800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 42             | 50             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091061000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 50             | 60             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091061200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 125            | 66             | 77             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091061600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 150            | 82             | 94             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5091062000 |

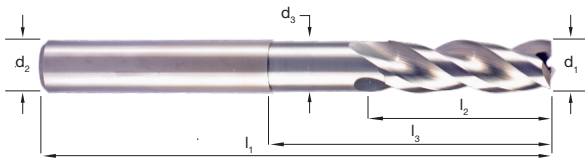
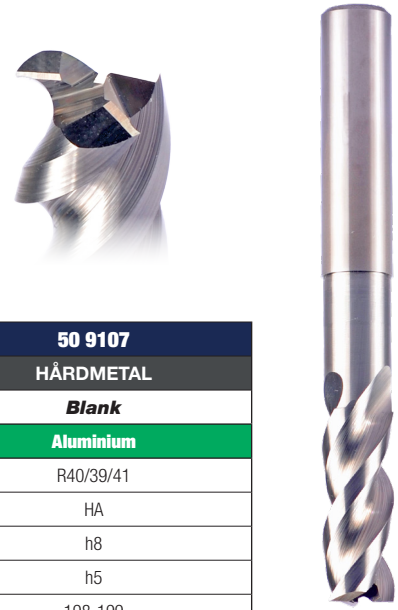
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9106   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium, Lang frislibning



- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



**RISAGER**

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9107</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R40/39/41        |
| Skraft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Skraft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 198-199          |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 68             | 12             | 22             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091070400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 68             | 14             | 25             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091070500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5091070600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 22             | 42             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091070800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 26             | 48             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091071000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 32             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091071200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 38             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091071600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 45             | 75             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5091072000 |

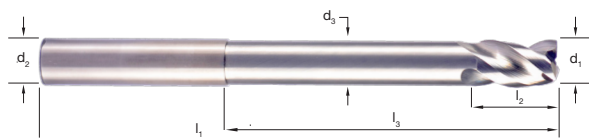
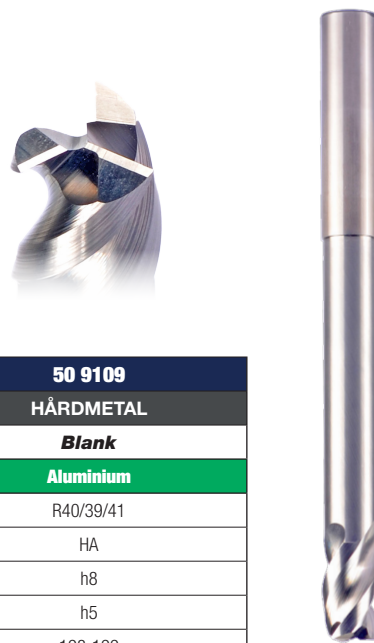
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9107   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium, Ekstra lang frislibning



- **For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet**
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 9109</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | R40/39/41        |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8               |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 198-199          |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 105            | 6              | 60             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091090400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 105            | 8              | 60             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091090500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 105            | 10             | 60             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5091090600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 105            | 13             | 60             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091090800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 105            | 16             | 60             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091091000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 130            | 19             | 83             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091091200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 160            | 25             | 100            | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091091600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 160            | 32             | 100            | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5091092000 |

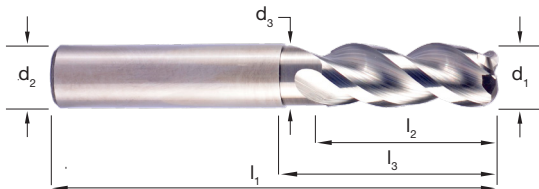
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9109   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41, Aluminium, Hjørneradius



- Med hjørneradius
- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



**RISAGER**

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr            | <b>50 9125</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | R40/39/41        |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8               |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 194-195          |



| Dimension | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.      |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| 0200      | 2,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 1,8            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091250200R02 |
| 0300      | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,8            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091250300R02 |
| 0300      | 3,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 2,8            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091250300R05 |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091250400R02 |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091250400R05 |
| 0400      | 4,0            | 57             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091250400R10 |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091250500R02 |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091250500R05 |
| 0500      | 5,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091250500R10 |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091250600R02 |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091250600R05 |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091250600R10 |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R1,5         | 5091250600R15 |
| 0600      | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R2,0         | 5091250600R20 |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091250800R02 |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091250800R05 |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091250800R10 |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R1,5         | 5091250800R15 |
| 0800      | 8,0            | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R2,0         | 5091250800R20 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R0,2         | 5091251000R02 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091251000R05 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091251000R10 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R1,5         | 5091251000R15 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R2,0         | 5091251000R20 |
| 1000      | 10,0           | 72             | 26             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R3,0         | 5091251000R30 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R0,2         | 5091251200R02 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091251200R05 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R1,0         | 5091251200R10 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R1,5         | 5091251200R15 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R2,0         | 5091251200R20 |
| 1200      | 12,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R3,0         | 5091251200R30 |
| 1400      | 14,0           | 83             | 32             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091251400R05 |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091251600R05 |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R1,0         | 5091251600R10 |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R2,0         | 5091251600R20 |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R3,0         | 5091251600R30 |
| 1600      | 16,0           | 92             | 38             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R4,0         | 5091251600R40 |
| 2000      | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091252000R05 |
| 2000      | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | R1,0         | 5091252000R10 |
| 2000      | 20,0           | 104            | 45             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | R2,0         | 5091252000R20 |

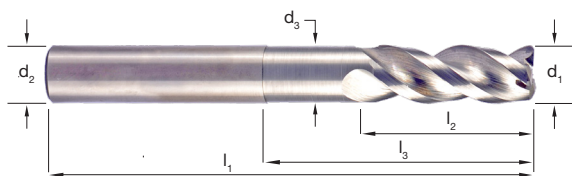
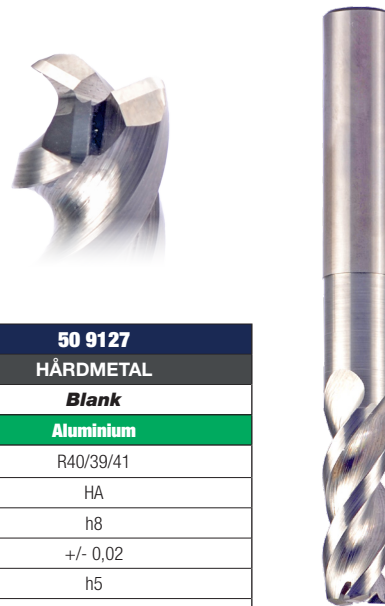
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9125   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41, Aluminium, Hjørneradius



- **Med hjørneradius, lang frislibning**
- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr            | <b>50 9127</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | R40/39/41        |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8               |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 198-199          |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091270600R05 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091270600R10 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | R2,0         | 5091270600R20 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 22             | 42             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091270800R05 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 22             | 42             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091270800R10 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 26             | 48             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R0,5         | 5091271000R05 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 26             | 48             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | R1,0         | 5091271000R10 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 32             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091271200R05 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 32             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | R1,0         | 5091271200R10 |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 100            | 32             | 55             | 14             | 13,1           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091271400R05 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 38             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091271600R05 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 38             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R1,0         | 5091271600R10 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 38             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | R2,0         | 5091271600R20 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 45             | 90             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | R0,5         | 5091272000R05 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 45             | 90             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | R1,0         | 5091272000R10 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 45             | 90             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | R2,0         | 5091272000R20 |

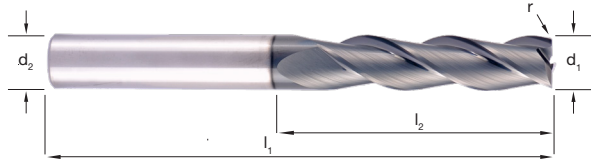
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9127   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, Lang, Aluminium, 4 x diameter, DLC belagt



- For dynamisk og traditionel sletfræsning
- Specialfremstillet til at reducere vibrationer
- Ekstraordinær polering i not
- Sletfræsning
- DLC belagt



|             |             |     |     |    |   |       |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|---|-------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 68  | 18  | 6  | 3 | R0,1  | 5091350400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 68  | 22  | 6  | 3 | R0,15 | 5091350500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68  | 26  | 6  | 3 | R0,2  | 5091350600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80  | 34  | 8  | 3 | R0,2  | 5091350800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 95  | 42  | 10 | 3 | R0,2  | 5091351000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 110 | 50  | 12 | 3 | R0,2  | 5091351200 |
| <b>1400</b> | <b>14,0</b> | 120 | 58  | 14 | 3 | R0,2  | 5091351400 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 130 | 66  | 16 | 3 | R0,2  | 5091351600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 156 | 82  | 20 | 3 | R0,2  | 5091352000 |
| <b>2500</b> | <b>25,0</b> | 190 | 102 | 25 | 3 | R0,2  | 5091352500 |

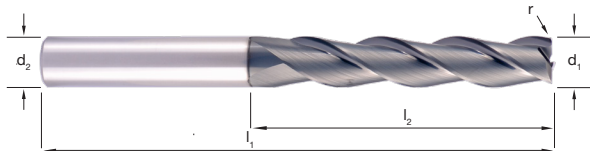
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9135   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfrit stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, Lang, Aluminium, 5 x diameter, DLC belagt



- For dynamisk og traditionel sletfræsning
- Specialfremstillet til at reducere vibrationer
- Ekstraordinær polering i not
- Sletfræsning
- DLC belagt



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9136</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>DLC</b>       |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R40/39/41        |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 200              |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 75             | 22             | 6              | 3 | R0,1         | 5091360400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 75             | 27             | 6              | 3 | R0,15        | 5091360500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 75             | 32             | 6              | 3 | R0,2         | 5091360600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 85             | 42             | 8              | 3 | R0,2         | 5091360800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 105            | 52             | 10             | 3 | R0,2         | 5091361000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 120            | 62             | 12             | 3 | R0,2         | 5091361200 |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 130            | 72             | 14             | 3 | R0,2         | 5091361400 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 155            | 82             | 16             | 3 | R0,2         | 5091361600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 175            | 102            | 20             | 3 | R0,2         | 5091362000 |
| <b>2500</b> | 25,0           | 200            | 127            | 25             | 3 | R0,2         | 5091362500 |

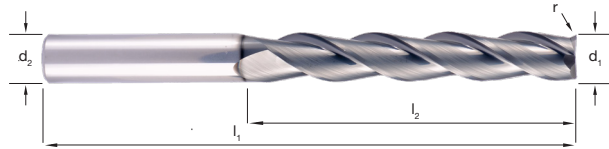
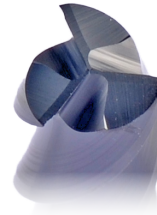
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9136   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, Lang, Aluminium, 6 x diameter, DLC belagt



- For dynamisk og traditionel sletfræsning
- Specialfremstillet til at reducere vibrationer
- Ekstraordinær polering i not
- Sletfræsning
- DLC belagt



| Model       | d1   | d2  | l1  | l2 | Skær | R     | Partnr.    |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|----|------|-------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0  | 80  | 26  | 6  | 3    | R0,1  | 5091370400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0  | 80  | 32  | 6  | 3    | R0,15 | 5091370500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0  | 80  | 38  | 6  | 3    | R0,2  | 5091370600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0  | 95  | 50  | 8  | 3    | R0,2  | 5091370800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0 | 115 | 62  | 10 | 3    | R0,2  | 5091371000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0 | 130 | 74  | 12 | 3    | R0,2  | 5091371200 |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0 | 150 | 86  | 14 | 3    | R0,2  | 5091371400 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0 | 160 | 98  | 16 | 3    | R0,2  | 5091371600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0 | 200 | 122 | 20 | 3    | R0,2  | 5091372000 |
| <b>2500</b> | 25,0 | 225 | 152 | 25 | 3    | R0,2  | 5091372500 |

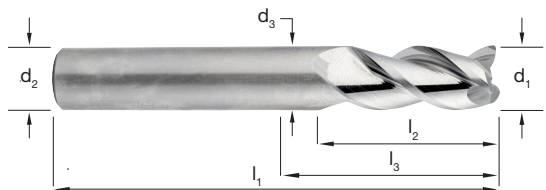
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9137   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, Aluminium, fremragende for dykning



- **Universal fræser optimeret for dykning**
- 41° spiralstigning af skær
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9140</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R41              |
| Skraft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Skraft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 201-204          |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 15             | 6              | 2,8            | 3 | 0,10      | 5091400300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 18             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 0,15      | 5091400400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 18             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 0,15      | 5091400500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 0,15      | 5091400600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 26             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 0,15      | 5091400800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 0,15      | 5091401000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 0,15      | 5091401200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 0,20      | 5091401600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 0,20      | 5091402000 |

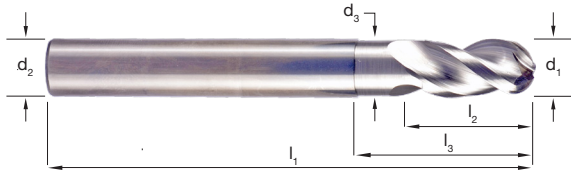
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| 50 9140   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, Lang, Konveks, R40/39/41, Aluminium



- For profil og kontur fræse opgaver
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



**RISAGER**

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 9150</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | R40/39/41        |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8               |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 205              |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.     |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 3              | 1,8            | 3 | 5091500200-3 |
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 1,8            | 3 | 5091500200   |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 3              | 2,8            | 3 | 5091500300-3 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 2,8            | 3 | 5091500300   |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 68             | 8              | 12             | 4              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091500400-4 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 68             | 8              | 12             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 5091500400   |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 68             | 10             | 15             | 5              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091500500-5 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 68             | 10             | 15             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 5091500500   |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 12             | 18             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5091500600   |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 14             | 24             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5091500800   |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 90             | 18             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 5091501000   |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 100            | 22             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5091501200   |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 30             | 48             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5091501600   |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 38             | 60             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5091502000   |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9150   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

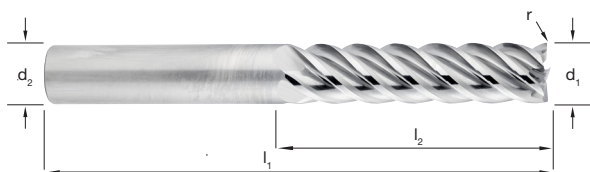
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5 skær, R43/44/45, Aluminium, 4 x diameter

Endefræsere



- 4xD sletfræser
- For high performance sletfræsning 4 x diameter
- Fremragende til dynamisk fræsning
- 43/44/45° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed er muligt



|             |             |     |    |      |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|------|---|------|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68  | 26 | 6    | 5 | R0,2 | 5092810600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80  | 34 | 8,0  | 5 | R0,2 | 5092810800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90  | 42 | 10,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092811000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100 | 50 | 12,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092811200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 125 | 66 | 16,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092811600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 140 | 82 | 20,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092812000 |

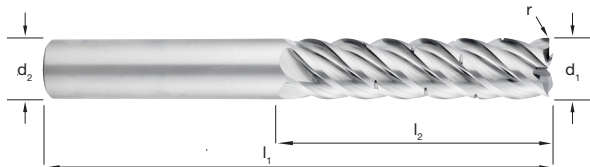
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9281   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 5 skær, R43/44/45, Aluminium, 4 x D med spånbrøder



- 4xD fræser med spånbrøder
- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- Fremragende til dynamisk fræsning med meget effektiv spånbrøder geometri
- 43/44/45 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt



|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Katalog nr            | <b>50 9291 og 50 9291W</b> |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>           |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>               |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b>           |
| Geometri              | R43/44/45                  |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA/HB                      |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                         |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                   |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                         |
| Skæredata side        | 206-207                    |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>     | 68             | 26             | 6              | 5 | R0,2         | 5092910600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>     | 80             | 34             | 8,0            | 5 | R0,2         | 5092910800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b>    | 90             | 42             | 10,0           | 5 | R0,2         | 5092911000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 100            | 50             | 12,0           | 5 | R0,2         | 5092911200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b>    | 125            | 66             | 16,0           | 5 | R0,2         | 5092911600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b>    | 140            | 82             | 20,0           | 5 | R0,2         | 5092912000 |

|             |             |     |    |      |   |      |             |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|------|---|------|-------------|
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68  | 26 | 6    | 5 | R0,2 | 5092910600W |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80  | 34 | 8,0  | 5 | R0,2 | 5092910800W |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90  | 42 | 10,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092911000W |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100 | 50 | 12,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092911200W |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 125 | 66 | 16,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092911600W |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 140 | 82 | 20,0 | 5 | R0,2 | 5092912000W |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9291   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

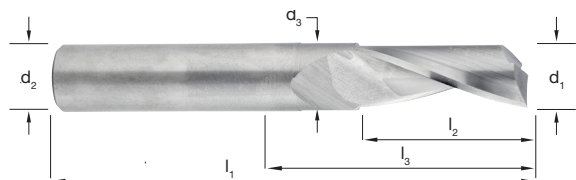
1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 1 skær, for plast og kunststof



- Optimeret for plast og kunststof
- Til fræsning, indstik og kontur
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Poleret i not
- Højre skærende



|                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Katalog nr             | <b>50 9701 og 50 9702</b> |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>          |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>              |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b>          |
| Geometri               | R22                       |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                        |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                        |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                        |
| Skæredata side         | 208                       |

## Højre spiral

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0            | 57             | 12             | 17             | 3,0            | 2,8            | 1 | 5097010300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 15             | 20             | 4,0            | 3,8            | 1 | 5097010400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 64             | 17             | 22             | 5,0            | 4,8            | 1 | 5097010500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 20             | 25             | 6,0            | 5,8            | 1 | 5097010600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 70             | 22             | 27             | 8,0            | 7,7            | 1 | 5097010800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 25             | 32             | 10,0           | 9,8            | 1 | 5097011000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 30             | 38             | 12,0           | 11,8           | 1 | 5097011200 |

|             |      |    |    |    |      |      |   |            |
|-------------|------|----|----|----|------|------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0  | 57 | 12 | 17 | 3,0  | 2,8  | 1 | 5097020300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0  | 64 | 15 | 20 | 4,0  | 3,8  | 1 | 5097020400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0  | 64 | 17 | 22 | 5,0  | 4,8  | 1 | 5097020500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0  | 68 | 20 | 25 | 6,0  | 5,8  | 1 | 5097020600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0  | 70 | 22 | 27 | 8,0  | 7,7  | 1 | 5097020800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0 | 80 | 25 | 32 | 10,0 | 9,8  | 1 | 5097021000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0 | 83 | 30 | 38 | 12,0 | 11,8 | 1 | 5097021200 |

| Materiale  | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |   |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nr.        | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |   |
| 50 9701/02 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ● |

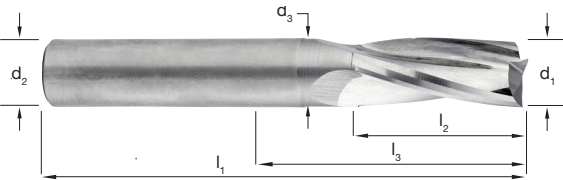
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, for plast og kunststof



- Ekstrem skarp
- Poleret i not
- Højre skærende
- Fantastisk til alt kunststof bearbejdning



|                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Katalog nr            | <b>50 9703 og 50 9704</b> |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>          |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>              |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b>          |
| Geometri              | R18                       |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                        |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                        |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                        |
| Skæredata side        | 209                       |

## Højre spiral

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 68             | 16             | 21             | 6              | 5,8            | 3 | 5097030600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 70             | 22             | 27             | 8,0            | 7,8            | 3 | 5097030800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 25             | 32             | 10,0           | 9,8            | 3 | 5097031000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 28             | 38             | 12,0           | 11,8           | 3 | 5097031200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 36             | 44             | 16,0           | 15,8           | 3 | 5097031600 |

## Venstre spiral

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 75             | 16             | 21             | 6              | 5,8            | 3 | 5097040600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 80             | 22             | 27             | 8,0            | 7,8            | 3 | 5097040800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 25             | 32             | 10,0           | 9,8            | 3 | 5097041000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 28             | 38             | 12,0           | 11,8           | 3 | 5097041200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 36             | 44             | 16,0           | 15,8           | 3 | 5097041600 |

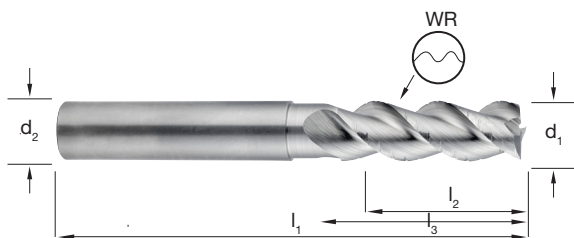
| Materiale  | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.        | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9703/04 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Fintandet Skrub, 3-skær, R45, Aluminium



- For fintandet skrub fræsning i aluminium
- Special poleret not
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang



|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>50 9904</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | R45 WR           |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h10              |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 210              |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørneradius | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 64             | 14             | 16             | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 0,2          | 5099040400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 64             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 0,2          | 5099040500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 64             | 18             | 24             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 0,2          | 5099040600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 70             | 24             | 30             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 0,2          | 5099040800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 80             | 30             | 38             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 0,3          | 5099041000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 93             | 36             | 46             | 12             | 11             | 3 | 0,3          | 5099041200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 110            | 48             | 58             | 16             | 15             | 3 | 0,3          | 5099041600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 125            | 60             | 74             | 20             | 19             | 3 | 0,5          | 5099042000 |

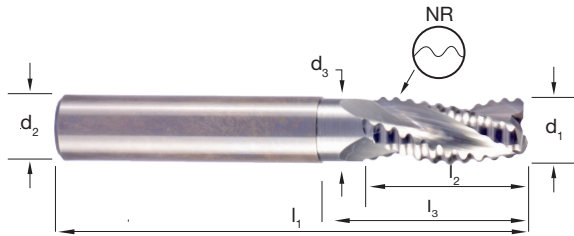
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9904   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-skær, R30, Aluminium



- **For skrub fræsning i aluminium**
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9905</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R30 NR           |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h10              |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 211              |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 5              | 8              | 6              | 3,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099050400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099050500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099050600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099050800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099051000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 0,15       | 5099051200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 0,20       | 5099051600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 0,20       | 5099052000 |

## NOTE!

Fås også med indvendig køling - Katalog nr. 55 9911. Se mere på side 81

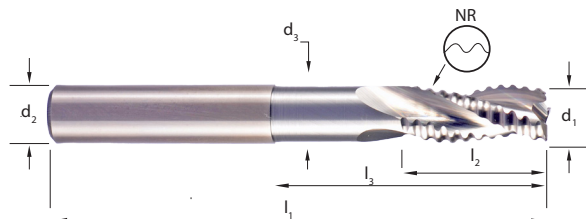
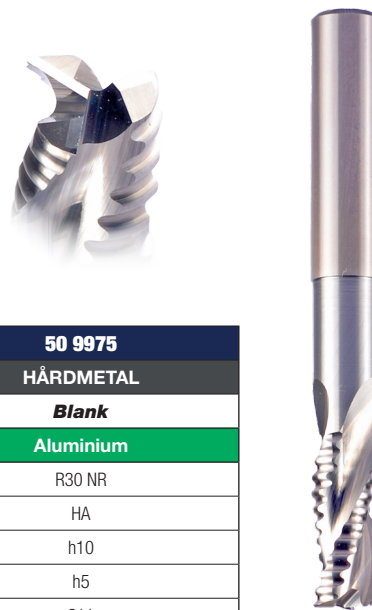
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9905   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-skær, R30, Aluminium, Lang frislibning



- **For skrub fræsning i aluminium**
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>50 9975</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R30 NR           |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h10              |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 211              |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 68             | 16             | 30             | 6              | 5,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099750600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 80             | 19             | 40             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099750800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 90             | 22             | 50             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 0,15       | 5099751000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 100            | 26             | 55             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 0,15       | 5099751200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 110            | 32             | 60             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 0,20       | 5099751600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 125            | 38             | 75             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 0,20       | 5099752000 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 50 9975   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

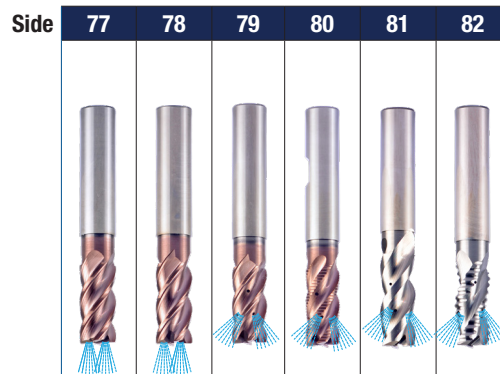
1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere

Med indvendig køling



# Endefræsere Hårdmetal, Med køling - Oversigt



Type af fræsning:

Type af køling:

| Katalog nr.                 | 55 8110                 | 55 8410                         | 55 8411                         | 55 8811   | 55 9111 | 55 9911 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Notfræsning                 | ●                       |                                 |                                 |           | ●       |         |
| Slet fræsning               | ●                       | ●                               | ●                               |           | ●       |         |
| Slet og skrub fræsning      | ●                       | ●                               | ●                               |           | ●       |         |
| Skrub fræsning              |                         |                                 |                                 | ●         |         | ●       |
| Dynamisk fræsning           |                         |                                 |                                 |           |         |         |
| Profil og kontur fræsning   |                         |                                 |                                 |           |         |         |
| Indvendig køling i endeskær | ●                       | ●                               |                                 |           |         |         |
| Indvendig køling i sideskær |                         |                                 | ●                               | ●         | ●       | ●       |
| Materiale                   | HÅRDMETAL               |                                 |                                 |           |         |         |
| Overflade belægning         | Orkan Super Plus        |                                 |                                 |           | Blank   |         |
| Anvendelse                  | < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Aluminium |         |         |
| Standard                    | DIN6527L                |                                 |                                 |           | Risager |         |
| Skaft tolerance             | h5                      |                                 |                                 |           |         |         |

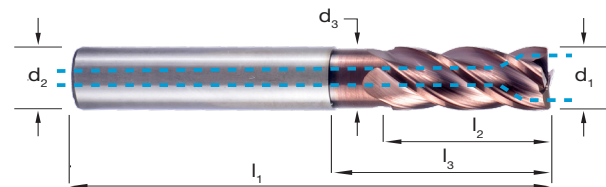
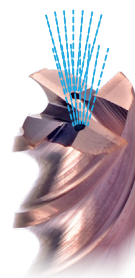
| Materiale                    | 1.0 Stål                                      | HB                | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Stål                         | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200              | >200 <400         | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200              | >350 <700         | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300              | >350 <850         | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250              | >500 <850         | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350              | >850 <1200        | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420              | >1500             | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550              |                   | <12      | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |    |
|                              | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700              |                   | <12      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | Rustfrit stål                                 | 2.0 Rustfrit stål |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2.1 Automatstål              |                                               | <250              | <850              | 25       |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| 2.2 Austenitisk              |                                               | <250              | <850              | 20       |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk |                                               | <250              | <850              | 20       |    | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Støbejern                    | 3.0 Støbejern                                 |                   |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150              | <500              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300              | <1000             | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200              | <700              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
| Titanium                     | 4.0 Titanium                                  |                   |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 4.1 RentTitanium                              | <250              | <850              | 20       | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250              | >850              | 20       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |    |
| Nikkel legeringer            | 5.0 Nikkel                                    |                   |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250              | <850              | 25       | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  |    |    |
|                              | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250              | >850              | 25       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |    |
| Kobber                       | 6.0 Kobber                                    |                   |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 6.1 Rent Kobber(elektrolytisk kobber)         | <120              | <400              | 12       | ○  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                              | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgoods      | <200              | <700              | 12       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |    |    |
|                              | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200              | <700              | 12       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
| Aluminium                    | 7.0 Aluminium                                 |                   |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100              | <350              | 15       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
|                              | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150              | <350              | 15       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
|                              | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120              | <500              | 15       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  |
|                              | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120              | <400              | 10       | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
|                              | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -                 | <400              | N        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
|                              | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -                 | <400              | N        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ●  | ●  |
| Plastik                      | 8.0 Plastik                                   |                   |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                              | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340              | <50               | N        | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  | ○  |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, Turbo, R38, Dæmpet skær, Indvendig køling



- Turbifræsere med indvendig køling i endeskær
- For slet og skrub fræsning
- Imponerende skæredata
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>55 8110</b>                   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse            | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R38 - Special - IK               |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                               |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side        | 136-141                          |



| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4.0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5581100400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5.0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5581100500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6.0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5581100600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8.0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5581100800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10.0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5581101000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5581101200 |
| <b>1400</b> | 14.0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 4 | 0,20      | 5581101400 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16.0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5581101600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20.0           | 104            | 42             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5581102000 |

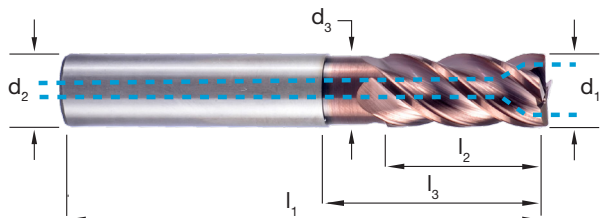
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 55 8110   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42, Rustfri og Universal, Køling



- **Med indvendig køling i endeskær**
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



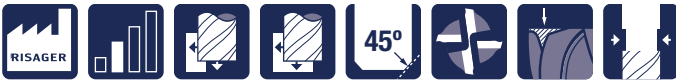
|                        |                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>55 8410</b>                           |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                         |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                  |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri &lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | R39/41/40/42 - IK                        |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                       |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                                       |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                       |
| Skæredata side         | 153-155                                  |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørnefas | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0            | 57             | 11             | 14             | 6              | 3,7            | 4 | 0,15      | 5584100400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0            | 57             | 13             | 16             | 6              | 4,6            | 4 | 0,15      | 5584100500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5584100600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5584100800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15      | 5584101000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 79             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15      | 5584101200 |
| <b>1400</b> | 14,0           | 79             | 26             | 36             | 14             | 13,1           | 4 | 0,20      | 5584101400 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5584101600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20      | 5584102000 |

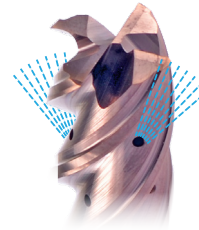
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 55 8410   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

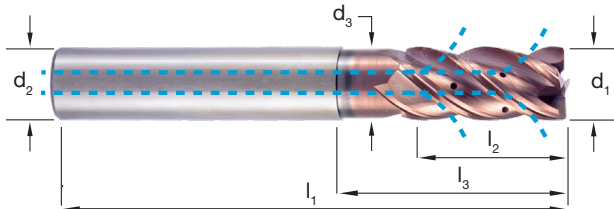
# Endefræsere HM, 4-skær, R39-41-40-42-IK, Rustfri og Universal, Køling



- Med indvendig køling i sideskær
- For high performance slet og skrub fræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Endefræsere



**RISAGER**

|             |             |     |    |    |    |      |   |      |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|------|---|------|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57  | 13 | 19 | 6  | 5,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5584110600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63  | 19 | 25 | 8  | 7,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5584110800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72  | 22 | 30 | 10 | 9,5  | 4 | 0,15 | 5584111000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83  | 26 | 36 | 12 | 11,2 | 4 | 0,15 | 5584111200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 92  | 32 | 42 | 16 | 15,5 | 4 | 0,20 | 5584111600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 104 | 38 | 52 | 20 | 19,0 | 4 | 0,20 | 5584112000 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 55 8411   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

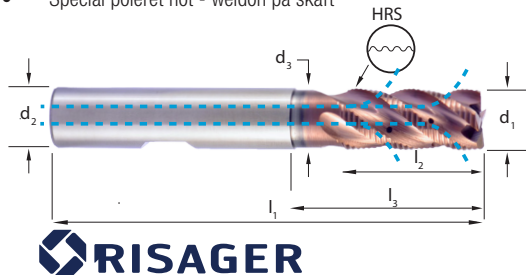
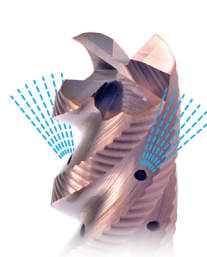
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 4 skær, R39/41/40/42, Rustfri og Universal, Køling

Endefræsere



- **Med indvendig køling i sideskær**
- For high performance skrubfræsning
- 39/41/40/42° variabel spiralstigning af skær, for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri og langspånet materiale op til 1000N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Velegnet i alle øvrige materialer op til 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid - Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not - weldon på skaft



|                       |                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>55 8811</b>                               |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                             |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                      |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b>   <b>1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | R38/40/42                                    |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HB                                           |
| Diameter tolerance    | h10                                          |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                                           |
| Skæredata side        | 215-216                                      |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 16             | 19             | 6              | 5,7            | 4 | 0,15       | 5588110600W |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5588110800W |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 4 | 0,15       | 5588111000W |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 4 | 0,15       | 5588111200W |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5588111600W |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 4 | 0,20       | 5588112000W |

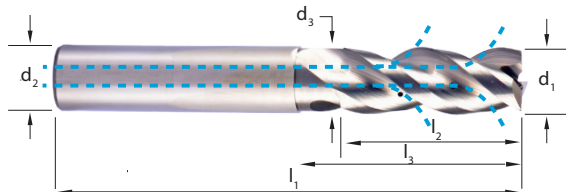
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 55 8811   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

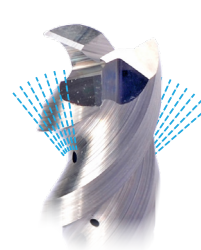
# Endefræsere HM, 3 skær, R40/39/41 Aluminium, Indvendig køling



- Med indvendig køling i sideskær
- For alle fræseopgaver, skrub og slet
- 40/39/41 variabel spiralstigning af skær for vibrationsfri fræsning
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånafgang
- Special poleret not



**RISAGER**



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>55 9111</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R40/39/41        |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 217-218          |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>     | 57             | 16             | 20             | 6              | 5,5            | 3 | 5591110600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>     | 63             | 22             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5591110800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b>    | 72             | 26             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 5591111000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 83             | 32             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 5591111200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b>    | 92             | 38             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 5591111600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b>    | 104            | 45             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 5591112000 |

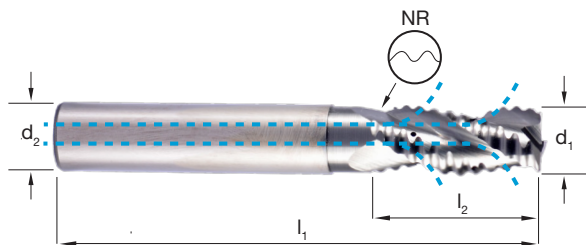
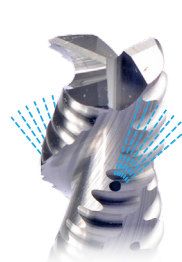
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 55 9111   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Endefræsere HM, Skrub, 3-skær, R35, Aluminium, Indvendig køling



- **Med indvendig køling i sideskær**
- For skrub fræsning i aluminium
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium og ikke jernholdige materialer
- Meget høj skærehastighed og tilspænding er muligt
- Meget stor spånage



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>55 9911</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | R35 NR           |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h10              |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 219              |

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>3</sub> | z | Hjørne fas | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0            | 57             | 13             | 19             | 6              | 5,7            | 3 | 0,15       | 5599110600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0            | 63             | 19             | 25             | 8              | 7,5            | 3 | 0,15       | 5599110800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0           | 72             | 22             | 30             | 10             | 9,5            | 3 | 0,15       | 5599111000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0           | 83             | 26             | 36             | 12             | 11,2           | 3 | 0,15       | 5599111200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0           | 92             | 32             | 42             | 16             | 15,0           | 3 | 0,20       | 5599111600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0           | 104            | 38             | 52             | 20             | 19,0           | 3 | 0,20       | 5599112000 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 55 9911   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet



**RISAGER**  
VÆRKTØJ & SLIBERI

The image shows two men in a workshop. The man on the left is wearing a black t-shirt with the 'RISAGER' logo and 'VÆRKTØJ & SLIBERI' printed on the back. He is wearing dark blue jeans and dark sneakers. The man on the right is bald, wearing a black t-shirt and olive green cargo pants with black knee patches. He is wearing dark work boots. They are standing at a workbench with a wooden top, looking at a black rectangular object. In the background, there are large industrial machines with glass doors and silver ductwork hanging from the ceiling.

# Gevindfræsere

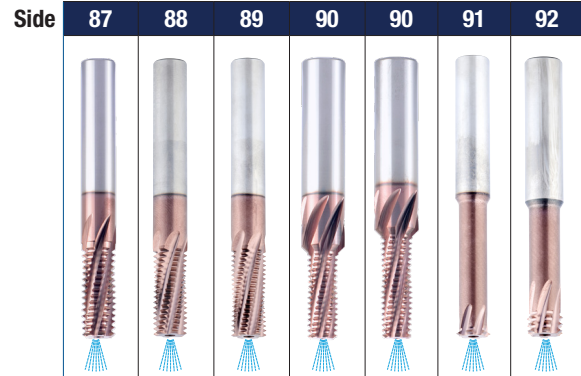


Med indvendig køling





# Gevindfræsere Hårdmetal, Med køling - Oversigt



Type af fræsning:

Type af køling:

Materiale

| Katalog nr.               | 58 1000                 | 58 1003 | 58 1004 | 58 1010 | 58 1011 | 58 1020 | 58 1021 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Notfræsning               |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Slet fræsning             |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Slet og skrub fræsning    |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Skrub fræsning            |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Dynamisk fræsning         |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Profil og kontur fræsning |                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gevind fræsning           | ●                       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       |
| Indvendig køling          | ●                       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       |
| Materiale                 | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Overflade belægning       | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Anvendelse                | UNIVERSAL               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Standard                  | Risager                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Skaft tolerance           | h5                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |

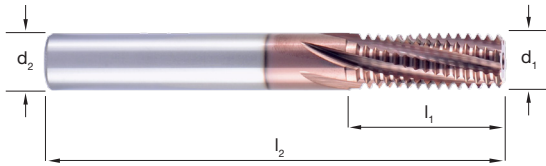
|                   | 1.0 Stål                                      | HB   | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 92 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Stål              | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400         | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700         | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850         | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850         | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200        | 30       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500             | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |                   | <12      | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |                   | <12      | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Rustfrit stål     | 2.0 Rustfrit stål                             |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk                  | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Støbejern         | 3.0 Støbejern                                 |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000             | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200 | <700              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Titanium          | 4.0 Titanium                                  |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850              | 20       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Nikkel legeringer | 5.0 Nikkel                                    |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850              | 25       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Kobber            | 6.0 Kobber                                    |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 6.1 Rent Kobber (elektrolytisk kobber)        | <120 | <400              | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgoods      | <200 | <700              | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700              | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Aluminium         | 7.0 Aluminium                                 |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400              | 10       | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400              | N        | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|                   | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -    | <400              | N        | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
| Plastik           | 8.0 Plastik                                   |      |                   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                   | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340 | <50               | N        | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Gevindfræsere HM, Skafftfræsere 2 x diameter, Indvendig køling



- Variabel spiralstigning for vibrationsfri gevindskæring
- Mange skær
- Velegnet i de fleste materialer
- Gevind og rejfning i én operation
- M3 uden indvendig køling
- M4 => indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**



|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>58 1000</b>          |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |
| Anvendelse             | <b>UNIVERSAL</b>        |
| Geometri               | Metrisk 60°             |
| Skafft form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |
| Diameter tolerance     | 6H                      |
| Skafft tolerance       | h5                      |
| Skæredata side         | 220                     |

| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | M3              | <b>0,5</b>  | 2,3            | 6,75           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810000300 |
| <b>0400</b> | M4              | <b>0,7</b>  | 3,0            | 8,75           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810000400 |
| <b>0500</b> | M5              | <b>0,8</b>  | 3,8            | 10,8           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810000500 |
| <b>0600</b> | M6              | <b>1,0</b>  | 4,6            | 13,5           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810000600 |
| <b>0800</b> | M8              | <b>1,25</b> | 6,0            | 18,1           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810000800 |
| <b>1000</b> | M10             | <b>1,5</b>  | 8,0            | 21,75          | 70             | 8              | 6 | 5810001000 |
| <b>1200</b> | M12             | <b>1,75</b> | 9,8            | 27,1           | 80             | 10             | 6 | 5810001200 |
| <b>1400</b> | M14             | <b>2,0</b>  | 11,5           | 31,0           | 90             | 12             | 6 | 5810001400 |
| <b>1600</b> | M16             | <b>2,0</b>  | 12             | 35,0           | 90             | 12             | 6 | 5810001600 |
| <b>2000</b> | M20             | <b>2,5</b>  | 14             | 43,75          | 100            | 14             | 6 | 5810002000 |
| <b>2400</b> | M24             | <b>3,0</b>  | 19,95          | 53             | 109            | 20             | 6 | 5810002400 |

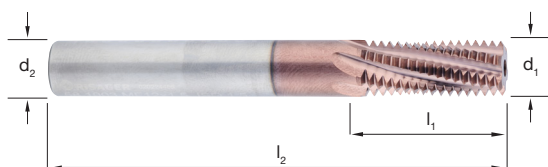
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 58 1000   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Gevindfræsere HM, Skafffræsere 2 x diameter, Metrisk fingeind



- **Metrisk fingeind**
- **Variabel spiralstigning for vibrationsfri gevindskæring**
- Mange skær
- Velegnet i de fleste materialer
- Gevind og rejfning i én operation
- Indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>58 1003</b>          |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |
| Anvendelse            | <b>UNIVERSAL</b>        |
| Geometri              | 60°                     |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |
| Diameter tolerance    | 6H                      |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                      |
| Skæredata side        | 221                     |



| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0810</b> | MF8x1           | <b>1,0</b> | 5,95           | 16,7           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810030810 |
| <b>1010</b> | MF10x1          | <b>1,0</b> | 7,95           | 20,7           | 70             | 8              | 6 | 5810031010 |
| <b>1210</b> | MF12x1          | <b>1,0</b> | 9,95           | 24,7           | 80             | 10             | 6 | 5810031210 |
| <b>1215</b> | MF12x1,5        | <b>1,5</b> | 9,95           | 25,5           | 80             | 10             | 6 | 5810031215 |
| <b>1615</b> | MF16x1,5        | <b>1,5</b> | 13,95          | 32,5           | 100            | 14             | 6 | 5810031610 |
| <b>2015</b> | MF20x1,5        | <b>1,5</b> | 15,95          | 41,5           | 110            | 16             | 6 | 5810032010 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 58 1003   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal   ○ Velegnet

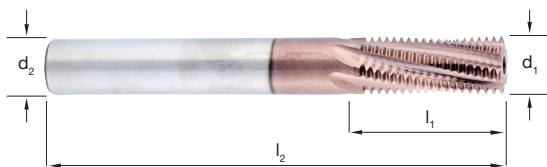
# Gevindfræsere HM, Skafftfræsere, Rørgvind



- Rørgvind
- Variabel spiralstigning for vibrationsfri gevindskæring
- Mange skær
- Velegnet i de fleste materialer
- Gevind og rejfning i én operation
- Indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Gevindfræsere



|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>58 1004</b>          |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |
| Anvendelse             | <b>UNIVERSAL</b>        |
| Geometri               | 55°                     |
| Skafft form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |
| Diameter tolerance     | 6H                      |
| Skafft tolerance       | h5                      |
| Skæredata side         | 222                     |

**RISAGER**

| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning  | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0973</b> | <b>G1/8</b>     | <b>28</b> | 7,95           | 19,95          | 70             | 8              | 4 | 5810040973 |
| <b>1316</b> | <b>G1/4</b>     | <b>19</b> | 9,95           | 28,08          | 80             | 10             | 6 | 5810041316 |
| <b>1666</b> | <b>G3/8</b>     | <b>19</b> | 13,95          | 34,76          | 100            | 14             | 6 | 5810041666 |
| <b>2096</b> | <b>G1/2</b>     | <b>14</b> | 15,95          | 43,50          | 110            | 16             | 6 | 5810042096 |
| <b>2644</b> | <b>G3/4</b>     | <b>14</b> | 17,95          | 41,00          | 110            | 18             | 6 | 5810042644 |
| <b>3325</b> | <b>G1</b>       | <b>11</b> | 19,95          | 53,11          | 125            | 20             | 6 | 5810043325 |

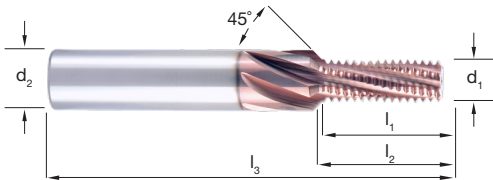
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 58 1004   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Gevindfræsere HM, Skafffræsere 2 x D og 2,5 x D med forsækning, Køling



- **Gevindfræsning og forsækning i en arbejdsgang**
- Variabel spiralstigning for vibrationsfri gevindskæring
- Mange skær
- Velegnet i de fleste materialer
- 45° forsækning
- M3 uden indvendig køling
- M4 => indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>58 1010 og 58 1011</b> |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>          |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>   |
| Anvendelse             | <b>UNIVERSAL</b>          |
| Geometri               | Metrisk 60°               |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                        |
| Diameter tolerance     | 6H                        |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                        |
| Skæredata side         | 223-224                   |

| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | M3              | <b>0,5</b>  | 2,3            | 6,75           | 7,35           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810100300 |
| <b>0400</b> | M4              | <b>0,7</b>  | 3,0            | 8,75           | 9,60           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810100400 |
| <b>0500</b> | M5              | <b>0,8</b>  | 3,8            | 10,8           | 11,8           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810100500 |
| <b>0600</b> | M6              | <b>1,0</b>  | 4,6            | 13,5           | 14,75          | 64             | 8              | 4 | 5810100600 |
| <b>0800</b> | M8              | <b>1,25</b> | 6,3            | 18,1           | 19,75          | 70             | 10             | 4 | 5810100800 |
| <b>1000</b> | M10             | <b>1,5</b>  | 8,0            | 21,75          | 23,75          | 80             | 12             | 6 | 5810101000 |
| <b>1200</b> | M12             | <b>1,75</b> | 9,8            | 27,1           | 29,5           | 90             | 14             | 6 | 5810101200 |
| <b>1400</b> | M14             | <b>2,0</b>  | 11,5           | 31,0           | 32,5           | 95             | 16             | 6 | 5810101400 |
| <b>1600</b> | M16             | <b>2,0</b>  | 12             | 35,0           | 37,0           | 100            | 18             | 6 | 5810101600 |

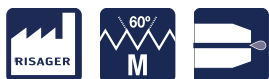
| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | M3              | <b>0,5</b>  | 2,3            | 8,25           | 8,85           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810110300 |
| <b>0400</b> | M4              | <b>0,7</b>  | 3,0            | 10,85          | 11,7           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810110400 |
| <b>0500</b> | M5              | <b>0,8</b>  | 3,8            | 13,2           | 14,2           | 64             | 6              | 4 | 5810110500 |
| <b>0600</b> | M6              | <b>1,0</b>  | 4,6            | 16,5           | 17,75          | 64             | 8              | 4 | 5810110600 |
| <b>0800</b> | M8              | <b>1,25</b> | 6,3            | 21,87          | 23,5           | 75             | 10             | 4 | 5810110800 |
| <b>1000</b> | M10             | <b>1,5</b>  | 8,0            | 27,75          | 29,75          | 80             | 12             | 6 | 5810111000 |
| <b>1200</b> | M12             | <b>1,75</b> | 9,8            | 32,37          | 34,75          | 90             | 14             | 6 | 5810111200 |
| <b>1400</b> | M14             | <b>2,0</b>  | 11,5           | 38,0           | 39,5           | 100            | 16             | 6 | 5810111400 |
| <b>1600</b> | M16             | <b>2,0</b>  | 12             | 43,0           | 45,0           | 107            | 18             | 6 | 5810111600 |

| Materiale    | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.          | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 58 1010/1011 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

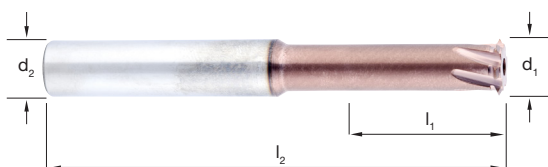
# Gevindfræsere HM, 3 x D, 1 tands



- Enkelttands gevindfræser
- Mange skær
- Velegnet i de fleste materialer
- M3 uden indvendig køling
- M4 => indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



Gevindfræsere



|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>58 1020</b>          |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |
| Anvendelse            | <b>UNIVERSAL</b>        |
| Geometri              | Metrisk 60°             |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |
| Diameter tolerance    | 6H                      |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                      |
| Skæredata side        | 225                     |



| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | M3              | <b>0,5</b>  | 2,3            | 9              | 57             | 6              | 3 | 5810200300 |
| <b>0400</b> | M4              | <b>0,7</b>  | 3,0            | 12             | 57             | 6              | 3 | 5810200400 |
| <b>0500</b> | M5              | <b>0,8</b>  | 3,8            | 15             | 57             | 6              | 4 | 5810200500 |
| <b>0600</b> | M6              | <b>1</b>    | 4,6            | 18             | 57             | 6              | 4 | 5810200600 |
| <b>0800</b> | M8              | <b>1,25</b> | 6,0            | 24             | 63             | 8              | 5 | 5810200800 |
| <b>1000</b> | M10             | <b>1,5</b>  | 8,0            | 32             | 75             | 10             | 5 | 5810201000 |
| <b>1200</b> | M12             | <b>1,75</b> | 9,8            | 38             | 80             | 10             | 5 | 5810201200 |

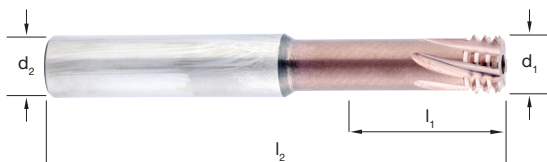
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 58 1020   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Gevindfræsere HM, Gevindfræser 2,5 x D, 3 tands



- **3 tands gevindfræser**
- Variabel spiralstigning for vibrationsfri gevindskæring
- Mange skær
- Velegnet i de fleste materialer
- M3 uden indvendig køling
- M4 => indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



**RISAGER**

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>58 1021</b>          |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |
| Anvendelse            | <b>UNIVERSAL</b>        |
| Geometri              | Metrisk 60°             |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |
| Diameter tolerance    | 6H                      |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                      |
| Skæredata side        | 226                     |



| Dimension   | Gevindstørrelse | Stigning    | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Vare nr.   |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | M3              | <b>0,5</b>  | 2,4            | 2,0            | 8,5            | 57             | 6              | 3 | 5810200300 |
| <b>0400</b> | M4              | <b>0,7</b>  | 3,1            | 2,8            | 11,5           | 57             | 6              | 3 | 5810200400 |
| <b>0500</b> | M5              | <b>0,8</b>  | 4,0            | 3,2            | 14,0           | 57             | 6              | 4 | 5810200500 |
| <b>0600</b> | M6              | <b>1</b>    | 4,6            | 4,0            | 18,0           | 57             | 6              | 4 | 5810200600 |
| <b>0800</b> | M8              | <b>1,25</b> | 6,2            | 5,0            | 22,0           | 72             | 10             | 5 | 5810200800 |
| <b>1000</b> | M10             | <b>1,5</b>  | 7,5            | 6,0            | 27,5           | 72             | 10             | 5 | 5810201000 |
| <b>1200</b> | M12             | <b>1,75</b> | 9,8            | 7,0            | 33,0           | 72             | 10             | 5 | 5810201200 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 58 1021   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfrit stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal
○ Velegnet

# HUSK! Vi fremstiller også specialværktøj efter mål

Et skræddersyet specialværktøj kan optimere din produktion. Ofte kan du nemlig producere hurtigere og bedre ved at optimere det enkelte værktøj, så det passer præcis til jobbet.



# Rejferer



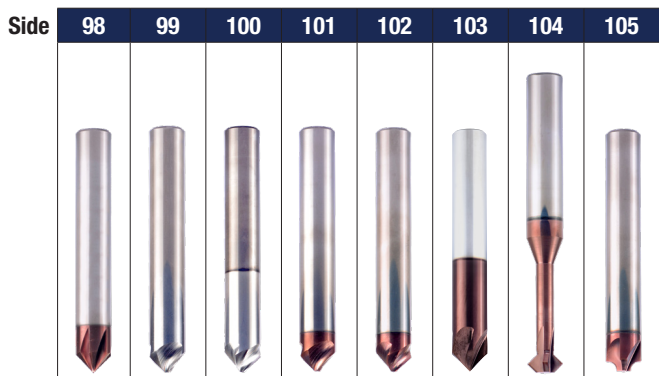
Hårdmetal Rejferer



# Rejferne Hårdmetal

## Oversigt

Rejferne



|                     |                                    |           |         |                         |         |         |                                    |         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Side                | 98                                 | 99        | 100     | 101                     | 102     | 103     | 104                                | 105     |
| Katalog nr.         | 60 1000                            | 60 1040   | 60 1041 | 60 1042                 | 60 1045 | 60 1060 | 60 1100                            | 60 1200 |
| Materiale           | HÅRDMETAL                          |           |         |                         |         |         |                                    |         |
| Overflade belægning | Orkan                              | Blank     | Orkan A | Orkan Super Plus        |         |         |                                    |         |
| Anvendelse          | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Aluminium | Rustfri | < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |         |         | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |         |
| Standard            | Risager                            |           |         |                         |         |         |                                    |         |
| Fræser type         | Rejffning                          |           |         |                         |         |         |                                    |         |
| Skaft tolerance     | h5                                 |           |         |                         |         |         |                                    |         |

| Materiale         |                                               | HB   | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Stål              | <b>1.0 Stål</b>                               |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400         | 10       | ●  |    |     | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700         | 30       | ●  |    |     | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850         | 20       | ●  |    |     | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850         | 30       | ●  |    |     | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200        | 30       | ●  |    |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500             | 12       | ●  |    |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |                   | <12      | ○  |    |     |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |                   | <12      |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rustfrit stål     | <b>2.0 Rustfrit stål</b>                      |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●  |    |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●  |    |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk                  | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●  |    |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| Støbejern         | <b>3.0 Støbejern</b>                          |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500              | 10       | ●  |    |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000             | 10       | ●  |    |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200 | <700              | 10       | ●  |    |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| Titanium          | <b>4.0 Titanium</b>                           |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●  |    |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850              | 20       | ○  |    |     | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Nikkel legeringer | <b>5.0 Nikkel</b>                             |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●  |    |     | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850              | 25       | ○  |    |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Kobber            | <b>6.0 Kobber</b>                             |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 6.1 Rent Kobber (elektrolytisk kobber)        | <120 | <400              | 12       | ●  | ●  | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgoods      | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○  |    |     |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○  | ●  | ●   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Aluminium         | <b>7.0 Aluminium</b>                          |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500              | 15       | ●  | ●  | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400              | 10       | ○  | ●  | ●   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400              | N        | ○  | ●  | ●   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -    | <400              | N        | ○  | ●  | ●   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Plastik           | <b>8.0 Plastik</b>                            |      |                   |          |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340 | <50               | N        | ○  | ○  | ○   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Rejferre Hårdmetal

## Oversigt

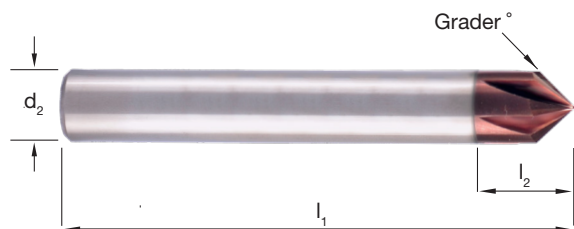
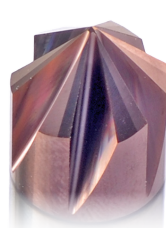
| 106                     | 107     | 108                     | 109     |                   |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|
|                         |         |                         |         |                   |
| 60 1280                 | 60 1290 | 60 1400                 | 60 2000 |                   |
| <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |         |                         |         |                   |
| <b>Blank</b>            |         | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |         |                   |
| Aluminium               |         | Rustfri                 |         |                   |
| < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |         |                         |         |                   |
| Risager                 |         |                         |         |                   |
| Rejfnng                 |         |                         |         |                   |
| h5                      |         |                         |         |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       | Stål              |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ○                       |         | ○                       | ○       |                   |
|                         |         |                         |         |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       | Rustfrit stål     |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       | Støbejern         |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       | Titanium          |
| ○                       |         | ○                       | ○       |                   |
| ●                       |         | ●                       | ●       | Nikkel legeringer |
| ○                       |         | ○                       | ○       |                   |
| ●                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       | Kobber            |
| ○                       |         | ○                       | ○       |                   |
| ○                       | ●       | ○                       | ○       |                   |
| ●                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       | Aluminium         |
| ●                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ●                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ○                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ○                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       |                   |
| ○                       | ●       | ●                       | ●       |                   |
|                         |         |                         |         | Plastik           |
| ○                       | ○       | ●                       | ●       |                   |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Spids Rejfer, HM, Lige skær, 90° / 60°



- For perfekt rejfning helt ned i meget små huller
- Spidsrejfer med lige skær
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                         |                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1000</b>          |                             |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                             |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                             |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | 90° / 60°               |                             |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                             |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                      |                             |
| Skæredata side         | 227                     |                             |



Rejfer

| Dimension | Dimension for hul dim. |      | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | 90° | 60° | Varenr.      |
|-----------|------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----|-----|--------------|
| 0200      | 2,0                    | >0,8 | 57             | 0,5            | 20             | 3              | 3 | ●   |     | 6010009002   |
| 0300      | 3,0                    | >0,8 | 57             | 1,0            |                | 3              | 3 | ●   |     | 6010009003   |
| 0400      | 4,0                    | >0,8 | 57             | 1,5            |                | 4              | 3 | ●   |     | 6010009004   |
| 0500      | 5,0                    | >0,8 | 57             | 2,0            |                | 5              | 3 | ●   |     | 6010009005   |
| 0600      | 6,0                    | >0,8 | 57             | 2,0            |                | 6              | 4 |     | ●   | 6010006006   |
| 0600      | 6,0                    | >0,8 | 57             | 2,5            |                | 6              | 4 | ●   |     | 6010009006   |
| 0800      | 8,0                    | >0,8 | 63             | 3,5            |                | 8              | 4 |     | ●   | 6010006008   |
| 0800      | 8,0                    | >0,8 | 63             | 3,5            |                | 8              | 4 | ●   |     | 6010009008   |
| 1000      | 10,0                   | >0,8 | 72             | 7,85           |                | 10             | 4 |     | ●   | 6010006010   |
| 1000      | 10,0                   | >0,8 | 72             | 4,5            |                | 10             | 4 | ●   |     | 6010009010-4 |
| 1000      | 10,0                   | >0,8 | 72             | 4,25           |                | 10             | 6 | ●   |     | 6010009010-6 |
| 1200      | 12,0                   | >1,2 | 83             | 5,0            |                | 12             | 6 | ●   |     | 6010009012   |

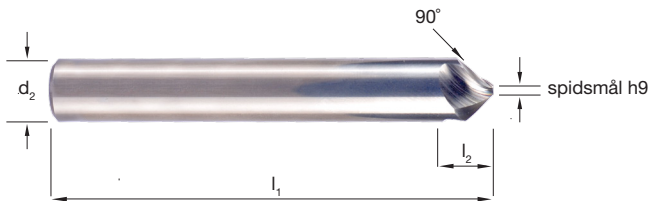
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1000   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Spids Rejfer, HM, Spiralsnoet skær, 90°



- For perfekt rejfning, med stor spånafgang
- Spidsrejfer med spiralstigning 40°
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1040</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | 90°              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 228              |

| Dimension   | Dimension   | l <sub>1</sub> | spidsmål h9 | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr. | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|------------|
| <b>0200</b> | <b>2.0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 0,5            | 20             | 3              | 3 |         | 6010419002 |
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3.0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 1,0            |                | 3              | 3 |         | 6010419003 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4.0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 1,5            |                | 4              | 3 |         | 6010409004 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5.0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 1,5            |                | 5              | 3 |         | 6010409005 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6.0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 2,5            |                | 6              | 3 |         | 6010409006 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8.0</b>  | 63             | 1,0         | 3,5            |                | 8              | 3 |         | 6010409008 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10.0</b> | 72             | 2,0         | 4,0            |                | 10             | 3 |         | 6010409010 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12.0</b> | 83             | 2,0         | 5,0            |                | 12             | 3 |         | 6010409012 |

Rejfer

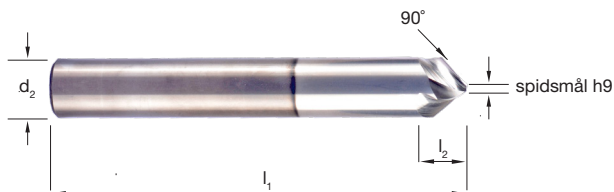
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1040   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Spids Rejfer, HM, Spiralsnoet skær, 90°



- For perfekt rejfning, med stor spånafgang
- Spidsrejfer med spiralstigning 40°
- Optimeret geometri for aluminium
- Orkan-A for at mindske "klæbning" af spåner på fræser



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1041</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan-A</b>   |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | 90°              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 228              |



Rejfer

| Dimension   | Dimension | $l_1$ | spidsmål h9 | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $d_2$ | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---|------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0       | 57    | 1,0         | 0,5   | 20    | 3     | 3 | 6010419002 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0       | 57    | 1,0         | 1,0   |       | 3     | 3 | 6010419003 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0       | 57    | 1,0         | 1,5   |       | 4     | 3 | 6010419004 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0       | 57    | 1,0         | 1,5   |       | 5     | 3 | 6010419005 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0       | 57    | 1,0         | 2,5   |       | 6     | 3 | 6010419006 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0       | 63    | 1,0         | 3,5   |       | 8     | 3 | 6010419008 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0      | 72    | 2,0         | 4,0   |       | 10    | 3 | 6010419010 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0      | 83    | 2,0         | 5,0   |       | 12    | 3 | 6010419012 |

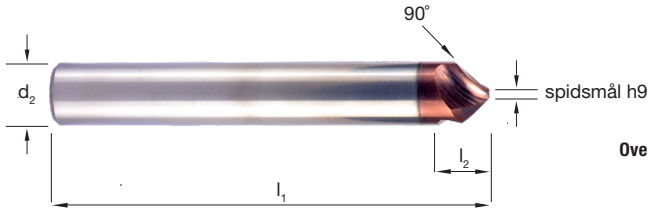
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1041   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Spids Rejfer, HM, Spiralsnoet skær, 90°



- For perfekt rejfning, med stor spånafgang
- Spidsrejfer med spiralstigning 40°
- Optimeret geometri for rustfri
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1042</b>          |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b>          |
| Geometri               | 90°                     |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                      |
| Skæredata side         | 228                     |



| Dimension   | Dimension   | $l_1$ | spidsmål h9 | $l_2$ | $d_2$ | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57    | 1,0         | 1,5   | 4     | 3 | 6010429004 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57    | 1,0         | 2,0   | 5     | 3 | 6010429005 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57    | 1,0         | 2,5   | 6     | 3 | 6010429006 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63    | 1,0         | 3,5   | 8     | 3 | 6010429008 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72    | 2,0         | 4,0   | 10    | 3 | 6010429010 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83    | 2,0         | 5,0   | 12    | 3 | 6010429012 |

Rejfer

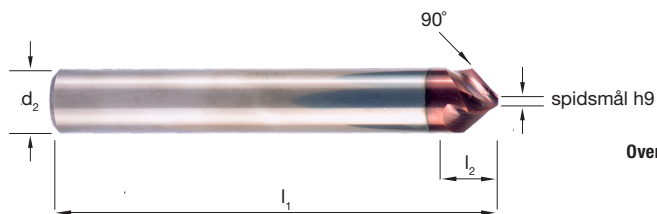
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1042   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Spids Rejfer, HM, Spiralsnoet skær, 90°



- For perfekt rejfning, med stor spånafgang
- Spidsrejfer med spiralstigning 40°
- Optimeret geometri for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1045</b>                   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse             | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | 90°                              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side         | 229                              |



| Dimension   | Dimension   | l <sub>1</sub> | spidsmål h9 | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 1,5            | 4              | 3 | 6010459004 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 2,0            | 5              | 3 | 6010459005 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 2,5            | 6              | 3 | 6010459006 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63             | 1,0         | 3,5            | 8              | 3 | 6010459008 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72             | 2,0         | 4,0            | 10             | 3 | 6010459010 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83             | 2,0         | 5,0            | 12             | 3 | 6010459012 |

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1045   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

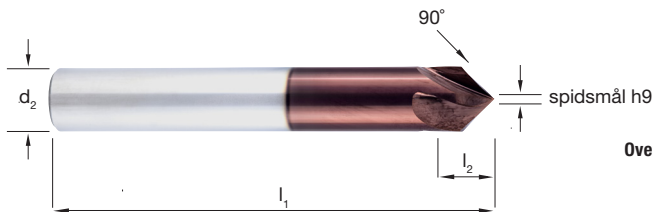
1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

Rejfer

# Universal afgrater, HM, Spiralsnoet skær, 90°



- For perfekt afgratning, fasning og konturbearbejdning
- Spiralstigning 35°
- Optimeret geometri for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1060</b>                   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                 |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>          |
| Anvendelse             | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | 90°                              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                               |
| Skæredata side         | 229                              |



| Dimension   | Dimension   | l <sub>1</sub> | spidsmål h9 | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 1,5            | 4              | 4 | 6010609004 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 2,0            | 5              | 4 | 6010609005 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 57             | 1,0         | 2,5            | 6              | 4 | 6010609006 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 63             | 1,0         | 3,5            | 8              | 4 | 6010609008 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 72             | 2,0         | 4,0            | 10             | 4 | 6010609010 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 83             | 2,0         | 5,0            | 12             | 4 | 6010609012 |

Rejfer

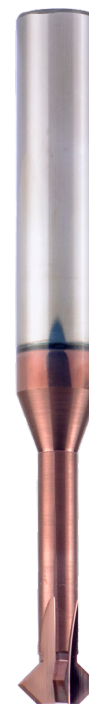
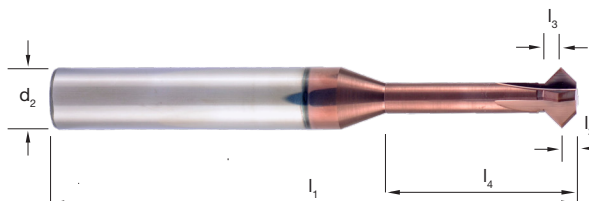
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1060   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# For og Bagrejfer, HM, 90°



- For rejfning på begge sider af hullet
- Frem og tilbagegående rejfer
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                         |                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>60 1100</b>          |                             |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                             |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                             |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | 90°                     |                             |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                             |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                      |                             |
| Skæredata side         | 230                     |                             |



Rejfer

| Dimension   | Dimension   | tot.lg. | sk. lg. for | sk.lg. bag | frislebet | skafth | z | Form          | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|---|---------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>2,8</b>  | 75      | 1,0         | 0,30       | Ø2,2 x 10 | 4      | 4 | Spids         | 6011009003 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>3,8</b>  | 75      | 1,5         | 0,45       | Ø2,9 x 13 | 4      | 4 | Spids         | 6011009004 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>4,8</b>  | 75      | 1,8         | 0,95       | Ø2,9 x 15 | 5      | 4 | Spids         | 6011009005 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>5,8</b>  | 100     | 2,2         | 1,2        | Ø3,4 x 15 | 6      | 4 | Spids         | 6011009006 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>7,8</b>  | 100     | 1,6         | 1,6        | Ø4,6 x 20 | 8      | 4 | Flad - 4,6 mm | 6011009008 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>9,8</b>  | 100     | 2,0         | 2,0        | Ø5,8 x 25 | 10     | 4 | Flad - 5,8 mm | 6011009010 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>11,8</b> | 100     | 3,0         | 3,0        | Ø5,8 x 30 | 12     | 4 | Flad - 5,8 mm | 6011009012 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>15,8</b> | 110     | 5,0         | 4,0        | Ø7,5 x 50 | 16     | 4 | Flad - 5,8 mm | 6011009016 |

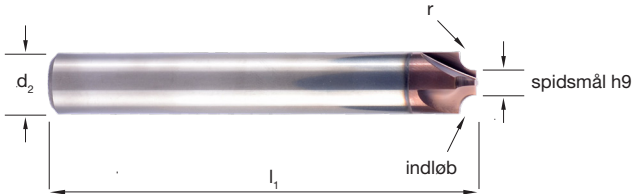
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1100   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål  
 2.0 Rustfri stål  
 3.0 Støbejern  
 4.0 Titanium  
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer  
 6.0 Kobber  
 7.0 Aluminium  
 8.0 Plastik  
 ● Optimal   ○ Velegnet

# Konkav rejfere, HM



- **10° indløb og udløb for radius**
- Minimerer problem med kant mellem radius og lige flade
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|             |             |          |            |                  |           |          |                   |
|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| <b>R050</b> | <b>0,5</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>57</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>601200R050</b> |
| <b>R075</b> | <b>0,75</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>57</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>3</b> | <b>601200R075</b> |
| <b>R100</b> | <b>1</b>    | <b>4</b> | <b>63</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R100</b> |
| <b>R150</b> | <b>1,5</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>63</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R150</b> |
| <b>R200</b> | <b>2</b>    | <b>5</b> | <b>72</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R200</b> |
| <b>R250</b> | <b>2,5</b>  | <b>4</b> | <b>72</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R250</b> |
| <b>R300</b> | <b>3</b>    | <b>5</b> | <b>83</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R300</b> |
| <b>R400</b> | <b>4</b>    | <b>5</b> | <b>83</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R400</b> |
| <b>R500</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>5</b> | <b>92</b>  | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R500</b> |
| <b>R600</b> | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b> | <b>104</b> | <b>0,2 x 10°</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>601200R600</b> |

Rejfer

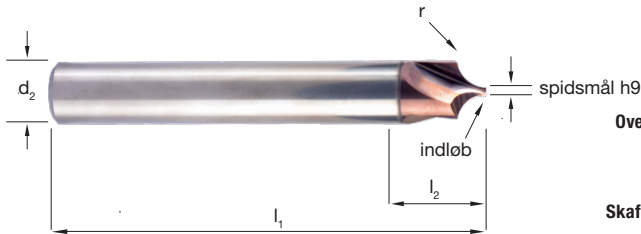
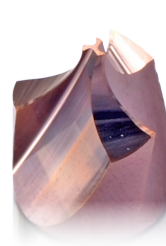
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1200   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Konkav rejfere, HM, Miniature



- Meget lille spidsmål for bearbejdning i små huller og spor
- 10° indløb og udløb for radius
- Minimerer problem med kant mellem radius og lige flade
- Velegnet for materialer op til 1600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                         |                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>60 1280</b>          |                             |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                             |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                             |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | Radius                  |                             |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                             |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8                      |                             |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02                |                             |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                      |                             |
| Skæredata side        | 232                     |                             |



Rejfer

| Radius      | r    | Spidsmål h9 | l <sub>1</sub> | indløb  | d <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>R050</b> | 0,5  | 1           | 57             | 0,1x10° | 3              | 2,2            | 3 | 601280R050 |
| <b>R075</b> | 0,75 | 1           | 57             | 0,1x10° | 4              | 2,7            | 3 | 601280R075 |
| <b>R100</b> | 1    | 1           | 57             | 0,1x10° | 6              | 3,2            | 3 | 601280R100 |
| <b>R150</b> | 1,5  | 1,5         | 57             | 0,1x10° | 6              | 4,7            | 3 | 601280R150 |
| <b>R200</b> | 2    | 1,5         | 57             | 0,1x10° | 6              | 5,7            | 3 | 601280R200 |
| <b>R250</b> | 2,5  | 2           | 63             | 0,1x10° | 8              | 7,2            | 3 | 601280R250 |
| <b>R300</b> | 3    | 2           | 63             | 0,1x10° | 8              | -              | 3 | 601280R300 |
| <b>R400</b> | 4    | 2           | 72             | 0,1x10° | 10             | -              | 3 | 601280R400 |
| <b>R500</b> | 5    | 2           | 83             | 0,1x10° | 12             | -              | 3 | 601280R500 |
| <b>R600</b> | 6    | 2           | 104            | 0,1x10° | 14             | -              | 3 | 601280R600 |

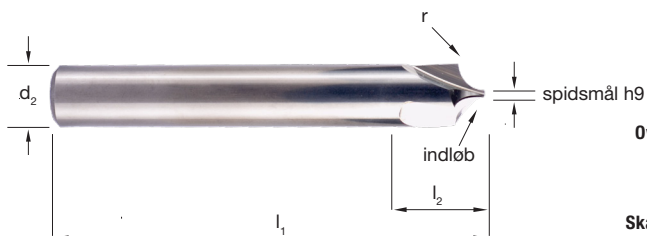
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1280   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Konkav rejfere, HM, Miniature



- Meget lille spidsmål for bearbejdning i små huller og spor
- 10° indløb og udløb for radius
- Minimerer problem med kant mellem radius og lige flade
- Velegnet for aluminium



|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>60 1290</b>   |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri              | Radius           |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance    | h8               |
| Radius tolerance      | +/- 0,02         |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side        | 233              |

| Radius      | r    | Spidsmål h9 | l <sub>1</sub> | indløb  | d <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>R050</b> | 0,5  | 1           | 57             | 0,1x10° | 3              | 2,2            | 3 | 601290R050 |
| <b>R075</b> | 0,75 | 1           | 57             | 0,1x10° | 4              | 2,7            | 3 | 601290R075 |
| <b>R100</b> | 1    | 1           | 57             | 0,1x10° | 6              | 3,2            | 3 | 601290R100 |
| <b>R150</b> | 1,5  | 1,5         | 57             | 0,1x10° | 6              | 4,7            | 3 | 601290R150 |
| <b>R200</b> | 2    | 1,5         | 57             | 0,1x10° | 6              | 5,7            | 3 | 601290R200 |
| <b>R250</b> | 2,5  | 2           | 63             | 0,1x10° | 8              | 7,2            | 3 | 601290R250 |
| <b>R300</b> | 3    | 2           | 63             | 0,1x10° | 8              | -              | 3 | 601290R300 |
| <b>R400</b> | 4    | 2           | 72             | 0,1x10° | 10             | -              | 3 | 601290R400 |
| <b>R500</b> | 5    | 2           | 83             | 0,1x10° | 12             | -              | 3 | 601290R500 |
| <b>R600</b> | 6    | 2           | 104            | 0,1x10° | 14             | -              | 3 | 601290R600 |

Rejfer

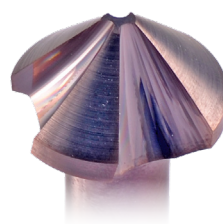
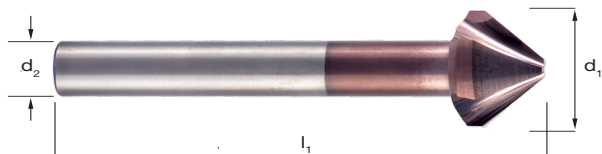
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1290   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Rejfer, HM, Med variabel skær



- Hårdmetal præcisions rejfer
- Variabel skær for vibrationsfri rejfning
- 3 skær 90° DIN 335



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>60 1400</b>                         |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | 90°                                    |
| Skæft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Skæft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | 234                                    |



Rejfer

| Dimension   | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Spidsmål | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| <b>0630</b> | 6,3            | 50             | 5              | 1,5      | 6014000630 |
| <b>0830</b> | 8,3            | 55             | 6              | 2,0      | 6014000830 |
| <b>1040</b> | 10,4           | 55             | 6              | 2,5      | 6014001040 |
| <b>1240</b> | 12,4           | 61             | 8              | 2,8      | 6014001240 |
| <b>1650</b> | 16,5           | 70             | 10             | 3,2      | 6014001650 |
| <b>2050</b> | 20,5           | 70             | 10             | 3,5      | 6014002050 |
| <b>2500</b> | 25,0           | 75             | 10             | 3,8      | 6014002500 |
| <b>3100</b> | 31,0           | 80             | 12             | 4,2      | 6014003100 |

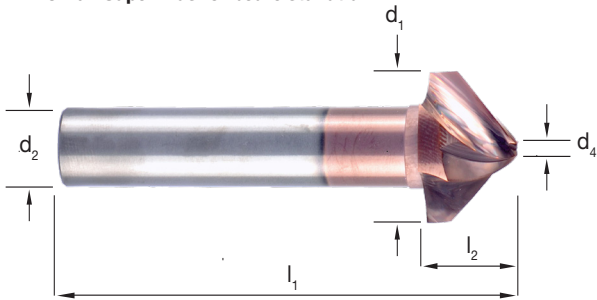
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 1400   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Konisk fræser, HM 45° spiralsnoet universal



- Hårdmetal konisk fræser 45°
- Universal fræsning og rejfning
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>60 2000</b>                         |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri              | Konisk                                 |
| Skaft form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Skaft tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side        | 235                                    |



| Dimension  | d <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>1</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Z | Grader | Varenr.     |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------|-------------|
| <b>015</b> | <b>12,0</b>    | 73             | 1,5            | 5,25           | 12             | 3 | 45°    | 60200045015 |
| <b>025</b> | <b>22,5</b>    | 75             | 2,5            | 10             | 12             | 3 | 45°    | 60200045025 |
| <b>045</b> | <b>36,5</b>    | 90             | 4,5            | 16             | 16             | 4 | 45°    | 60200045045 |

Rejfer

Alle øvrige koniske fræsere fremstilles ud fra ønske om grader, skærelængde osv.  
*Meget hurtige leveringstider*

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 2000   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

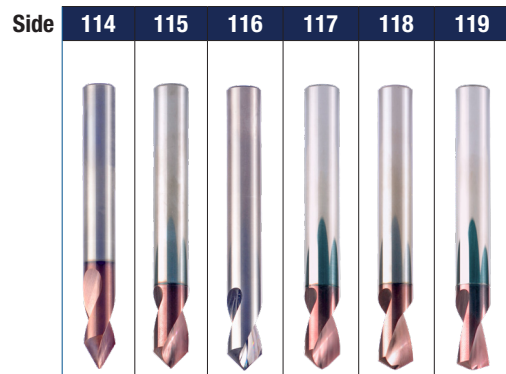
# NC Forbor



Hårdmetal NC Forbor



# NC forbor, Trinbor og Tap udtrækkere Hårdmetal - Oversigt






|                     |                                    |           |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.         | 70 6900                            | 70 7000   | 70 7010                            | 70 7020                            | 70 7030                            | 70 7040                            |
| Materiale           | HÅRDMETAL                          |           |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |
| Overflade belægning | Orkan Super Plus                   | Blank     | Orkan Super Plus                   | Orkan Super Plus                   | Orkan Super Plus                   | Orkan Super Plus                   |
| Anvendelse          | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Aluminium | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Standard            | Risager                            |           |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |
| Bortype             | NC forbor                          |           |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |
| Skaft tolerance     | h5                                 |           |                                    |                                    |                                    |                                    |

| Materiale         |                                               | HB   | N/mm <sup>2</sup> | % Elast. | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Stål              | <b>1.0 Stål</b>                               |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 1.1 Blødt stål, magnetisk blødt stål          | <200 | >200 <400         | 10       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.2 Automatstål, konstruktionsstål, ulegeret  | <200 | >350 <700         | 30       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.3 Alm. kulstof, lavlegeret                  | <300 | >350 <850         | 20       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.4 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <250 | >500 <850         | 30       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.5 Legeret stål, værktøjsstål                | <350 | >850 <1200        | 30       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.6 Hærdet, varmebehandlet, højstyrkelegering | <420 | >1500             | 12       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 1.7 Hærdet stål 45-50 Rc                      | <550 |                   | <12      | ○   | ○   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 1.8 Hærdet stål 50-62 Rc                      | <700 |                   | <12      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rustfrit stål     | <b>2.0 Rustfrit stål</b>                      |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 2.1 Automatstål                               | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 2.2 Austenitisk                               | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 2.3 Ferritisk + martensitisk                  | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| Støbejern         | <b>3.0 Støbejern</b>                          |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 3.1 Støbejern (grå, blød)                     | <150 | <500              | 10       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 3.2 Støbejern (grå, hård)                     | <300 | <1000             | 10       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 3.3 SG stål                                   | <200 | <700              | 10       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| Titanium          | <b>4.0 Titanium</b>                           |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 4.1 Rent Titanium                             | <250 | <850              | 20       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 4.2 Titanium legeringer                       | >250 | >850              | 20       | ○   | ○   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Nikkel legeringer | <b>5.0 Nikkel</b>                             |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 5.1 Nikkel legeringer                         | <250 | <850              | 25       | ●   | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 5.2 Nikkel legeringer                         | >250 | >850              | 25       | ○   | ○   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Kobber            | <b>6.0 Kobber</b>                             |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 6.1 Rent Kobber(elektrolytisk kobber)         | <120 | <400              | 12       | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 6.2 Kortspånet messing, bronze, rødgods       | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○   | ○   |     | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 6.3 Langspånet messing, bronze                | <200 | <700              | 12       | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Aluminium         | <b>7.0 Aluminium</b>                          |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 7.1 Aluminium ulegeret                        | <100 | <350              | 15       | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 7.2 Magnesium ulegeret                        | <150 | <350              | 15       | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 7.3 Al Legeret Si < 1.5 %                     | <120 | <500              | 15       | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|                   | 7.4 Al Legeret 1.5 % < Si < 10%               | <120 | <400              | 10       | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 7.5 Al Legeret > 10% Si                       | -    | <400              | N        | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|                   | 7.6 Magnesium legeringer                      | -    | <400              | N        | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| Plastik           | <b>8.0 Plastik</b>                            |      |                   |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                   | 8.1 Plast, termoplast, polyætylen             | <340 | <50               | N        | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# NC forbor, Trinbor og Tap udtrækkere Hårdmetal - Oversigt

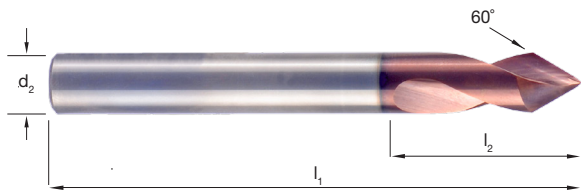
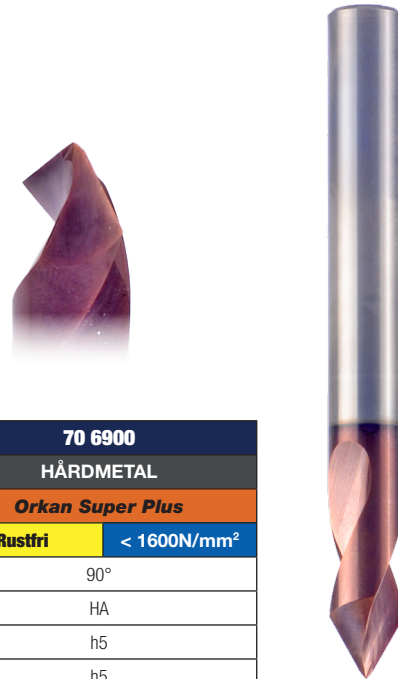
| 122                                                                               | 123                                                                               | 125                                                                               |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |  |  |                      |
| 70 7050                                                                           | 70 7055                                                                           | 80 2000                                                                           |                      |
| HÅRDMETAL                                                                         |                                                                                   | HM                                                                                |                      |
| Orkan Super Plus                                                                  |                                                                                   | Blank                                                                             |                      |
| Rustfri<br>< 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                |                                                                                   | UNI                                                                               |                      |
| Risager                                                                           |                                                                                   | Risager                                                                           |                      |
| Trinbor                                                                           |                                                                                   | Tap<br>udtrækker                                                                  |                      |
| h5                                                                                |                                                                                   | h5                                                                                |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Stål                 |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Rustfrit stål        |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Støbejern            |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Titanium             |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Nikkel<br>legeringer |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Kobber               |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Aluminium            |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Plastik              |
| ○                                                                                 | ○                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                      |

NC Forbor

# NC forbor, HM, 60°



- **Meget stabilt bor, for præcis positionering**
- For forboring og rejfning med samme værktøj
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 6900</b>                         |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri               | 90°                                    |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance     | h5                                     |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side         | 236                                    |

| Dimension   | Diameter | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0      | 57             | 9              | 3,0            | 7069000300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0      | 57             | 12             | 4,0            | 7069000400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0      | 57             | 15             | 5,0            | 7069000500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0      | 68             | 18             | 6,0            | 7069000600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0      | 80             | 23             | 8,0            | 7069000800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0     | 90             | 24             | 10,0           | 7069001000 |

NC Forbor

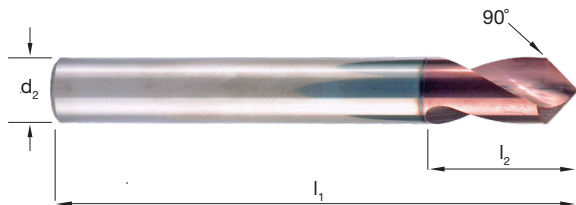
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 6900   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# NC forbor, HM, 90°



- Meget stabilt bor, for præcis positionering
- For forboring og rejfning med samme værktøj
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                         |                                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 7000</b>          |                                  |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                                  |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                                  |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri               | 90°                     |                                  |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                                  |
| Diameter tolerance     | h5                      |                                  |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                      |                                  |
| Skæredata side         | 236                     |                                  |



| Dimension   | Diameter    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57             | 9              | 3,0            | 7070000300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57             | 12             | 4,0            | 7070000400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57             | 15             | 5,0            | 7070000500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68             | 18             | 6,0            | 7070000600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80             | 23             | 8,0            | 7070000800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90             | 24             | 10,0           | 7070001000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100            | 24             | 12,0           | 7070001200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 110            | 26             | 16,0           | 7070001600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 125            | 35             | 20,0           | 7070002000 |

NC Forbor

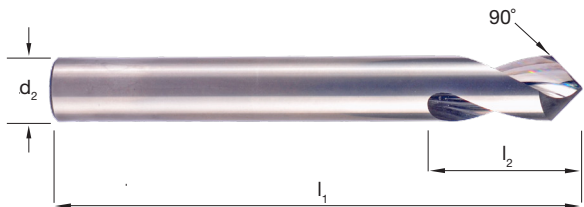
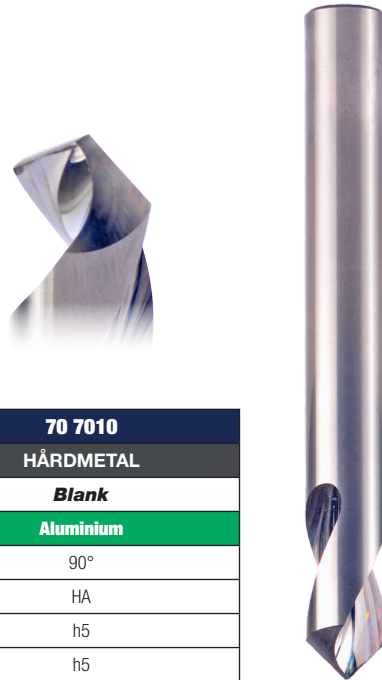
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7000   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# NC forbor, HM, 90°



- **Meget stabilt bor, for præcis positionering**
- For forboring og rejfning med samme værktøj



|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 7010</b>   |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b> |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>     |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Aluminium</b> |
| Geometri               | 90°              |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA               |
| Diameter tolerance     | h5               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5               |
| Skæredata side         | 236              |



| Dimension   | Diameter | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0      | 57             | 9              | 3,0            | 7070100300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0      | 57             | 12             | 4,0            | 7070100400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0      | 57             | 15             | 5,0            | 7070100500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0      | 68             | 18             | 6,0            | 7070100600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0      | 80             | 23             | 8,0            | 7070100800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0     | 90             | 24             | 10,0           | 7070101000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0     | 100            | 24             | 12,0           | 7070101200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0     | 110            | 26             | 16,0           | 7070101600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0     | 125            | 35             | 20,0           | 7070102000 |

NC Forbor

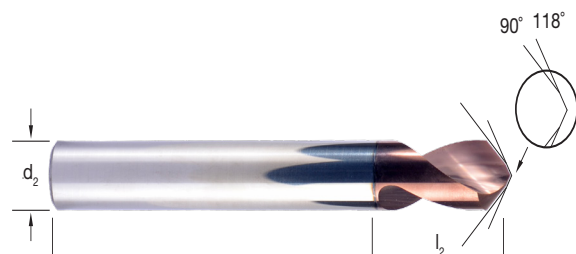
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7010   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ●   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# NC forbor, HM, 90°, Med 118° borspids



- **118° borspids for langt bedre standtid af borspids**
- Forboring for præcis positionering
- For forboring og rejfning med samme værktøj
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 7020</b>                         |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri               | 90°                                    |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance     | h5                                     |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side         | 236                                    |



| Dimension   | Diameter    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Borspids | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57             | 9              | 3,0            | 1,0      | 7070200300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57             | 12             | 4,0            | 1,5      | 7070200400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57             | 15             | 5,0            | 1,75     | 7070200500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68             | 18             | 6,0            | 2,0      | 7070200600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80             | 23             | 8,0            | 2,5      | 7070200800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90             | 24             | 10,0           | 3,0      | 7070201000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100            | 24             | 12,0           | 4,0      | 7070201200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 110            | 26             | 16,0           | 5,0      | 7070201600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 125            | 35             | 20,0           | 6,0      | 7070202000 |

NC Forbor

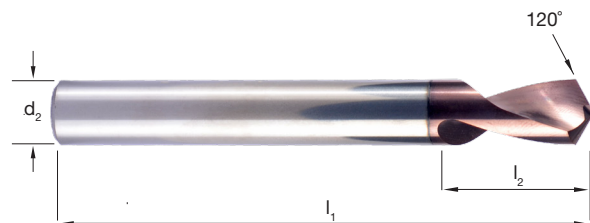
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7020   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# NC forbor, HM, 120°



- Meget stabilt bor, for præcis positionering
- For forboring, inden boring med typiske borspidser
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 7030</b>                         |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri               | 120°                                   |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance     | h5                                     |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side         | 236                                    |



| Dimension   | Diameter | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0      | 57             | 9              | 3,0            | 7070300300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0      | 57             | 12             | 4,0            | 7070300400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0      | 57             | 15             | 5,0            | 7070300500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0      | 68             | 18             | 6,0            | 7070300600 |
| <b>0800</b> | 8,0      | 80             | 23             | 8,0            | 7070300800 |
| <b>1000</b> | 10,0     | 90             | 24             | 10,0           | 7070301000 |
| <b>1200</b> | 12,0     | 100            | 24             | 12,0           | 7070301200 |
| <b>1600</b> | 16,0     | 110            | 26             | 16,0           | 7070301600 |
| <b>2000</b> | 20,0     | 125            | 35             | 20,0           | 7070302000 |

NC Forbor

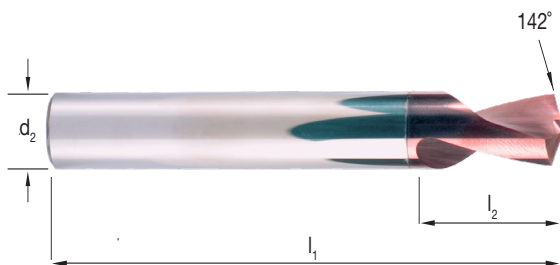
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7030   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål 
 2.0 Rustfri stål 
 3.0 Støbejern 
 4.0 Titanium 
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 
 6.0 Kobber 
 7.0 Aluminium 
 8.0 Plastik 
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# NC forbor, HM, 142°



- Meget stabilt bor, for præcis positionering
- For forboring, inden boring med typiske borspidser
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                       |                         |                                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.           | <b>70 7040</b>          |                                  |
| Materiale             | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>        |                                  |
| Overflade belægning   | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b> |                                  |
| Anvendelse            | <b>Rustfri</b>          | <b>&lt; 1600N/mm<sup>2</sup></b> |
| Geometri              | 142°                    |                                  |
| Skaff form (DIN 6535) | HA                      |                                  |
| Diameter tolerance    | h5                      |                                  |
| Skaff tolerance       | h5                      |                                  |
| Skæredata side        | 236                     |                                  |



| Dimension   | Diameter    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>2</sub> | Varenr.    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>3,0</b>  | 57             | 9              | 3,0            | 7070400300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>4,0</b>  | 57             | 12             | 4,0            | 7070400400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>5,0</b>  | 57             | 15             | 5,0            | 7070400500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>6,0</b>  | 68             | 18             | 6,0            | 7070400600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>8,0</b>  | 80             | 23             | 8,0            | 7070400800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>10,0</b> | 90             | 24             | 10,0           | 7070401000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>12,0</b> | 100            | 24             | 12,0           | 7070401200 |
| <b>1600</b> | <b>16,0</b> | 110            | 26             | 16,0           | 7070401600 |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>20,0</b> | 125            | 35             | 20,0           | 7070402000 |

NC Forbor

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7040   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Trinbor



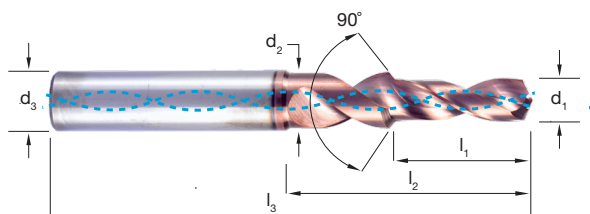
## Hårdmetal Trinbor



# Trinbor, HM, Boring og rejfning, 90° rejfning af gevindhuller, Indvendig køling



- Boring af huller for gevind
- Rejfning 90°
- Indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 7050</b>                         |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri               | 90°                                    |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                                     |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side         | 237                                    |



| Dimension   | Gevind     | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | Z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0400</b> | <b>M4</b>  | 3,3            | 4,5            | 11,4           | 20             | 64             | 6              | 2 | 7070500400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>M5</b>  | 4,2            | 5,5            | 13,6           | 28             | 64             | 6              | 2 | 7070500500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>M6</b>  | 5              | 6,6            | 16,5           | 31             | 80             | 8              | 2 | 7070500600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>M8</b>  | 6,8            | 9              | 21             | 40             | 80             | 10             | 2 | 7070500800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>M10</b> | 8,5            | 11             | 25,5           | 48             | 95             | 12             | 2 | 7070501000 |
| <b>1200</b> | <b>M12</b> | 10,2           | 13,5           | 30             | 57             | 107            | 16             | 2 | 7070501200 |

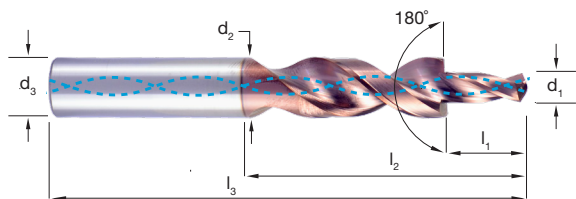
| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7050   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   |     | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Trinbor, HM, Boring og undersækning, 180°, Indvendig køling



- Trinbor for boring og undersækning i en arbejdsgang
- Undersækning 180°
- Indvendig køling
- Orkan Super Plus for bedre standtid



|                        |                                        |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>70 7055</b>                         |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>                       |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Orkan Super Plus</b>                |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Rustfri</b> < 1600N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Geometri               | 180°                                   |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                                     |
| Diameter tolerance     | h8                                     |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                                     |
| Skæredata side         | 237                                    |



| Dimension   | Gevind     | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | D <sub>3</sub> | Z | Varenr.    |
|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <b>0300</b> | <b>M3</b>  | 3,4            | 6              | 9              | 28             | 64             | 6              | 2 | 7070550300 |
| <b>0400</b> | <b>M4</b>  | 4,5            | 8              | 11             | 37             | 80             | 8              | 2 | 7070550400 |
| <b>0500</b> | <b>M5</b>  | 5,5            | 10             | 13             | 43             | 80             | 10             | 2 | 7070550500 |
| <b>0600</b> | <b>M6</b>  | 6,6            | 11             | 15             | 47             | 95             | 12             | 2 | 7070550600 |
| <b>0800</b> | <b>M8</b>  | 9              | 15             | 21             | 52             | 107            | 16             | 2 | 7070550800 |
| <b>1000</b> | <b>M10</b> | 11             | 18             | 26             | 52             | 107            | 18             | 2 | 7070551000 |

Trinbor

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 70 7055   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |

1.0 Stål
 2.0 Rustfri stål
 3.0 Støbejern
 4.0 Titanium
 5.0 Nikkel legeringer
 6.0 Kobber
 7.0 Aluminium
 8.0 Plastik
 ● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Tap udtrækkere



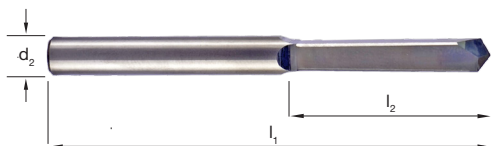
Hårdmetal Tapudtrækkere



# HM Tapudtrækker



- Hårdmetal bor til udboring af knækkede gevindtæppe



|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Katalog nr.            | <b>80 2000</b>                |
| Materiale              | <b>HÅRDMETAL</b>              |
| Overflade belægning    | <b>Blank</b>                  |
| Anvendelse             | <b>Alle typer gevindtæppe</b> |
| Geometri               |                               |
| Skafth form (DIN 6535) | HA                            |
| Diameter tolerance     |                               |
| Skafth tolerance       | h5                            |
| Skæredata side         |                               |



| Dimension   | Diameter | Dimension tappe | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $d_2$    | Varenr.    |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|------------|
| <b>0200</b> | 2,0      | M3              | 50    | 10    | <b>3</b> | 8020000200 |
| <b>0300</b> | 3,0      | M4, M5          | 50    | 15    | <b>3</b> | 8020000300 |
| <b>0400</b> | 4,0      | M6              | 57    | 20    | <b>4</b> | 8020000400 |
| <b>0500</b> | 5,0      | M8, M10         | 57    | 25    | <b>5</b> | 8020000500 |
| <b>0600</b> | 6,0      | M10, M12        | 57    | 30    | <b>6</b> | 8020000600 |

Udførlig vejledning i brug af 80 2000 HM tapudtrækkere vedlagt ved levering

Tap udtrækkere

| Materiale | 1.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0 |     |     | 3.0 |     |     | 4.0 |     | 5.0 |     | 6.0 |     |     | 7.0 |     |     |     | 8.0 |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nr.       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| 80 2000   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1.0 Stål 2.0 Rustfri stål 3.0 Støbejern 4.0 Titanium 5.0 Nikkel legeringer 6.0 Kobber 7.0 Aluminium 8.0 Plastik

● Optimal ○ Velegnet

# Teknisk information



# Teknisk Information

## Risager standard tolerancer

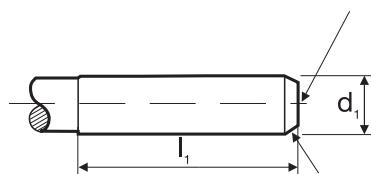
| Nominal Diameter i mm over | Op til og inklusiv | e8         | h5       | h8       | h9       | h10       |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 0                          | 3                  | -14<br>-18 | 0<br>-4  | 0<br>-14 | 0<br>-25 | 0<br>-40  |
| 3                          | 6                  | -20<br>-38 | 0<br>-5  | 0<br>-18 | 0<br>-30 | 0<br>-48  |
| 6                          | 10                 | -25<br>-47 | 0<br>-6  | 0<br>-22 | 0<br>-36 | 0<br>-58  |
| 10                         | 18                 | -32<br>-59 | 0<br>-8  | 0<br>-27 | 0<br>-43 | 0<br>-70  |
| 18                         | 30                 | -40<br>-73 | 0<br>-9  | 0<br>-33 | 0<br>-52 | 0<br>-84  |
| 30                         | 50                 | -50<br>-89 | 0<br>-11 | 0<br>-39 | 0<br>-62 | 0<br>-100 |

## Anbefalede skaftlængder

### Form HA (med glat skaft)

| $d_1$ | $l_1$<br>+2<br>-0 | $d_1$ | $l_1$<br>+2<br>-0 |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 2     | 28                | 12    | 45                |
| 3     | 28                | 14    | 45                |
| 4     | 28                | 16    | 48                |
| 5     | 28                | 18    | 48                |
| 6     | 36                | 20    | 50                |
| 8     | 36                | 25    | 56                |
| 10    | 40                | 32    | 60                |

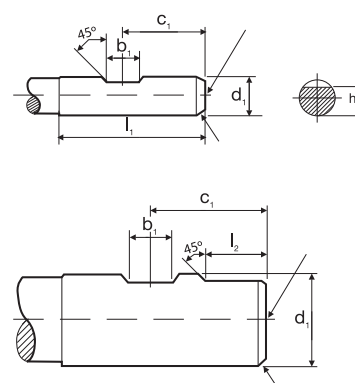
### Anbefalede skaftlængder



### Form HB (med weldon på skaft standard længder)

| $d_1$ | $b_1$<br>+0,05<br>-0 | $c_1$<br>0<br>-1 | $h_1$<br>h11 | $l_1$<br>+2<br>-0 | $l_2$<br>+1<br>-0 |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6     | 4,2                  | 18               | 5,1          | 36                | -                 |
| 8     | 5,5                  | 18               | 6,9          | 36                | -                 |
| 10    | 7                    | 20               | 8,5          | 40                | -                 |
| 12    | 8                    | 22,5             | 10,4         | 45                | -                 |
| 14    | 8                    | 22,5             | 10,4         | 45                | -                 |
| 16    | 10                   | 24               | 14,2         | 48                | -                 |
| 18    | 10                   | 24               | 16,2         | 48                | -                 |
| 20    | 11                   | 25               | 18,2         | 50                | -                 |
| 25    | 12                   | 32               | 23           | 56                | 17                |
| 32    | 14                   | 36               | 30           | 60                | 19                |

### Anbefalede skaftlængder og placering af weldon



### Form HB (med weldon på skaft stub længde)

| $d_1$ | $b_1$<br>+0,05<br>-0 | $c_1$<br>0<br>-1 | $h_1$<br>h11 | $l_1$<br>+2<br>-0 | $l_2$<br>+1<br>-0 |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6     | 4,2                  | 18               | 5,1          | 36                | -                 |
| 8     | 5,5                  | 18               | 6,9          | 36                | -                 |
| 10    | 7                    | 20               | 8,5          | 40                | -                 |
| 12    | 8                    | 22,5             | 10,4         | 45                | -                 |
| 16    | 10                   | 24               | 14,2         | 48                | -                 |
| 20    | 11                   | 25               | 18,2         | 50                | -                 |

Alle tekniske detaljer i dette katalog er vejledende. Risager A/S forbeholder sig retten til at ændre data. Risager A/S tager forbehold for eventuelle fejl i tekst eller priser.

# Skæredata



Endefræsere, Rejferer,  
NC Forbor & Trinbor



# Skæredata

katolog nr. 50 6005

|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 2  | 23885 | 860   | 18312 | 659   | 11943 | 430   | 19904 | 717   | 11943 | 430   | 10032 | 361   | 38217 | 1376  | 9554 | 344   |
|    |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |      | 0,018 |
| 3  | 15924 | 637   | 12208 | 488   | 7962  | 318   | 13270 | 531   | 7962  | 318   | 6688  | 268   | 25478 | 1019  | 6369 | 255   |
|    |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |
| 4  | 11943 | 478   | 9156  | 366   | 5971  | 239   | 9952  | 398   | 5971  | 239   | 5016  | 201   | 19108 | 764   | 4777 | 191   |
|    |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |
| 5  | 9554  | 382   | 7325  | 293   | 4777  | 191   | 7962  | 318   | 4777  | 191   | 4013  | 161   | 15287 | 611   | 3822 | 153   |
|    |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |
| 6  | 7962  | 318   | 6104  | 244   | 3981  | 159   | 6635  | 265   | 3981  | 159   | 3344  | 134   | 12739 | 510   | 3185 | 127   |
|    |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |
| 8  | 5971  | 299   | 4578  | 229   | 2986  | 149   | 4976  | 249   | 2986  | 149   | 2508  | 125   | 9554  | 478   | 2389 | 119   |
|    |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |      | 0,025 |
| 10 | 4777  | 277   | 3662  | 212   | 2389  | 139   | 3981  | 231   | 2389  | 139   | 2006  | 116   | 7643  | 443   | 1911 | 111   |
|    |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |      | 0,029 |
| 12 | 3981  | 279   | 3052  | 214   | 1990  | 139   | 3317  | 232   | 1990  | 139   | 1672  | 117   | 6369  | 446   | 1592 | 111   |
|    |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |      | 0,035 |
| 14 | 3412  | 273   | 2616  | 209   | 1706  | 136   | 2843  | 227   | 1706  | 136   | 1433  | 115   | 5460  | 437   | 1365 | 109   |
|    |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |      | 0,04  |
| 16 | 2986  | 239   | 2289  | 183   | 1493  | 119   | 2488  | 199   | 1493  | 119   | 1254  | 100   | 4777  | 382   | 1194 | 96    |
|    |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |      | 0,04  |
| 20 | 2389  | 239   | 1831  | 183   | 1194  | 119   | 1990  | 199   | 1194  | 119   | 1003  | 100   | 3822  | 382   | 955  | 96    |
|    |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |      | 0,05  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 6050



## Konveks radiusfræsning



ae = 0,05 x D  
ap = 0,1 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.57, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | ~600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 125 m/min.                                        |       | 75 m/min.             |       | 63 m/min.                 |       | 50 m/min.                 |       | 125 m/min    |       | 63 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                     | Vf    | n                         | Vf    | n                         | Vf    | n            | Vf    | n                            | Vf    |
|                           | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| 1                         | 87580                                             | 2277  | 47771                                             | 955   | 39809                                             | 717   | 23885                 | 96    | 20064                     | 80    | 15924                     | 64    | 39809        | 717   | 20064                        | 40    |
|                           |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,002 |                           | 0,002 |                           | 0,002 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,001 |
| 2                         | 43790                                             | 1752  | 23885                                             | 764   | 19904                                             | 557   | 11943                 | 72    | 10032                     | 60    | 7962                      | 48    | 19904        | 557   | 10032                        | 40    |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |              | 0,014 |                              | 0,002 |
| 3                         | 29193                                             | 1168  | 15924                                             | 637   | 13270                                             | 531   | 7962                  | 318   | 6688                      | 268   | 5308                      | 212   | 13270        | 531   | 6688                         | 268   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 4                         | 21895                                             | 876   | 11943                                             | 478   | 9952                                              | 398   | 5971                  | 239   | 5016                      | 201   | 3981                      | 159   | 9952         | 398   | 5016                         | 201   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 5                         | 17516                                             | 701   | 9554                                              | 382   | 7962                                              | 318   | 4777                  | 191   | 4013                      | 161   | 3185                      | 127   | 7962         | 318   | 4013                         | 161   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 14597                                             | 584   | 7962                                              | 318   | 6635                                              | 265   | 3981                  | 159   | 3344                      | 134   | 2654                      | 106   | 6635         | 265   | 3344                         | 134   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8                         | 10947                                             | 547   | 5971                                              | 299   | 4976                                              | 249   | 2986                  | 149   | 2508                      | 125   | 1990                      | 100   | 4976         | 249   | 2508                         | 125   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| 10                        | 8758                                              | 508   | 4777                                              | 277   | 3981                                              | 231   | 2389                  | 139   | 2006                      | 116   | 1592                      | 92    | 3981         | 231   | 2006                         | 116   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,029 |                                                   | 0,029 |                                                   | 0,029 |                       | 0,029 |                           | 0,029 |                           | 0,029 |              | 0,029 |                              | 0,029 |
| 12                        | 7298                                              | 511   | 3981                                              | 279   | 3317                                              | 232   | 1990                  | 139   | 1672                      | 117   | 1327                      | 93    | 3317         | 232   | 1672                         | 117   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 14                        | 6256                                              | 500   | 3412                                              | 273   | 2843                                              | 227   | 1706                  | 136   | 1433                      | 115   | 1137                      | 91    | 2843         | 227   | 1433                         | 115   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 5474                                              | 438   | 2986                                              | 239   | 2488                                              | 199   | 1493                  | 119   | 1254                      | 100   | 995                       | 80    | 2488         | 199   | 1254                         | 100   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 18                        | 4866                                              | 438   | 2654                                              | 239   | 2212                                              | 199   | 1327                  | 119   | 1115                      | 100   | 885                       | 80    | 2212         | 199   | 1115                         | 100   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 20                        | 4379                                              | 438   | 2389                                              | 239   | 1990                                              | 199   | 1194                  | 119   | 1003                      | 100   | 796                       | 80    | 1990         | 199   | 1003                         | 100   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

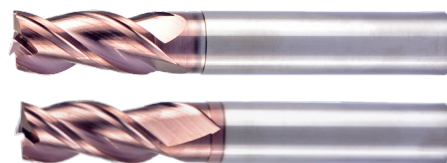
katalog nr. 50 7000 og 50 7005



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |        | Rustfri stål              |        | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.57, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |        | Super Duplex              |        | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |        | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |        | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 155 m/min.                                        |       | 140 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |        | 63 m/min.                 |        | 225 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |        | vf                        |        | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |        | fz                        |        | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                         | 63694                                             | 1529  | 57325                                             | 1376  | 49363                                             | 1185  | 44586                 | 1070  | 35032                     | 841    | 20064                     | 482    | 71656        | 1720  | 22293                        | 535   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,008  |                           | 0,008  |              | 0,008 |                              | 0,008 |
| 2                         | 31847                                             | 1242  | 28662                                             | 1118  | 24682                                             | 963   | 22293                 | 869   | 17516                     | 683    | 10032                     | 391    | 35828        | 1397  | 11146                        | 435   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013  |                           | 0,013  |              | 0,013 |                              | 0,013 |
| 3                         | 21231                                             | 955   | 19108                                             | 688   | 16454                                             | 494   | 14862                 | 446   | 11677                     | 350    | 6688                      | 201    | 23885        | 1075  | 7431                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,01  |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01   |                           | 0,01   |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,015 |
| 4                         | 15924                                             | 955   | 14331                                             | 688   | 12341                                             | 518   | 11146                 | 435   | 8758                      | 342    | 5016                      | 196    | 17914        | 1075  | 5573                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013  |                           | 0,013  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 5                         | 12739                                             | 955   | 11465                                             | 722   | 9873                                              | 504   | 8917                  | 428   | 7006                      | 336    | 4013                      | 193    | 14331        | 1290  | 4459                         | 361   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016  |                           | 0,016  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,027 |
| 6                         | 10616                                             | 955   | 9554                                              | 717   | 8227                                              | 494   | 7431                  | 446   | 5839                      | 350    | 3344                      | 201    | 11943        | 1433  | 3715                         | 390   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02   |                           | 0,02   |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,035 |
| 8                         | 7962                                              | 955   | 7166                                              | 752   | 6170                                              | 555   | 5573                  | 502   | 4379                      | 394    | 2508                      | 226    | 8957         | 1344  | 2787                         | 376   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03   |                           | 0,03   |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,045 |
| 10                        | 6369                                              | 9554  | 5732                                              | 774   | 4936                                              | 592   | 4459                  | 535   | 3503                      | 420    | 2006                      | 241    | 7166         | 1397  | 2229                         | 401   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,5   |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04   |                           | 0,04   |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,06  |
| 12                        | 5308                                              | 1.035 | 4777                                              | 717   | 4114                                              | 617   | 3715                  | 557   | 2919                      | 438    | 1672                      | 251    | 5971         | 1.433 | 1858                         | 418   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05   |                           | 0,05   |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,075 |
| 14                        | 4550                                              | 955   | 4095                                              | 700   | 3526                                              | 582   | 3185                  | 525   | 2502                      | 413    | 1433                      | 236    | 5118         | 1351  | 1592                         | 392   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,057 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055  |                           | 0,055  |              | 0,088 |                              | 0,082 |
| 16                        | 3981                                              | 896   | 3583                                              | 699   | 3085                                              | 555   | 2787                  | 502   | 2189                      | 394    | 1254                      | 226    | 4479         | 1276  | 1393                         | 376   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06   |                           | 0,06   |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,09  |
| 18                        | 3539                                              | 849   | 3185                                              | 669   | 2742                                              | 535   | 2477                  | 483   | 1946                      | 380    | 1115                      | 217    | 3981         | 1194  | 1238                         | 372   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,065 |                       | 0,065 |                           | 0,065  |                           | 0,065  |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,1   |
| 20                        | 3185                                              | 860   | 2866                                              | 688   | 2468                                              | 555   | 2229                  | 502   | 1752                      | 391    | 1003                      | 224    | 3583         | 1236  | 1115                         | 368   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,075 |                       | 0,075 |                           | 0,0745 |                           | 0,0745 |              | 0,115 |                              | 0,11  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 7000 og 50 7005



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.57, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1300N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 155 m/min.                                        |       | 140 m/min.            |       | 120 m/min.                |       | 63 m/min.                 |       | 225 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | N                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | N                                                 |       | vf                    |       | N                         |       | vf                        |       | N            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                         | 63694                                             | 2293  | 57325                                             | 2064  | 49363                                             | 1777  | 44586                 | 1605  | 35032                     | 1261  | 20064                     | 722   | 76433        | 2752  | 19108                        | 688   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,012 |
| 2                         | 31847                                             | 1911  | 28662                                             | 1720  | 24682                                             | 1481  | 22293                 | 1338  | 17516                     | 1051  | 10032                     | 602   | 38217        | 2293  | 9554                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 3                         | 21231                                             | 1274  | 19108                                             | 1146  | 16454                                             | 987   | 14862                 | 892   | 11677                     | 701   | 6688                      | 401   | 25478        | 1529  | 6369                         | 382   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 4                         | 15924                                             | 955   | 14331                                             | 688   | 12341                                             | 518   | 11146                 | 435   | 8758                      | 342   | 5016                      | 196   | 19108        | 1146  | 4777                         | 287   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 5                         | 12739                                             | 955   | 11465                                             | 722   | 9873                                              | 504   | 8917                  | 428   | 7006                      | 336   | 4013                      | 193   | 15287        | 1376  | 3822                         | 310   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,027 |
| 6                         | 10616                                             | 955   | 9554                                              | 717   | 8227                                              | 494   | 7431                  | 446   | 5839                      | 350   | 3344                      | 201   | 12739        | 1529  | 3185                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,035 |
| 8                         | 7962                                              | 955   | 7166                                              | 752   | 6170                                              | 555   | 5573                  | 502   | 4379                      | 394   | 2508                      | 226   | 9554         | 1433  | 2389                         | 322   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,045 |
| 10                        | 6369                                              | 9554  | 5732                                              | 774   | 4936                                              | 592   | 4459                  | 535   | 3503                      | 420   | 2006                      | 241   | 7643         | 1490  | 1911                         | 344   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,5   |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,06  |
| 12                        | 5308                                              | 1.035 | 4777                                              | 717   | 4114                                              | 617   | 3715                  | 557   | 2919                      | 438   | 1672                      | 251   | 6369         | 1.529 | 1592                         | 358   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,075 |
| 14                        | 4550                                              | 955   | 4095                                              | 700   | 3526                                              | 582   | 3185                  | 525   | 2502                      | 413   | 1433                      | 236   | 5460         | 1441  | 1365                         | 336   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,057 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,088 |                              | 0,082 |
| 16                        | 3981                                              | 896   | 3583                                              | 699   | 3085                                              | 555   | 2787                  | 502   | 2189                      | 394   | 1254                      | 226   | 4777         | 1361  | 1194                         | 322   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,09  |
| 18                        | 3539                                              | 849   | 3185                                              | 669   | 2742                                              | 535   | 2477                  | 483   | 1946                      | 380   | 1115                      | 217   | 4246         | 1274  | 1062                         | 318   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,065 |                       | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,1   |
| 20                        | 3185                                              | 860   | 2866                                              | 688   | 2468                                              | 555   | 2229                  | 502   | 1752                      | 391   | 1003                      | 224   | 3822         | 1318  | 955                          | 315   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,075 |                       | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,115 |                              | 0,11  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 7105



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.57, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 155 m/min.                                        |       | 140 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 63 m/min.                 |       | 225 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                         | 63694                                             | 1720  | 57325                                             | 1548  | 49363                                             | 1333  | 44586                 | 1204  | 35032                     | 946   | 20064                     | 542   | 71656        | 1935  | 22293                        | 602   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,009 |
| 2                         | 31847                                             | 1433  | 28662                                             | 1290  | 24682                                             | 1111  | 22293                 | 1003  | 17516                     | 788   | 10032                     | 451   | 35828        | 1612  | 11146                        | 502   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,015 |
| 3                         | 21231                                             | 1146  | 19108                                             | 803   | 16454                                             | 691   | 14862                 | 624   | 11677                     | 490   | 6688                      | 281   | 23885        | 1003  | 7431                         | 312   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |              | 0,014 |                              | 0,014 |
| 4                         | 15924                                             | 1146  | 14331                                             | 817   | 12341                                             | 703   | 11146                 | 635   | 8758                      | 499   | 5016                      | 286   | 17914        | 1021  | 5573                         | 318   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,019 |                       | 0,019 |                           | 0,019 |                           | 0,019 |              | 0,019 |                              | 0,019 |
| 5                         | 12739                                             | 1146  | 11465                                             | 860   | 9873                                              | 740   | 8917                  | 669   | 7006                      | 525   | 4013                      | 301   | 14331        | 1075  | 4459                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| 6                         | 10616                                             | 1146  | 9554                                              | 860   | 8227                                              | 740   | 7431                  | 669   | 5839                      | 525   | 3344                      | 301   | 11943        | 1075  | 3715                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 8                         | 7962                                              | 1146  | 7166                                              | 903   | 6170                                              | 777   | 5573                  | 702   | 4379                      | 552   | 2508                      | 316   | 8957         | 1129  | 2787                         | 351   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,042 |                       | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |              | 0,042 |                              | 0,042 |
| 10                        | 6369                                              | 1146  | 5732                                              | 929   | 4936                                              | 800   | 4459                  | 722   | 3503                      | 568   | 2006                      | 325   | 7166         | 1161  | 2229                         | 361   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,054 |                       | 0,054 |                           | 0,054 |                           | 0,054 |              | 0,054 |                              | 0,054 |
| 12                        | 5308                                              | 1.242 | 4777                                              | 860   | 4114                                              | 740   | 3715                  | 669   | 2919                      | 525   | 1672                      | 301   | 5971         | 1.075 | 1858                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06  |
| 14                        | 4550                                              | 1146  | 4095                                              | 835   | 3526                                              | 719   | 3185                  | 650   | 2502                      | 510   | 1433                      | 292   | 5118         | 1044  | 1592                         | 325   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,068 |                                                   | 0,068 |                       | 0,068 |                           | 0,068 |                           | 0,068 |              | 0,068 |                              | 0,068 |
| 16                        | 3981                                              | 1075  | 3583                                              | 838   | 3085                                              | 722   | 2787                  | 652   | 2189                      | 512   | 1254                      | 293   | 4479         | 1048  | 1393                         | 326   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,078 |                       | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |              | 0,078 |                              | 0,078 |
| 18                        | 3539                                              | 1019  | 3185                                              | 803   | 2742                                              | 691   | 2477                  | 624   | 1946                      | 490   | 1115                      | 281   | 3981         | 1003  | 1238                         | 312   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,084 |                       | 0,084 |                           | 0,084 |                           | 0,084 |              | 0,084 |                              | 0,084 |
| 20                        | 3185                                              | 1032  | 2866                                              | 825   | 2468                                              | 711   | 2229                  | 642   | 1752                      | 504   | 1003                      | 289   | 3583         | 1032  | 1115                         | 321   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,108 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,096 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 7105



## Sidefræsning



$ae = 0,5 \times D$   
 $ap = 1,0 \times D$



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.57, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 155 m/min.                                        |       | 140 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 63 m/min.                 |       | 240 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                         | 63694                                             | 2675  | 57325                                             | 2408  | 49363                                             | 2073  | 44586                 | 1873  | 35032                     | 1471  | 20064                     | 843   | 76433        | 3210  | 19108                        | 803   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |              | 0,014 |                              | 0,014 |
| 2                         | 31847                                             | 2293  | 28662                                             | 2064  | 24682                                             | 1777  | 22293                 | 1605  | 17516                     | 1261  | 10032                     | 722   | 38217        | 2752  | 9554                         | 430   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,015 |
| 3                         | 21231                                             | 1529  | 19108                                             | 1376  | 16454                                             | 1185  | 14862                 | 1070  | 11677                     | 841   | 6688                      | 482   | 25478        | 1834  | 6369                         | 287   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,015 |
| 4                         | 15924                                             | 1146  | 14331                                             | 817   | 12341                                             | 629   | 11146                 | 502   | 8758                      | 394   | 5016                      | 226   | 19108        | 1376  | 4777                         | 215   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                         | 12739                                             | 1146  | 11465                                             | 860   | 9873                                              | 592   | 8917                  | 508   | 7006                      | 399   | 4013                      | 229   | 15287        | 1651  | 3822                         | 218   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,019 |                           | 0,019 |                           | 0,019 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,019 |
| 6                         | 10616                                             | 1146  | 9554                                              | 860   | 8227                                              | 592   | 7431                  | 535   | 5839                      | 420   | 3344                      | 241   | 12739        | 1834  | 3185                         | 229   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 7962                                              | 1146  | 7166                                              | 903   | 6170                                              | 666   | 5573                  | 602   | 4379                      | 473   | 2508                      | 271   | 9554         | 1720  | 2389                         | 258   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,036 |
| 10                        | 6369                                              | 1146  | 5732                                              | 929   | 4936                                              | 711   | 4459                  | 642   | 3503                      | 504   | 2006                      | 289   | 7643         | 1789  | 1911                         | 275   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,078 |                              | 0,048 |
| 12                        | 5308                                              | 1.242 | 4777                                              | 860   | 4114                                              | 740   | 3715                  | 669   | 2919                      | 525   | 1672                      | 301   | 6369         | 1.834 | 1592                         | 287   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,06  |
| 14                        | 4550                                              | 1146  | 4095                                              | 835   | 3526                                              | 698   | 3185                  | 631   | 2502                      | 495   | 1433                      | 284   | 5460         | 1720  | 1365                         | 270   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,068 |                                                   | 0,066 |                       | 0,066 |                           | 0,066 |                           | 0,066 |              | 0,105 |                              | 0,066 |
| 16                        | 3981                                              | 1075  | 3583                                              | 645   | 3085                                              | 666   | 2787                  | 602   | 2189                      | 473   | 1254                      | 271   | 4777         | 1634  | 1194                         | 258   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,072 |                       | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |              | 0,114 |                              | 0,072 |
| 18                        | 3539                                              | 1019  | 3185                                              | 803   | 2742                                              | 642   | 2477                  | 580   | 1946                      | 455   | 1115                      | 261   | 4246         | 1529  | 1062                         | 248   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,078 |                       | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,078 |
| 20                        | 3185                                              | 1032  | 2866                                              | 825   | 2468                                              | 666   | 2229                  | 602   | 1752                      | 473   | 1003                      | 271   | 3822         | 1582  | 955                          | 258   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,108 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,138 |                              | 0,09  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

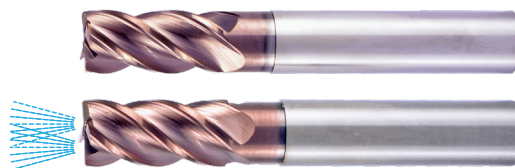
katalog nr. 50 8100 og 55 8110



## Notfræsning 1 x D



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 115 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 28662                                             | 3439  | 21231                                             | 2548  | 12739                                             | 1529  | 13800                 | 1656  | 12208                     | 1465  | 7431                      | 773   | 21231        | 2548  | 6369                         | 662   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,026 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,026 |
| 4                         | 21497                                             | 3439  | 15924                                             | 2548  | 9554                                              | 1529  | 10350                 | 1656  | 9156                      | 1465  | 5573                      | 669   | 15924        | 2548  | 4777                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 5                         | 17197                                             | 2752  | 12739                                             | 2038  | 7643                                              | 1223  | 8280                  | 1325  | 7325                      | 1172  | 4459                      | 535   | 12739        | 2038  | 3822                         | 459   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 6                         | 14331                                             | 2293  | 10616                                             | 1699  | 6369                                              | 1019  | 6900                  | 1104  | 6104                      | 977   | 3715                      | 446   | 10616        | 1699  | 3185                         | 382   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 8                         | 10748                                             | 1720  | 7962                                              | 1274  | 4777                                              | 764   | 5175                  | 828   | 4578                      | 732   | 2787                      | 334   | 7962         | 1274  | 2389                         | 287   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 10                        | 8599                                              | 1376  | 6369                                              | 1019  | 3822                                              | 611   | 4140                  | 662   | 3662                      | 586   | 2229                      | 268   | 6369         | 1019  | 1911                         | 229   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 12                        | 7166                                              | 1.433 | 5308                                              | 1.062 | 3185                                              | 637   | 3450                  | 690   | 3052                      | 610   | 1858                      | 297   | 5308         | 1.062 | 1592                         | 255   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,04  |
| 14                        | 6142                                              | 1228  | 4550                                              | 910   | 2730                                              | 546   | 2957                  | 591   | 2616                      | 523   | 1592                      | 255   | 4550         | 910   | 1365                         | 218   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 5374                                              | 1182  | 3981                                              | 876   | 2389                                              | 525   | 2588                  | 569   | 2289                      | 504   | 1393                      | 245   | 3981         | 876   | 1194                         | 210   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,044 |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,044 |
| 18                        | 4777                                              | 1051  | 3539                                              | 778   | 2123                                              | 467   | 2300                  | 506   | 2035                      | 448   | 1238                      | 218   | 3539         | 778   | 1062                         | 187   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,044 |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,044 |
| 20                        | 4299                                              | 946   | 3185                                              | 701   | 1911                                              | 420   | 2070                  | 455   | 1831                      | 403   | 1115                      | 223   | 3185         | 701   | 955                          | 191   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,05  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

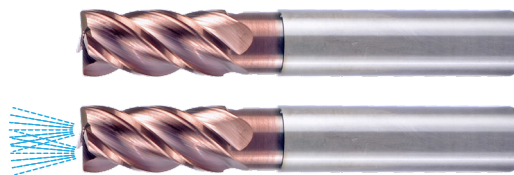
katalog nr. 50 8100 og 55 8110



## Notfræsning 2 x D



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 2,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 115 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 28662                                             | 3210  | 21231                                             | 2378  | 12739                                             | 1427  | 13800                 | 1546  | 12208                     | 1367  | 7431                      | 594   | 21231        | 2378  | 6369                         | 510   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                       | 0,028 |                           | 0,028 |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,028 |                              | 0,02  |
| 4                         | 21497                                             | 2752  | 15924                                             | 2038  | 9554                                              | 1223  | 10350                 | 1325  | 9156                      | 1172  | 5573                      | 535   | 15924        | 2038  | 4777                         | 459   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,024 |
| 5                         | 17197                                             | 2201  | 12739                                             | 1631  | 7643                                              | 978   | 8280                  | 1060  | 7325                      | 938   | 4459                      | 428   | 12739        | 1631  | 3822                         | 367   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,024 |
| 6                         | 14331                                             | 1834  | 10616                                             | 1359  | 6369                                              | 815   | 6900                  | 883   | 6104                      | 781   | 3715                      | 357   | 10616        | 1359  | 3185                         | 306   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 10748                                             | 1376  | 7962                                              | 1019  | 4777                                              | 611   | 5175                  | 662   | 4578                      | 586   | 2787                      | 268   | 7962         | 1019  | 2389                         | 229   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,024 |
| 10                        | 8599                                              | 1101  | 6369                                              | 815   | 3822                                              | 489   | 4140                  | 530   | 3662                      | 469   | 2229                      | 214   | 6369         | 815   | 1911                         | 183   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,024 |
| 12                        | 7166                                              | 1.146 | 5308                                              | 849   | 3185                                              | 510   | 3450                  | 552   | 3052                      | 488   | 1858                      | 238   | 5308         | 849   | 1592                         | 204   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,032 |
| 14                        | 6142                                              | 983   | 4550                                              | 728   | 2730                                              | 437   | 2957                  | 473   | 2616                      | 419   | 1592                      | 204   | 4550         | 728   | 1365                         | 175   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,032 |
| 16                        | 5374                                              | 946   | 3981                                              | 701   | 2389                                              | 420   | 2588                  | 455   | 2289                      | 403   | 1393                      | 195   | 3981         | 701   | 1194                         | 167   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                       | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,044 |                              | 0,035 |
| 18                        | 4777                                              | 841   | 3539                                              | 623   | 2123                                              | 374   | 2300                  | 405   | 2035                      | 358   | 1238                      | 173   | 3539         | 623   | 1062                         | 149   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                       | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,044 |                              | 0,035 |
| 20                        | 4299                                              | 757   | 3185                                              | 561   | 1911                                              | 336   | 2070                  | 364   | 1831                      | 322   | 1115                      | 178   | 3185         | 561   | 955                          | 153   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                       | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,044 |                              | 0,04  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

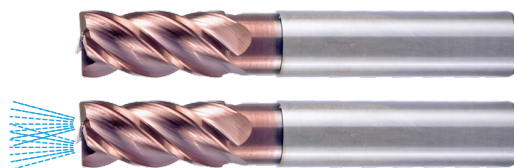
katalog nr. 50 8100 og 55 8110



## Skrubfræsning 1 x D



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 115 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                      | 28662                                             | 5732  | 21231                                             | 4246  | 12739                                             | 2548  | 13800                 | 2760  | 12208                     | 2442  | 7431                      | 1189  | 21231        | 4246  | 6369                         | 892   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,035 |
| 4                      | 21497                                             | 5159  | 15924                                             | 3822  | 9554                                              | 2293  | 10350                 | 2484  | 9156                      | 2197  | 5573                      | 1070  | 15924        | 3822  | 4777                         | 764   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,04  |
| 5                      | 17197                                             | 4127  | 12739                                             | 3057  | 7643                                              | 1834  | 8280                  | 1987  | 7325                      | 1758  | 4459                      | 856   | 12739        | 3057  | 3822                         | 611   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,04  |
| 6                      | 14331                                             | 3439  | 10616                                             | 2548  | 6369                                              | 1529  | 6900                  | 1656  | 6104                      | 1465  | 3715                      | 713   | 10616        | 2548  | 3185                         | 510   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,04  |
| 8                      | 10748                                             | 3010  | 7962                                              | 2229  | 4777                                              | 1338  | 5175                  | 1449  | 4578                      | 1282  | 2787                      | 624   | 7962         | 2229  | 2389                         | 478   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,056 |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,05  |
| 10                     | 8599                                              | 2752  | 6369                                              | 2038  | 3822                                              | 1223  | 4140                  | 1325  | 3662                      | 1172  | 2229                      | 571   | 6369         | 2038  | 1911                         | 459   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |                           | 0,064 |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,06  |
| 12                     | 7166                                              | 2.436 | 5308                                              | 1.805 | 3185                                              | 1.083 | 3450                  | 1.173 | 3052                      | 1.038 | 1858                      | 505   | 5308         | 1.805 | 1592                         | 382   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,085 |                                                   | 0,085 |                                                   | 0,085 |                       | 0,085 |                           | 0,085 |                           | 0,068 |              | 0,085 |                              | 0,06  |
| 14                     | 6142                                              | 2359  | 4550                                              | 1747  | 2730                                              | 1048  | 2957                  | 1136  | 2616                      | 1005  | 1592                      | 490   | 4550         | 1747  | 1365                         | 382   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,077 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,07  |
| 16                     | 5374                                              | 2365  | 3981                                              | 1752  | 2389                                              | 1051  | 2588                  | 1139  | 2289                      | 1007  | 1393                      | 490   | 3981         | 1752  | 1194                         | 382   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,11  |                       | 0,11  |                           | 0,11  |                           | 0,088 |              | 0,11  |                              | 0,08  |
| 18                     | 4777                                              | 2197  | 3539                                              | 1628  | 2123                                              | 977   | 2300                  | 1058  | 2035                      | 936   | 1238                      | 456   | 3539         | 1628  | 1062                         | 361   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,115 |                                                   | 0,115 |                                                   | 0,115 |                       | 0,115 |                           | 0,115 |                           | 0,092 |              | 0,115 |                              | 0,085 |
| 20                     | 4299                                              | 2064  | 3185                                              | 1529  | 1911                                              | 917   | 2070                  | 994   | 1831                      | 879   | 1115                      | 428   | 3185         | 1529  | 955                          | 344   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,12  |                       | 0,12  |                           | 0,12  |                           | 0,096 |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,09  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

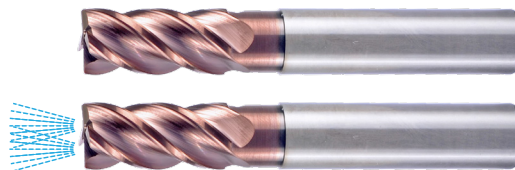
katalog nr. 50 8100 og 55 8110



## Skrubfræsning 2 x D



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 2,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 115 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 28662                                             | 4586  | 21231                                             | 3397  | 12739                                             | 2038  | 13800                 | 2208  | 12208                     | 1953  | 7431                      | 892   | 21231        | 3397  | 6369                         | 764   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 4                         | 21497                                             | 4127  | 15924                                             | 3057  | 9554                                              | 1834  | 10350                 | 1987  | 9156                      | 1758  | 5573                      | 847   | 15924        | 3057  | 4777                         | 669   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,038 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,035 |
| 5                         | 17197                                             | 3302  | 12739                                             | 2446  | 7643                                              | 1468  | 8280                  | 1590  | 7325                      | 1406  | 4459                      | 678   | 12739        | 2446  | 3822                         | 535   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,038 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,035 |
| 6                         | 14331                                             | 2752  | 10616                                             | 2038  | 6369                                              | 1223  | 6900                  | 1325  | 6104                      | 1172  | 3715                      | 565   | 10616        | 2038  | 3185                         | 471   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,038 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,037 |
| 8                         | 10748                                             | 2838  | 7962                                              | 2102  | 4777                                              | 1261  | 5175                  | 1366  | 4578                      | 1209  | 2787                      | 591   | 7962         | 2102  | 2389                         | 430   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,066 |                       | 0,066 |                           | 0,066 |                           | 0,053 |              | 0,066 |                              | 0,045 |
| 10                        | 8599                                              | 2476  | 6369                                              | 1834  | 3822                                              | 1101  | 4140                  | 1192  | 3662                      | 1055  | 2229                      | 517   | 6369         | 1834  | 1911                         | 344   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,072 |                       | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,058 |              | 0,072 |                              | 0,045 |
| 12                        | 7166                                              | 2.236 | 5308                                              | 1.656 | 3185                                              | 994   | 3450                  | 1.076 | 3052                      | 952   | 1858                      | 461   | 5308         | 1.656 | 1592                         | 318   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,078 |                       | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |                           | 0,062 |              | 0,078 |                              | 0,05  |
| 14                        | 6142                                              | 2211  | 4550                                              | 1638  | 2730                                              | 983   | 2957                  | 1065  | 2616                      | 942   | 1592                      | 459   | 4550         | 1638  | 1365                         | 328   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,072 |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,06  |
| 16                        | 5374                                              | 2064  | 3981                                              | 1529  | 2389                                              | 917   | 2588                  | 994   | 2289                      | 879   | 1393                      | 429   | 3981         | 1529  | 1194                         | 301   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,077 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,063 |
| 18                        | 4777                                              | 1834  | 3539                                              | 1359  | 2123                                              | 815   | 2300                  | 883   | 2035                      | 781   | 1238                      | 381   | 3539         | 1359  | 1062                         | 276   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,077 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,065 |
| 20                        | 4299                                              | 1651  | 3185                                              | 1223  | 1911                                              | 734   | 2070                  | 795   | 1831                      | 703   | 1115                      | 343   | 3185         | 1223  | 955                          | 268   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,077 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,07  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

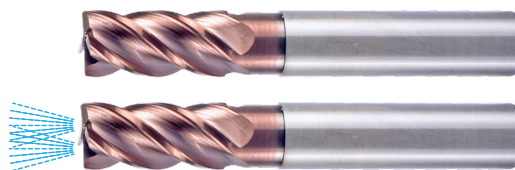
katalog nr. 50 8100 og 55 8110



## Sletfræsning 1 x D



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 115 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 240 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                      | 28662                                             | 2866  | 21231                                             | 2123  | 12739                                             | 1274  | 13800                 | 1380  | 12208                     | 1221  | 7431                      | 743   | 21231        | 2123  | 6369                         | 637   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| 4                      | 21497                                             | 2752  | 15924                                             | 2038  | 9554                                              | 1223  | 10350                 | 1325  | 9156                      | 1172  | 5573                      | 713   | 15924        | 2038  | 4777                         | 611   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,032 |
| 5                      | 17197                                             | 2201  | 12739                                             | 1631  | 7643                                              | 978   | 8280                  | 1060  | 7325                      | 938   | 4459                      | 571   | 12739        | 1631  | 3822                         | 489   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,032 |
| 6                      | 14331                                             | 1834  | 10616                                             | 1359  | 6369                                              | 815   | 6900                  | 883   | 6104                      | 781   | 3715                      | 476   | 10616        | 1359  | 3185                         | 408   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,032 |
| 8                      | 10748                                             | 1892  | 7962                                              | 1401  | 4777                                              | 841   | 5175                  | 911   | 4578                      | 806   | 2787                      | 490   | 7962         | 1401  | 2389                         | 420   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                       | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |              | 0,044 |                              | 0,044 |
| 10                     | 8599                                              | 1651  | 6369                                              | 1223  | 3822                                              | 734   | 4140                  | 795   | 3662                      | 703   | 2229                      | 428   | 6369         | 1223  | 1911                         | 367   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,048 |
| 12                     | 7166                                              | 1.490 | 5308                                              | 1.104 | 3185                                              | 662   | 3450                  | 718   | 3052                      | 635   | 1858                      | 386   | 5308         | 1.104 | 1592                         | 331   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,052 |                                                   | 0,052 |                                                   | 0,052 |                       | 0,052 |                           | 0,052 |                           | 0,052 |              | 0,052 |                              | 0,052 |
| 14                     | 6142                                              | 1474  | 4550                                              | 1092  | 2730                                              | 655   | 2957                  | 710   | 2616                      | 628   | 1592                      | 382   | 4550         | 1092  | 1365                         | 328   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06  |
| 16                     | 5374                                              | 1376  | 3981                                              | 1019  | 2389                                              | 611   | 2588                  | 662   | 2289                      | 586   | 1393                      | 357   | 3981         | 1019  | 1194                         | 306   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                       | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |              | 0,064 |                              | 0,064 |
| 18                     | 4777                                              | 1223  | 3539                                              | 906   | 2123                                              | 544   | 2300                  | 589   | 2035                      | 521   | 1238                      | 317   | 3539         | 906   | 1062                         | 272   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                       | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |              | 0,064 |                              | 0,064 |
| 20                     | 4299                                              | 1101  | 3185                                              | 815   | 1911                                              | 489   | 2070                  | 530   | 1831                      | 469   | 1115                      | 285   | 3185         | 815   | 955                          | 245   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                       | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |              | 0,064 |                              | 0,064 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

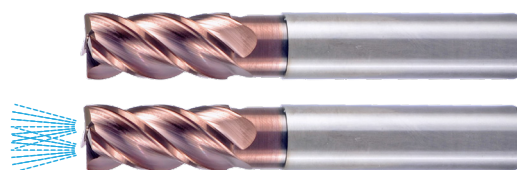
katalog nr. 50 8100 og 55 8110



## Sletfræsning 2 x D



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 2,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 115 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 28662                                             | 3783  | 21231                                             | 2803  | 12739                                             | 1682  | 13800                 | 1822  | 12208                     | 1611  | 7431                      | 981   | 21231        | 2803  | 6369                         | 841   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,033 |                                                   | 0,033 |                                                   | 0,033 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,033 |                              | 0,033 |
| 4                         | 21497                                             | 3439  | 15924                                             | 2548  | 9554                                              | 1529  | 10350                 | 1656  | 9156                      | 1465  | 5573                      | 892   | 15924        | 2548  | 4777                         | 764   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 5                         | 17197                                             | 2752  | 12739                                             | 2038  | 7643                                              | 1223  | 8280                  | 1325  | 7325                      | 1172  | 4459                      | 713   | 12739        | 2038  | 3822                         | 611   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 6                         | 14331                                             | 2293  | 10616                                             | 1699  | 6369                                              | 1019  | 6900                  | 1104  | 6104                      | 977   | 3715                      | 594   | 10616        | 1699  | 3185                         | 510   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 8                         | 10748                                             | 2365  | 7962                                              | 1752  | 4777                                              | 1051  | 5175                  | 1139  | 4578                      | 1007  | 2787                      | 613   | 7962         | 1752  | 2389                         | 525   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,055 |
| 10                        | 8599                                              | 2064  | 6369                                              | 1529  | 3822                                              | 917   | 4140                  | 994   | 3662                      | 879   | 2229                      | 535   | 6369         | 1529  | 1911                         | 459   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06  |
| 12                        | 7166                                              | 1.863 | 5308                                              | 1.380 | 3185                                              | 828   | 3450                  | 897   | 3052                      | 794   | 1858                      | 483   | 5308         | 1.380 | 1592                         | 414   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                       | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,065 |
| 14                        | 6142                                              | 1843  | 4550                                              | 1365  | 2730                                              | 819   | 2957                  | 887   | 2616                      | 785   | 1592                      | 478   | 4550         | 1365  | 1365                         | 409   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,075 |                       | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,075 |                              | 0,075 |
| 16                        | 5374                                              | 1720  | 3981                                              | 1274  | 2389                                              | 764   | 2588                  | 828   | 2289                      | 732   | 1393                      | 446   | 3981         | 1274  | 1194                         | 382   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,08  |
| 18                        | 4777                                              | 1529  | 3539                                              | 1132  | 2123                                              | 679   | 2300                  | 736   | 2035                      | 651   | 1238                      | 396   | 3539         | 1132  | 1062                         | 340   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,08  |
| 20                        | 4299                                              | 1376  | 3185                                              | 1019  | 1911                                              | 611   | 2070                  | 662   | 1831                      | 586   | 1115                      | 357   | 3185         | 1019  | 955                          | 306   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,08  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

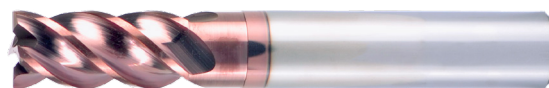
katalog nr. 50 8220



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål |       | Rustfri stål  |       | Rustfri stål  |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304          |       | 316, Duplex   |       | Super Duplex  |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm2                                         |       | 800-1000N/mm2                                     |       | 1000-1400N/mm2                                    |       | <800N/mm2    |       | 800-1100N/mm2 |       | 800-1100N/mm2 |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm2                |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 165 m/min.                                        |       | 132 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 127 m/min    |       | 90 m/min.     |       | 75 m/min.     |       | 165 m/min    |       | 44 m/min                     |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n            | vf    | n             | vf    | n             | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz           |       | fz            |       | fz            |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 2                         | 26274                                             | 2207  | 21019                                             | 1261  | 14331                                             | 860   | 20223        | 1213  | 14331         | 860   | 11943         | 717   | 26274        | 2207  | 7006                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |              | 0,015 |               | 0,015 |               | 0,015 |              | 0,021 |                              | 0,015 |
| 3                         | 17516                                             | 1752  | 14013                                             | 1121  | 9554                                              | 764   | 13482        | 1079  | 9554          | 764   | 7962          | 637   | 17516        | 1752  | 4671                         | 374   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |               | 0,02  |               | 0,02  |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,02  |
| 4                         | 13137                                             | 1471  | 10510                                             | 1051  | 7166                                              | 717   | 10111        | 1011  | 7166          | 717   | 5971          | 597   | 13137        | 1471  | 3503                         | 280   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |               | 0,025 |               | 0,025 |              | 0,028 |                              | 0,02  |
| 5                         | 10510                                             | 1303  | 8408                                              | 908   | 5732                                              | 619   | 8089         | 874   | 5732          | 619   | 4777          | 516   | 10510        | 1303  | 2803                         | 224   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,031 |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,027 |              | 0,027 |               | 0,027 |               | 0,027 |              | 0,031 |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 8758                                              | 1226  | 7006                                              | 841   | 4777                                              | 573   | 6741         | 809   | 4777          | 573   | 3981          | 478   | 8758         | 1226  | 2335                         | 187   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |               | 0,03  |               | 0,03  |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,02  |
| 8                         | 6568                                              | 1130  | 5255                                              | 736   | 3583                                              | 502   | 5056         | 708   | 3583          | 502   | 2986          | 418   | 6568         | 1130  | 1752                         | 196   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,043 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |               | 0,035 |               | 0,035 |              | 0,043 |                              | 0,028 |
| 10                        | 5255                                              | 1051  | 4204                                              | 673   | 2866                                              | 459   | 4045         | 647   | 2866          | 459   | 2389          | 382   | 5255         | 1051  | 1401                         | 196   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |               | 0,04  |               | 0,04  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,035 |
| 12                        | 4379                                              | 998   | 3503                                              | 659   | 2389                                              | 449   | 3370         | 634   | 2389          | 449   | 1990          | 374   | 4379         | 998   | 1168                         | 177   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,057 |                                                   | 0,047 |                                                   | 0,047 |              | 0,047 |               | 0,047 |               | 0,047 |              | 0,057 |                              | 0,038 |
| 16                        | 3284                                              | 920   | 2627                                              | 631   | 1791                                              | 430   | 2528         | 607   | 1791          | 430   | 1493          | 358   | 3284         | 920   | 876                          | 158   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |               | 0,06  |               | 0,06  |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,045 |
| 20                        | 2627                                              | 872   | 2102                                              | 614   | 1433                                              | 516   | 2022         | 728   | 1433          | 516   | 1194          | 430   | 2627         | 872   | 701                          | 146   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,083 |                                                   | 0,073 |                                                   | 0,09  |              | 0,09  |               | 0,09  |               | 0,09  |              | 0,083 |                              | 0,052 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8220

|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 2  | 31847 | 3057  | 25478 | 2446  | 16720 | 1605  | 24522 | 2354  | 16720 | 1672  | 12739 | 1274  | 31529 | 3027  | 8758 | 876   |
|    |       | 0,024 |       | 0,024 |       | 0,024 |       | 0,024 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,024 |      | 0,025 |
| 3  | 21231 | 2548  | 16985 | 2038  | 11146 | 1338  | 16348 | 1962  | 11146 | 1204  | 8493  | 917   | 21019 | 2522  | 5839 | 631   |
|    |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,027 |       | 0,027 |       | 0,03  |      | 0,027 |
| 4  | 15924 | 2293  | 12739 | 1834  | 8360  | 1204  | 12261 | 1766  | 8360  | 970   | 6369  | 739   | 15764 | 2270  | 4379 | 508   |
|    |       | 0,036 |       | 0,036 |       | 0,036 |       | 0,036 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,029 |       | 0,036 |      | 0,029 |
| 5  | 12739 | 2293  | 10191 | 1834  | 6688  | 1204  | 9809  | 1766  | 6688  | 803   | 5096  | 611   | 12611 | 2270  | 3503 | 420   |
|    |       | 0,045 |       | 0,045 |       | 0,045 |       | 0,045 |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,045 |      | 0,03  |
| 6  | 10616 | 1996  | 8493  | 1597  | 5573  | 1048  | 8174  | 1537  | 5573  | 736   | 4246  | 561   | 10510 | 1976  | 2919 | 385   |
|    |       | 0,047 |       | 0,047 |       | 0,047 |       | 0,047 |       | 0,033 |       | 0,033 |       | 0,047 |      | 0,033 |
| 8  | 7962  | 1879  | 6369  | 1503  | 4180  | 986   | 6131  | 1447  | 4180  | 635   | 3185  | 484   | 7882  | 1860  | 2189 | 333   |
|    |       | 0,059 |       | 0,059 |       | 0,059 |       | 0,059 |       | 0,038 |       | 0,038 |       | 0,059 |      | 0,038 |
| 10 | 6369  | 1783  | 5096  | 1427  | 3344  | 936   | 4904  | 1373  | 3344  | 562   | 2548  | 428   | 6306  | 1766  | 1752 | 294   |
|    |       | 0,07  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,042 |       | 0,042 |       | 0,07  |      | 0,042 |
| 12 | 5308  | 1.699 | 4246  | 1.359 | 2787  | 892   | 4087  | 1.308 | 2787  | 535   | 2123  | 408   | 5255  | 1.682 | 1460 | 280   |
|    |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,048 |       | 0,048 |       | 0,08  |      | 0,048 |
| 16 | 3981  | 1592  | 3185  | 1274  | 2090  | 836   | 3065  | 1226  | 2090  | 502   | 1592  | 382   | 3941  | 1576  | 1095 | 263   |
|    |       | 0,1   |       | 0,1   |       | 0,1   |       | 0,1   |       | 0,06  |       | 0,06  |       | 0,1   |      | 0,06  |
| 20 | 3185  | 1529  | 2548  | 1223  | 1672  | 803   | 2452  | 1177  | 1672  | 482   | 1274  | 367   | 3153  | 1513  | 876  | 252   |
|    |       | 0,12  |       | 0,12  |       | 0,12  |       | 0,12  |       | 0,072 |       | 0,072 |       | 0,12  |      | 0,072 |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spånbybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

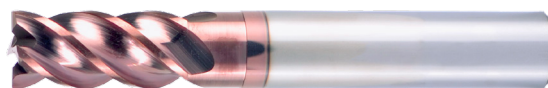
katalog nr. 50 8220



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,25 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 220 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 215 m/min             |       | 150 m/min.                |       | 120 m/min.                |       | 275 m/min    |       | 66 m/min                     |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 2                         | 43790                                             | 4904  | 35032                                             | 3924  | 23885                                             | 2675  | 34236                 | 3834  | 23885                     | 2389  | 19108                     | 1911  | 43790        | 4904  | 10510                        | 1051  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                       | 0,028 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,028 |                              | 0,025 |
| 3                         | 29193                                             | 4087  | 23355                                             | 3270  | 15924                                             | 2229  | 22824                 | 3195  | 15924                     | 1975  | 12739                     | 1580  | 29193        | 4087  | 7006                         | 869   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,031 |                           | 0,031 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,031 |
| 4                         | 21895                                             | 3591  | 17516                                             | 2873  | 11943                                             | 1959  | 17118                 | 2807  | 11943                     | 1672  | 9554                      | 1338  | 21895        | 3591  | 5255                         | 736   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,041 |                                                   | 0,041 |                                                   | 0,041 |                       | 0,041 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,041 |                              | 0,035 |
| 5                         | 17516                                             | 3503  | 14013                                             | 2803  | 9554                                              | 1911  | 13694                 | 2739  | 9554                      | 1414  | 7643                      | 1131  | 17516        | 3503  | 4204                         | 622   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,037 |                           | 0,037 |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,037 |
| 6                         | 14597                                             | 3153  | 11677                                             | 2522  | 7962                                              | 1720  | 11412                 | 2465  | 7962                      | 1274  | 6369                      | 1019  | 14597        | 3153  | 3503                         | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,054 |                       | 0,054 |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,054 |                              | 0,04  |
| 8                         | 10947                                             | 2934  | 8758                                              | 2347  | 5971                                              | 1600  | 8559                  | 2294  | 5971                      | 1075  | 4777                      | 860   | 10947        | 2934  | 2627                         | 473   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,067 |                                                   | 0,067 |                                                   | 0,067 |                       | 0,067 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,067 |                              | 0,045 |
| 10                        | 8758                                              | 2803  | 7006                                              | 2242  | 4777                                              | 1529  | 6847                  | 2191  | 4777                      | 955   | 3822                      | 764   | 8758         | 2803  | 2102                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,05  |
| 12                        | 7298                                              | 2.715 | 5839                                              | 2.172 | 3981                                              | 1.481 | 5706                  | 2.123 | 3981                      | 1.115 | 3185                      | 892   | 7298         | 2.715 | 1752                         | 490   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,093 |                                                   | 0,093 |                                                   | 0,093 |                       | 0,093 |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,093 |                              | 0,07  |
| 16                        | 5474                                              | 2627  | 4379                                              | 2102  | 2986                                              | 1433  | 4279                  | 2054  | 2986                      | 1326  | 2389                      | 1061  | 5474         | 2627  | 1314                         | 583   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,12  |                       | 0,12  |                           | 0,111 |                           | 0,111 |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,111 |
| 20                        | 4379                                              | 2575  | 3503                                              | 2060  | 2389                                              | 1404  | 3424                  | 2013  | 2389                      | 1290  | 1911                      | 1032  | 4379         | 2575  | 1051                         | 568   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,147 |                                                   | 0,147 |                                                   | 0,147 |                       | 0,147 |                           | 0,135 |                           | 0,135 |              | 0,147 |                              | 0,135 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8240

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |      | Rustfri stål |      | Rustfri stål  |      | Rustfri stål  |      | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |      |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
|              | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |      | 304          |      | 316, Duplex   |      | Super Duplex  |      | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |      |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm2                                         |       | 800-1000N/mm2                                     |       | 1000-1400N/mm2                                    |      | <800N/mm2    |      | 800-1100N/mm2 |      | 800-1100N/mm2 |      | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm2                |      |
| Hastighed vc | 220 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 125 m/min.                                        |      | 125 m/min    |      | 110 m/min.    |      | 75 m/min.     |      | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min                     |      |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf   | n            | vf   | n             | vf   | n             | vf   | n            | vf    | n                            | vf   |
|              | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz   | fz           | fz   | fz            | fz   | fz            | fz   | fz           | fz    | fz                           | fz   |
| 4            | 17516                                             | 1401  | 11943                                             | 955   | 9952                                              | 796  | 9952         | 796  | 8758          | 701  | 5971          | 478  | 15924        | 1274  | 4777                         | 382  |
|              |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02 |              | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02 |
| 5            | 14013                                             | 1121  | 9554                                              | 764   | 7962                                              | 637  | 7962         | 637  | 7006          | 561  | 4777          | 382  | 12739        | 1019  | 3822                         | 306  |
|              |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02 |              | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02 |
| 6            | 11677                                             | 1401  | 7962                                              | 955   | 6635                                              | 796  | 6635         | 531  | 5839          | 467  | 3981          | 318  | 10616        | 1274  | 3185                         | 382  |
|              |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03 |              | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03 |
| 8            | 8758                                              | 1752  | 5971                                              | 1194  | 4976                                              | 995  | 4976         | 796  | 4379          | 701  | 2986          | 478  | 7962         | 1592  | 2389                         | 478  |
|              |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05 |              | 0,04 |               | 0,04 |               | 0,04 |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05 |
| 10           | 7006                                              | 1682  | 4777                                              | 1146  | 3981                                              | 955  | 3981         | 796  | 3503          | 701  | 2389          | 478  | 6369         | 1529  | 1911                         | 459  |
|              |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06 |              | 0,05 |               | 0,05 |               | 0,05 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06 |
| 12           | 5839                                              | 1.635 | 3981                                              | 1.115 | 3317                                              | 929  | 3317         | 796  | 2919          | 701  | 1990          | 478  | 5308         | 1.486 | 1592                         | 446  |
|              |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07 |              | 0,06 |               | 0,06 |               | 0,06 |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,07 |
| 16           | 4379                                              | 1576  | 2986                                              | 1075  | 2488                                              | 896  | 2488         | 697  | 2189          | 613  | 1493          | 418  | 3981         | 1433  | 1194                         | 430  |
|              |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09 |              | 0,07 |               | 0,07 |               | 0,07 |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,09 |
| 20           | 3503                                              | 1401  | 2389                                              | 955   | 1990                                              | 796  | 1990         | 637  | 1752          | 561  | 1194          | 382  | 3185         | 1274  | 955                          | 382  |
|              |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,1  |              | 0,08 |               | 0,08 |               | 0,08 |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,1  |



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8240



## Skrubfræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |      | Rustfri stål |      | Rustfri stål  |      | Rustfri stål  |      | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |      | 304          |      | 316, Duplex   |      | Super Duplex  |      | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |      |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm2                                         |       | 800-1000N/mm2                                     |       | 1000-1400N/mm2                                    |      | <800N/mm2    |      | 800-1100N/mm2 |      | 800-1100N/mm2 |      | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm2                |      |
| Hastighed vc              | 220 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 125 m/min.                                        |      | 125 m/min    |      | 110 m/min.    |      | 75 m/min.     |      | 200 m/min    |       | 60 m/min                     |      |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf   | n            | vf   | n             | vf   | n             | vf   | n            | vf    | n                            | vf   |
|                           | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz   | fz           | fz   | fz            | fz   | fz            | fz   | fz           | fz    | fz                           | fz   |
| 4                         | 17516                                             | 1401  | 11943                                             | 955   | 9952                                              | 796  | 9952         | 796  | 8758          | 701  | 5971          | 478  | 15924        | 1274  | 4777                         | 382  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02 |              | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02 |
| 5                         | 14013                                             | 1121  | 9554                                              | 764   | 7962                                              | 637  | 7962         | 637  | 7006          | 561  | 4777          | 382  | 12739        | 1019  | 3822                         | 306  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02 |              | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02 |
| 6                         | 11677                                             | 1401  | 7962                                              | 955   | 6635                                              | 796  | 6635         | 531  | 5839          | 467  | 3981          | 318  | 10616        | 1274  | 3185                         | 382  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03 |              | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |               | 0,02 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03 |
| 8                         | 8758                                              | 1752  | 5971                                              | 1194  | 4976                                              | 995  | 4976         | 796  | 4379          | 701  | 2986          | 478  | 7962         | 1592  | 2389                         | 478  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05 |              | 0,04 |               | 0,04 |               | 0,04 |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05 |
| 10                        | 7006                                              | 1682  | 4777                                              | 1146  | 3981                                              | 955  | 3981         | 796  | 3503          | 701  | 2389          | 478  | 6369         | 1529  | 1911                         | 459  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06 |              | 0,05 |               | 0,05 |               | 0,05 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06 |
| 12                        | 5839                                              | 1.635 | 3981                                              | 1.115 | 3317                                              | 929  | 3317         | 796  | 2919          | 701  | 1990          | 478  | 5308         | 1.486 | 1592                         | 446  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07 |              | 0,06 |               | 0,06 |               | 0,06 |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,07 |
| 16                        | 4379                                              | 1576  | 2986                                              | 1075  | 2488                                              | 896  | 2488         | 697  | 2189          | 613  | 1493          | 418  | 3981         | 1433  | 1194                         | 430  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09 |              | 0,07 |               | 0,07 |               | 0,07 |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,09 |
| 20                        | 3503                                              | 1401  | 2389                                              | 955   | 1990                                              | 796  | 1990         | 637  | 1752          | 561  | 1194          | 382  | 3185         | 1274  | 955                          | 382  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,1  |              | 0,08 |               | 0,08 |               | 0,08 |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,1  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8240



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål |       | Rustfri stål  |       | Rustfri stål  |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304          |       | 316, Duplex   |       | Super Duplex  |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm2                                         |       | 800-1000N/mm2                                     |       | 1000-1400N/mm2                                    |       | <800N/mm2    |       | 800-1100N/mm2 |       | 800-1100N/mm2 |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm2                |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 260 m/min.                                        |       | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min    |       | 130 m/min.    |       | 95 m/min.     |       | 240 m/min    |       | 60 m/min                     |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n            | vf    | n             | vf    | n             | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz           |       | fz            |       | fz            |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 20701                                             | 1490  | 14331                                             | 1032  | 11943                                             | 860   | 11943        | 860   | 10350         | 745   | 7564          | 545   | 19108        | 1376  | 4777                         | 344   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |               | 0,018 |               | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 5                         | 16561                                             | 1192  | 11465                                             | 825   | 9554                                              | 688   | 9554         | 688   | 8280          | 596   | 6051          | 436   | 15287        | 1101  | 3822                         | 275   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |               | 0,018 |               | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 6                         | 13800                                             | 1490  | 9554                                              | 1032  | 7962                                              | 860   | 7962         | 637   | 6900          | 552   | 5042          | 403   | 12739        | 1376  | 3185                         | 344   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,027 |              | 0,02  |               | 0,02  |               | 0,02  |              | 0,027 |                              | 0,027 |
| 8                         | 10350                                             | 1863  | 7166                                              | 1290  | 5971                                              | 1075  | 5971         | 955   | 5175          | 828   | 3782          | 605   | 9554         | 1720  | 2389                         | 430   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |              | 0,04  |               | 0,04  |               | 0,04  |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 10                        | 8280                                              | 1822  | 5732                                              | 1261  | 4777                                              | 1051  | 4777         | 955   | 4140          | 828   | 3025          | 605   | 7643         | 1682  | 1911                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |              | 0,05  |               | 0,05  |               | 0,05  |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,055 |
| 12                        | 6900                                              | 1.794 | 4777                                              | 1.242 | 3981                                              | 1.035 | 3981         | 955   | 3450          | 828   | 2521          | 605   | 6369         | 1.656 | 1592                         | 414   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |              | 0,06  |               | 0,06  |               | 0,06  |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,065 |
| 16                        | 5175                                              | 1760  | 3583                                              | 1218  | 2986                                              | 1015  | 2986         | 836   | 2588          | 725   | 1891          | 529   | 4777         | 1624  | 1194                         | 406   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,085 |                                                   | 0,085 |                                                   | 0,085 |              | 0,07  |               | 0,07  |               | 0,07  |              | 0,085 |                              | 0,085 |
| 20                        | 4140                                              | 1573  | 2866                                              | 1089  | 2389                                              | 908   | 2389         | 764   | 2070          | 662   | 1513          | 484   | 3822         | 1452  | 955                          | 363   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,095 |                                                   | 0,095 |                                                   | 0,095 |              | 0,08  |               | 0,08  |               | 0,08  |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,095 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8305

| Materiale | Værktøjsstål |       | Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|           | n            | vf    | n            | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    |
| 4         | 13933        | 2341  | 11943        | 1242  | 9952        | 916   | 7962        | 669   | 5971        | 454   |
|           |              | 0,042 |              | 0,026 |             | 0,023 |             | 0,021 |             | 0,019 |
| 5         | 11146        | 2452  | 9554         | 1338  | 7962        | 955   | 6369        | 688   | 4777        | 478   |
|           |              | 0,055 |              | 0,035 |             | 0,03  |             | 0,027 |             | 0,025 |
| 6         | 9289         | 3623  | 7962         | 1911  | 6635        | 1393  | 5308        | 955   | 3981        | 717   |
|           |              | 0,065 |              | 0,04  |             | 0,035 |             | 0,03  |             | 0,03  |
| 8         | 6967         | 3553  | 5971         | 1971  | 4976        | 1344  | 3981        | 955   | 2986        | 717   |
|           |              | 0,085 |              | 0,055 |             | 0,045 |             | 0,04  |             | 0,04  |
| 10        | 5573         | 3344  | 4777         | 1863  | 3981        | 1314  | 3185        | 955   | 2389        | 645   |
|           |              | 0,1   |              | 0,065 |             | 0,055 |             | 0,05  |             | 0,045 |
| 12        | 4644         | 3.065 | 3981         | 1.672 | 3317        | 1.194 | 2654        | 876   | 1990        | 597   |
|           |              | 0,11  |              | 0,07  |             | 0,06  |             | 0,055 |             | 0,05  |
| 16        | 3483         | 2717  | 2986         | 1433  | 2488        | 1045  | 1990        | 776   | 1493        | 493   |
|           |              | 0,13  |              | 0,08  |             | 0,07  |             | 0,065 |             | 0,055 |
| 20        | 2787         | 2842  | 2389         | 2150  | 1990        | 1075  | 1592        | 764   | 1194        | 537   |
|           |              | 0,17  |              | 0,15  |             | 0,09  |             | 0,08  |             | 0,075 |



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,5-2 x D

ae = 0,06 x D  
ap = 1,5-2 x D



ae = 0,04 x D  
ap = 1-1,5 x D

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8305

| Materiale | Værktøjsstål |       | Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|           | n            | vf    | n            | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    |
| 4         | 27866        | 4682  | 25876        | 3933  | 23089       | 3048  | 17914       | 2150  | 13137       | 1419  |
| 5         | 22293        | 4904  | 20701        | 3726  | 18471       | 3325  | 14331       | 2293  | 10510       | 1471  |
| 6         | 18577        | 6688  | 17251        | 5693  | 15393       | 4618  | 11943       | 3225  | 8758        | 2102  |
| 8         | 13933        | 6688  | 12938        | 5822  | 11545       | 4502  | 8957        | 3225  | 6568        | 2168  |
| 10        | 11146        | 6688  | 10350        | 5589  | 9236        | 4433  | 7166        | 3010  | 5255        | 2049  |
| 12        | 9289         | 6.131 | 8625         | 5.175 | 7696        | 4.156 | 5971        | 2.866 | 4379        | 1.839 |
| 16        | 6967         | 5016  | 6469         | 4075  | 5772        | 3290  | 4479        | 2284  | 3284        | 1478  |
| 20        | 5573         | 5685  | 5175         | 4658  | 4618        | 3602  | 3583        | 2580  | 2627        | 1734  |



## Højhastighedsfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,5-2 x D

ae = 0,03 x D  
ap = 1,5-2 x D



ae = 0,02 x D  
ap = 1-1,5 x D

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8325

| Materiale | Værktøjsstål |       | Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|           | n            | vf    | n            | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    |
| 4         | 13933        | 2341  | 11943        | 1242  | 9952        | 916   | 7962        | 669   | 5971        | 454   |
|           |              | 0,042 |              | 0,026 |             | 0,023 |             | 0,021 |             | 0,019 |
| 5         | 11146        | 2452  | 9554         | 1338  | 7962        | 955   | 6369        | 688   | 4777        | 478   |
|           |              | 0,055 |              | 0,035 |             | 0,03  |             | 0,027 |             | 0,025 |
| 6         | 9289         | 3623  | 7962         | 1911  | 6635        | 1393  | 5308        | 955   | 3981        | 717   |
|           |              | 0,065 |              | 0,04  |             | 0,035 |             | 0,03  |             | 0,03  |
| 8         | 6967         | 3553  | 5971         | 1971  | 4976        | 1344  | 3981        | 955   | 2986        | 717   |
|           |              | 0,085 |              | 0,055 |             | 0,045 |             | 0,04  |             | 0,04  |
| 10        | 5573         | 3344  | 4777         | 1863  | 3981        | 1314  | 3185        | 955   | 2389        | 645   |
|           |              | 0,1   |              | 0,065 |             | 0,055 |             | 0,05  |             | 0,045 |
| 12        | 4644         | 3.065 | 3981         | 1.672 | 3317        | 1.194 | 2654        | 876   | 1990        | 597   |
|           |              | 0,11  |              | 0,07  |             | 0,06  |             | 0,055 |             | 0,05  |
| 16        | 3483         | 2717  | 2986         | 1433  | 2488        | 1045  | 1990        | 776   | 1493        | 493   |
|           |              | 0,13  |              | 0,08  |             | 0,07  |             | 0,065 |             | 0,055 |
| 20        | 2787         | 2842  | 2389         | 2150  | 1990        | 1075  | 1592        | 764   | 1194        | 537   |
|           |              | 0,17  |              | 0,15  |             | 0,09  |             | 0,08  |             | 0,075 |

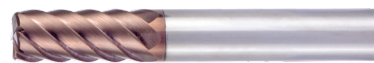


## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,5-2 x D

ae = 0,06 x D  
ap = 1,5-2 x D



ae = 0,04 x D  
ap = 1-1,5 x D

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8325

| Materiale | Værktøjsstål |       | Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|           | n            | vf    | n            | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    |
| 4         | 27866        | 4682  | 25876        | 3933  | 23089       | 3048  | 17914       | 2150  | 13137       | 1419  |
|           |              | 0,042 |              | 0,038 |             | 0,033 |             | 0,03  |             | 0,027 |
| 5         | 22293        | 4904  | 20701        | 3726  | 18471       | 3325  | 14331       | 2293  | 10510       | 1471  |
|           |              | 0,055 |              | 0,045 |             | 0,045 |             | 0,04  |             | 0,035 |
| 6         | 18577        | 6688  | 17251        | 5693  | 15393       | 4618  | 11943       | 3225  | 8758        | 2102  |
|           |              | 0,06  |              | 0,055 |             | 0,05  |             | 0,045 |             | 0,04  |
| 8         | 13933        | 6688  | 12938        | 5822  | 11545       | 4502  | 8957        | 3225  | 6568        | 2168  |
|           |              | 0,08  |              | 0,075 |             | 0,065 |             | 0,06  |             | 0,055 |
| 10        | 11146        | 6688  | 10350        | 5589  | 9236        | 4433  | 7166        | 3010  | 5255        | 2049  |
|           |              | 0,1   |              | 0,09  |             | 0,08  |             | 0,07  |             | 0,065 |
| 12        | 9289         | 6.131 | 8625         | 5.175 | 7696        | 4.156 | 5971        | 2.866 | 4379        | 1.839 |
|           |              | 0,11  |              | 0,1   |             | 0,09  |             | 0,08  |             | 0,07  |
| 16        | 6967         | 5016  | 6469         | 4075  | 5772        | 3290  | 4479        | 2284  | 3284        | 1478  |
|           |              | 0,12  |              | 0,105 |             | 0,095 |             | 0,085 |             | 0,075 |
| 20        | 5573         | 5685  | 5175         | 4658  | 4618        | 3602  | 3583        | 2580  | 2627        | 1734  |
|           |              | 0,17  |              | 0,15  |             | 0,13  |             | 0,12  |             | 0,11  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8380



## Skrubfræsning



$$ae = 0,75 \times D$$

$$ap = a_{pf}$$



| Materiale | Hastighed vc | Hærdet stål<br>Hrc 55-60 |               | Hærdet stål<br>Hrc 60-65 |               |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|           |              | 106 m/min.               |               | 69 m/min.                |               |
| Diameter  | $a_{pf}$     | n                        | Vf<br>fz      | n                        | Vf<br>fz      |
| 4         | 0,12         | 8439                     | 2701<br>0,08  | 5494                     | 1758<br>0,08  |
| 5         | 0,15         | 6752                     | 3241<br>0,12  | 4395                     | 2110<br>0,12  |
| 6         | 0,2          | 5626                     | 3151<br>0,14  | 3662                     | 2051<br>0,14  |
| 8         | 0,25         | 4220                     | 2869<br>0,17  | 2747                     | 1868<br>0,17  |
| 10        | 0,3          | 3376                     | 2701<br>0,2   | 2197                     | 1758<br>0,2   |
| 12        | 0,4          | 2813                     | 2.926<br>0,26 | 1831                     | 1.904<br>0,26 |
| 16        | 0,5          | 2110                     | 3038<br>0,36  | 1373                     | 1978<br>0,36  |
| 20        | 0,65         | 1688                     | 3578<br>0,53  | 1099                     | 2329<br>0,53  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$$

$$vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$$

$$fz = vf / z \times n$$

$$vf = fz \times z \times n$$

$$Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8400, 50 8405, 50 8425 og 55 8410

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 85 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|              | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1            | 93949                                             | 1879  | 87580                                             | 1051  | 76433                                             | 917   | 52548                 | 631   | 42994                     | 516   | 27070                     | 325   | 63694        | 1783  | 35032                        | 841   |
|              |                                                   | 0,005 |                                                   | 0,003 |                                                   | 0,003 |                       | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |              | 0,007 |                              | 0,006 |
| 2            | 46975                                             | 1315  | 43790                                             | 876   | 38217                                             | 764   | 26274                 | 525   | 21497                     | 430   | 13535                     | 271   | 31847        | 1146  | 17516                        | 490   |
|              |                                                   | 0,007 |                                                   | 0,005 |                                                   | 0,005 |                       | 0,005 |                           | 0,005 |                           | 0,005 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,007 |
| 3            | 31316                                             | 1253  | 29193                                             | 934   | 25478                                             | 713   | 17516                 | 490   | 14331                     | 401   | 9023                      | 253   | 21231        | 934   | 11677                        | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,007 |                       | 0,007 |                           | 0,007 |                           | 0,007 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,009 |
| 4            | 23487                                             | 1221  | 21895                                             | 876   | 19108                                             | 688   | 13137                 | 473   | 10748                     | 387   | 6768                      | 244   | 15924        | 892   | 8758                         | 385   |
|              |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,014 |                              | 0,011 |
| 5            | 18790                                             | 1203  | 17516                                             | 981   | 15287                                             | 673   | 10510                 | 420   | 8599                      | 344   | 5414                      | 217   | 12739        | 968   | 7006                         | 392   |
|              |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |              | 0,019 |                              | 0,014 |
| 6            | 15658                                             | 1253  | 14597                                             | 993   | 12739                                             | 662   | 8758                  | 455   | 7166                      | 373   | 4512                      | 235   | 10616        | 1062  | 5839                         | 444   |
|              |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,019 |
| 8            | 11744                                             | 1268  | 10947                                             | 1007  | 9554                                              | 764   | 6568                  | 525   | 5374                      | 430   | 3384                      | 271   | 7962         | 955   | 4379                         | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,024 |
| 10           | 9395                                              | 1278  | 8758                                              | 1051  | 7643                                              | 825   | 5255                  | 568   | 4299                      | 464   | 2707                      | 292   | 6369         | 1019  | 3503                         | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,034 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,027 |                       | 0,027 |                           | 0,027 |                           | 0,027 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 12           | 7829                                              | 1.378 | 7298                                              | 993   | 6369                                              | 841   | 4379                  | 578   | 3583                      | 473   | 2256                      | 298   | 5308         | 913   | 2919                         | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,034 |                                                   | 0,033 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,043 |                              | 0,036 |
| 14           | 6711                                              | 1262  | 6256                                              | 951   | 5460                                              | 808   | 3753                  | 556   | 3071                      | 455   | 1934                      | 286   | 4550         | 910   | 2502                         | 410   |
|              |                                                   | 0,047 |                                                   | 0,038 |                                                   | 0,037 |                       | 0,037 |                           | 0,037 |                           | 0,037 |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,041 |
| 16           | 5872                                              | 1174  | 5474                                              | 963   | 4777                                              | 764   | 3284                  | 525   | 2687                      | 430   | 1692                      | 271   | 3981         | 955   | 2189                         | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,048 |
| 18           | 5219                                              | 1148  | 4866                                              | 934   | 4246                                              | 764   | 2919                  | 525   | 2389                      | 430   | 1504                      | 271   | 3539         | 991   | 1946                         | 428   |
|              |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,055 |
| 20           | 4697                                              | 1127  | 4379                                              | 928   | 3822                                              | 764   | 2627                  | 525   | 2150                      | 430   | 1354                      | 271   | 3185         | 1045  | 1752                         | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,053 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,082 |                              | 0,06  |
| 25           | 3758                                              | 1203  | 3503                                              | 981   | 3057                                              | 856   | 2102                  | 589   | 1720                      | 482   | 1083                      | 303   | 2548         | 968   | 1401                         | 420   |
|              |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,075 |

## FORKLARING

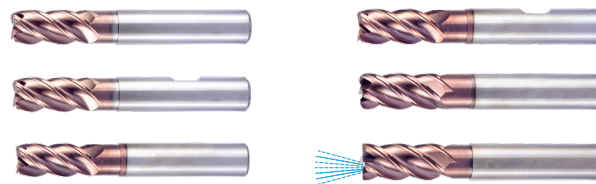
n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8400, 50 8405, 50 8425 og 55 8410



|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1  | 78025 | 2809  | 71656 | 2293  | 62102 | 1987  | 41401 | 1325  | 35032 | 1121  | 22293 | 713   | 63694 | 2293  | 35032 | 1121  |
|    |       | 0,009 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,009 |       | 0,008 |
| 2  | 39013 | 1873  | 35828 | 1576  | 31051 | 1366  | 20701 | 911   | 17516 | 771   | 11146 | 490   | 31847 | 1529  | 17516 | 771   |
|    |       | 0,012 |       | 0,011 |       | 0,011 |       | 0,011 |       | 0,011 |       | 0,011 |       | 0,012 |       | 0,011 |
| 3  | 26008 | 1873  | 23885 | 1433  | 20701 | 1242  | 13800 | 828   | 11677 | 701   | 7431  | 446   | 21231 | 1274  | 11677 | 514   |
|    |       | 0,018 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,011 |
| 4  | 19506 | 1717  | 17914 | 1433  | 15525 | 1242  | 10350 | 828   | 8758  | 701   | 5573  | 446   | 15924 | 1274  | 8758  | 455   |
|    |       | 0,022 |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,013 |
| 5  | 15605 | 1810  | 14331 | 1433  | 12420 | 1242  | 8280  | 828   | 7006  | 701   | 4459  | 446   | 12739 | 1529  | 7006  | 448   |
|    |       | 0,029 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,03  |       | 0,016 |
| 6  | 13004 | 1821  | 11943 | 1433  | 10350 | 1242  | 6900  | 828   | 5839  | 701   | 3715  | 446   | 10616 | 1699  | 5839  | 467   |
|    |       | 0,035 |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,02  |
| 8  | 9753  | 1951  | 8957  | 1433  | 7763  | 1242  | 5175  | 828   | 4379  | 701   | 2787  | 446   | 7962  | 1592  | 4379  | 525   |
|    |       | 0,05  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,03  |
| 10 | 7803  | 1873  | 7166  | 1576  | 6210  | 1242  | 4140  | 828   | 3503  | 701   | 2229  | 446   | 6369  | 1656  | 3503  | 561   |
|    |       | 0,06  |       | 0,055 |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,065 |       | 0,04  |
| 12 | 6502  | 1.821 | 5971  | 1.553 | 5175  | 1.035 | 3450  | 828   | 2919  | 701   | 1858  | 446   | 5308  | 1.699 | 2919  | 584   |
|    |       | 0,07  |       | 0,065 |       | 0,05  |       | 0,06  |       | 0,06  |       | 0,06  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,05  |
| 14 | 5573  | 1783  | 5118  | 1474  | 4436  | 976   | 2957  | 769   | 2502  | 651   | 1592  | 414   | 4550  | 1547  | 2502  | 551   |
|    |       | 0,08  |       | 0,072 |       | 0,055 |       | 0,065 |       | 0,065 |       | 0,065 |       | 0,085 |       | 0,055 |
| 16 | 4877  | 1756  | 4479  | 1433  | 3881  | 932   | 2588  | 725   | 2189  | 613   | 1393  | 390   | 3981  | 1513  | 2189  | 525   |
|    |       | 0,09  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,06  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,095 |       | 0,06  |
| 18 | 4335  | 1647  | 3981  | 1433  | 3450  | 966   | 2300  | 690   | 1946  | 584   | 1238  | 372   | 3539  | 1415  | 1946  | 506   |
|    |       | 0,095 |       | 0,09  |       | 0,07  |       | 0,075 |       | 0,075 |       | 0,075 |       | 0,1   |       | 0,065 |
| 20 | 3901  | 1639  | 3583  | 1433  | 3105  | 994   | 2070  | 662   | 1752  | 561   | 1115  | 357   | 3185  | 1465  | 1752  | 525   |
|    |       | 0,105 |       | 0,1   |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,115 |       | 0,075 |
| 25 | 3121  | 1498  | 2866  | 1318  | 2484  | 944   | 1656  | 696   | 1401  | 532   | 892   | 339   | 2548  | 1325  | 1401  | 589   |
|    |       | 0,12  |       | 0,115 |       | 0,095 |       | 0,105 |       | 0,095 |       | 0,095 |       | 0,13  |       | 0,105 |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8400, 50 8405, 50 8425 og 55 8410

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 130 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|              | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1            | 93949                                             | 3382  | 87580                                             | 2803  | 76433                                             | 2446  | 52548                 | 1682  | 41401                     | 1325  | 22293                     | 713   | 63694        | 2293  | 35032                        | 1121  |
|              |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,008 |
| 2            | 46975                                             | 2255  | 43790                                             | 1927  | 38217                                             | 1682  | 26274                 | 1156  | 20701                     | 911   | 11146                     | 490   | 31847        | 1529  | 17516                        | 771   |
|              |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,011 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,011 |
| 3            | 31316                                             | 1879  | 29193                                             | 1401  | 25478                                             | 1121  | 17516                 | 771   | 13800                     | 607   | 7431                      | 327   | 21231        | 1274  | 11677                        | 514   |
|              |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,011 |
| 4            | 23487                                             | 1879  | 21895                                             | 1401  | 19108                                             | 1070  | 13137                 | 683   | 10350                     | 538   | 5573                      | 290   | 15924        | 1274  | 8758                         | 455   |
|              |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,013 |
| 5            | 18790                                             | 1879  | 17516                                             | 1471  | 15287                                             | 1039  | 10510                 | 673   | 8280                      | 530   | 4459                      | 285   | 12739        | 1529  | 7006                         | 448   |
|              |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,016 |
| 6            | 15658                                             | 1879  | 14597                                             | 1460  | 12739                                             | 1019  | 8758                  | 701   | 6900                      | 552   | 3715                      | 297   | 10616        | 1699  | 5839                         | 467   |
|              |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8            | 11744                                             | 1879  | 10947                                             | 1533  | 9554                                              | 1146  | 6568                  | 788   | 5175                      | 621   | 2787                      | 334   | 7962         | 1592  | 4379                         | 525   |
|              |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,03  |
| 10           | 9395                                              | 1879  | 8758                                              | 1576  | 7643                                              | 1223  | 5255                  | 841   | 4140                      | 662   | 2229                      | 357   | 6369         | 1656  | 3503                         | 561   |
|              |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,04  |
| 12           | 7829                                              | 2.036 | 7298                                              | 1.460 | 6369                                              | 1.274 | 4379                  | 876   | 3450                      | 690   | 1858                      | 372   | 5308         | 1.699 | 2919                         | 584   |
|              |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,05  |
| 14           | 6711                                              | 1879  | 6256                                              | 1426  | 5460                                              | 1201  | 3753                  | 826   | 2957                      | 651   | 1592                      | 350   | 4550         | 1547  | 2502                         | 551   |
|              |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,057 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,085 |                              | 0,055 |
| 16           | 5872                                              | 1762  | 5474                                              | 1423  | 4777                                              | 1146  | 3284                  | 788   | 2588                      | 621   | 1393                      | 334   | 3981         | 1513  | 2189                         | 525   |
|              |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,06  |
| 18           | 5219                                              | 1670  | 4866                                              | 1362  | 4246                                              | 1104  | 2919                  | 759   | 2300                      | 598   | 1238                      | 322   | 3539         | 1415  | 1946                         | 506   |
|              |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,065 |                       | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,065 |
| 20           | 4697                                              | 1691  | 4379                                              | 1401  | 3822                                              | 1146  | 2627                  | 788   | 2070                      | 621   | 1115                      | 334   | 3185         | 1465  | 1752                         | 525   |
|              |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,075 |                       | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,115 |                              | 0,075 |
| 25           | 3758                                              | 1578  | 3503                                              | 1331  | 3057                                              | 1101  | 2102                  | 757   | 1656                      | 596   | 892                       | 321   | 2548         | 1223  | 1401                         | 504   |
|              |                                                   | 0,105 |                                                   | 0,095 |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,09  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

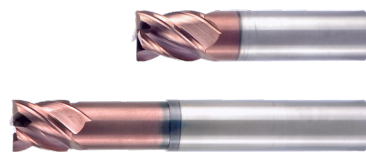
katalog nr. 50 8414 og 50 8415



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 0,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 85 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                         | 93949                                             | 2255  | 87580                                             | 1401  | 76433                                             | 1223  | 52548                 | 841   | 42994                     | 688   | 27070                     | 433   | 63694        | 2038  | 35032                        | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,006 |                                                   | 0,004 |                                                   | 0,004 |                       | 0,004 |                           | 0,004 |                           | 0,004 |              | 0,008 |                              | 0,004 |
| 2                         | 46975                                             | 1503  | 43790                                             | 1051  | 38217                                             | 917   | 26274                 | 631   | 21497                     | 516   | 13535                     | 325   | 31847        | 1401  | 17516                        | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,006 |                                                   | 0,006 |                       | 0,006 |                           | 0,006 |                           | 0,006 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,008 |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 1503  | 29193                                             | 1051  | 25478                                             | 815   | 17516                 | 561   | 14331                     | 459   | 9023                      | 289   | 21231        | 1104  | 11677                        | 514   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |              | 0,013 |                              | 0,011 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 1409  | 21895                                             | 1051  | 19108                                             | 841   | 13137                 | 578   | 10748                     | 473   | 6768                      | 298   | 15924        | 1083  | 8758                         | 455   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,017 |                              | 0,013 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 1428  | 17516                                             | 1191  | 15287                                             | 795   | 10510                 | 504   | 8599                      | 413   | 5414                      | 260   | 12739        | 1121  | 7006                         | 448   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,022 |                              | 0,016 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 1503  | 14597                                             | 1168  | 12739                                             | 764   | 8758                  | 525   | 7166                      | 430   | 4512                      | 271   | 10616        | 1274  | 5839                         | 514   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,022 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 1503  | 10947                                             | 1182  | 9554                                              | 917   | 6568                  | 631   | 5374                      | 516   | 3384                      | 325   | 7962         | 1146  | 4379                         | 508   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,029 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 1541  | 8758                                              | 1261  | 7643                                              | 978   | 5255                  | 673   | 4299                      | 550   | 2707                      | 346   | 6369         | 1223  | 3503                         | 504   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,041 |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,036 |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 1.660 | 7298                                              | 1.168 | 6369                                              | 1.019 | 4379                  | 701   | 3583                      | 573   | 2256                      | 361   | 5308         | 1.104 | 2919                         | 502   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,053 |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,052 |                              | 0,043 |
| 14                        | 6711                                              | 1503  | 6256                                              | 1126  | 5460                                              | 961   | 3753                  | 661   | 3071                      | 540   | 1934                      | 340   | 4550         | 1092  | 2502                         | 490   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,056 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,044 |                       | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,049 |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 1409  | 5474                                              | 1139  | 4777                                              | 879   | 3284                  | 604   | 2687                      | 494   | 1692                      | 311   | 3981         | 1146  | 2189                         | 499   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,052 |                                                   | 0,046 |                       | 0,046 |                           | 0,046 |                           | 0,046 |              | 0,072 |                              | 0,057 |
| 18                        | 5219                                              | 1378  | 4866                                              | 1109  | 4246                                              | 917   | 2919                  | 631   | 2389                      | 516   | 1504                      | 325   | 3539         | 1189  | 1946                         | 514   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,057 |                                                   | 0,054 |                       | 0,054 |                           | 0,054 |                           | 0,054 |              | 0,084 |                              | 0,066 |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 1353  | 4379                                              | 1104  | 3822                                              | 917   | 2627                  | 631   | 2150                      | 516   | 1354                      | 325   | 3185         | 1248  | 1752                         | 504   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,063 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,098 |                              | 0,072 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spånbybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

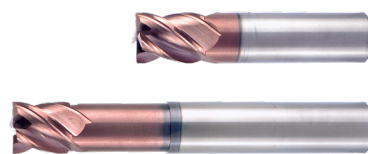
katalog nr. 50 8414 og 50 8415



## Skrubfræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 245 m/min.                                        |       | 225 m/min.                                        |       | 195 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                         | 78025                                             | 3433  | 71656                                             | 2580  | 62102                                             | 2236  | 41401                 | 1490  | 35032                     | 1261  | 22293                     | 803   | 63694        | 2803  | 35032                        | 1261  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,011 |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,009 |
| 2                         | 39013                                             | 2185  | 35828                                             | 1863  | 31051                                             | 1615  | 20701                 | 1076  | 17516                     | 911   | 11146                     | 580   | 31847        | 1656  | 17516                        | 911   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,013 |                              | 0,013 |
| 3                         | 26008                                             | 2185  | 23885                                             | 1720  | 20701                                             | 1490  | 13800                 | 994   | 11677                     | 841   | 7431                      | 535   | 21231        | 1529  | 11677                        | 607   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 4                         | 19506                                             | 2029  | 17914                                             | 1720  | 15525                                             | 1490  | 10350                 | 994   | 8758                      | 841   | 5573                      | 535   | 15924        | 1529  | 8758                         | 525   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,026 |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                         | 15605                                             | 2122  | 14331                                             | 1720  | 12420                                             | 1490  | 8280                  | 994   | 7006                      | 841   | 4459                      | 535   | 12739        | 1834  | 7006                         | 532   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,034 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,019 |
| 6                         | 13004                                             | 2185  | 11943                                             | 1720  | 10350                                             | 1490  | 6900                  | 994   | 5839                      | 841   | 3715                      | 535   | 10616        | 2038  | 5839                         | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 9753                                              | 2341  | 8957                                              | 1720  | 7763                                              | 1490  | 5175                  | 994   | 4379                      | 841   | 2787                      | 535   | 7962         | 1911  | 4379                         | 631   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,036 |
| 10                        | 7803                                              | 2247  | 7166                                              | 1892  | 6210                                              | 1490  | 4140                  | 994   | 3503                      | 841   | 2229                      | 535   | 6369         | 1987  | 3503                         | 673   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,078 |                              | 0,048 |
| 12                        | 6502                                              | 2.185 | 5971                                              | 1.863 | 5175                                              | 1.242 | 3450                  | 994   | 2919                      | 841   | 1858                      | 535   | 5308         | 2.038 | 2919                         | 701   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,06  |
| 14                        | 5573                                              | 2140  | 5118                                              | 1761  | 4436                                              | 1171  | 2957                  | 923   | 2502                      | 781   | 1592                      | 497   | 4550         | 1856  | 2502                         | 661   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,086 |                                                   | 0,066 |                       | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |                           | 0,078 |              | 0,102 |                              | 0,066 |
| 16                        | 4877                                              | 2107  | 4479                                              | 1720  | 3881                                              | 1118  | 2588                  | 869   | 2189                      | 736   | 1393                      | 468   | 3981         | 1815  | 2189                         | 631   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,108 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,072 |                       | 0,084 |                           | 0,084 |                           | 0,084 |              | 0,114 |                              | 0,072 |
| 18                        | 4335                                              | 1977  | 3981                                              | 1720  | 3450                                              | 1159  | 2300                  | 828   | 1946                      | 701   | 1238                      | 446   | 3539         | 1699  | 1946                         | 607   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,114 |                                                   | 0,108 |                                                   | 0,084 |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,078 |
| 20                        | 3901                                              | 1966  | 3583                                              | 1720  | 3105                                              | 1192  | 2070                  | 795   | 1752                      | 673   | 1115                      | 428   | 3185         | 1758  | 1752                         | 631   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,126 |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |              | 0,138 |                              | 0,09  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

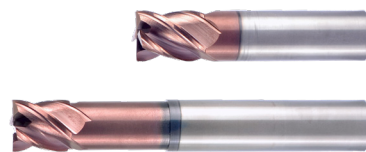
katalog nr. 50 8414 og 50 8415



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 130 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 1                      | 93949                                             | 4134  | 87580                                             | 3153  | 76433                                             | 2752  | 52548                 | 1892  | 41401                     | 1490  | 22293                     | 803   | 63694        | 2803  | 35032                        | 1261  |
|                        |                                                   | 0,011 |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,009 |
| 2                      | 46975                                             | 2631  | 43790                                             | 2277  | 38217                                             | 1987  | 26274                 | 1366  | 20701                     | 1076  | 11146                     | 580   | 31847        | 1783  | 17516                        | 911   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,014 |                              | 0,013 |
| 3                      | 31316                                             | 2255  | 29193                                             | 1635  | 25478                                             | 1325  | 17516                 | 911   | 13800                     | 718   | 7431                      | 386   | 21231        | 1529  | 11677                        | 607   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,013 |
| 4                      | 23487                                             | 2255  | 21895                                             | 1664  | 19108                                             | 1299  | 13137                 | 788   | 10350                     | 621   | 5573                      | 334   | 15924        | 1529  | 8758                         | 525   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                      | 18790                                             | 2255  | 17516                                             | 1752  | 15287                                             | 1223  | 10510                 | 799   | 8280                      | 629   | 4459                      | 339   | 12739        | 1834  | 7006                         | 532   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,019 |                           | 0,019 |                           | 0,019 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,019 |
| 6                      | 15658                                             | 2255  | 14597                                             | 1752  | 12739                                             | 1223  | 8758                  | 841   | 6900                      | 662   | 3715                      | 357   | 10616        | 2038  | 5839                         | 561   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                      | 11744                                             | 2255  | 10947                                             | 1839  | 9554                                              | 1376  | 6568                  | 946   | 5175                      | 745   | 2787                      | 401   | 7962         | 1911  | 4379                         | 631   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,036 |
| 10                     | 9395                                              | 2255  | 8758                                              | 1892  | 7643                                              | 1468  | 5255                  | 1009  | 4140                      | 795   | 2229                      | 428   | 6369         | 1987  | 3503                         | 673   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,078 |                              | 0,048 |
| 12                     | 7829                                              | 2.443 | 7298                                              | 1.752 | 6369                                              | 1.529 | 4379                  | 1.051 | 3450                      | 828   | 1858                      | 446   | 5308         | 2.038 | 2919                         | 701   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,06  |
| 14                     | 6711                                              | 2255  | 6256                                              | 1702  | 5460                                              | 1441  | 3753                  | 991   | 2957                      | 781   | 1592                      | 420   | 4550         | 1856  | 2502                         | 661   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,068 |                                                   | 0,066 |                       | 0,066 |                           | 0,066 |                           | 0,066 |              | 0,102 |                              | 0,066 |
| 16                     | 5872                                              | 2114  | 5474                                              | 1708  | 4777                                              | 1376  | 3284                  | 946   | 2588                      | 745   | 1393                      | 401   | 3981         | 1815  | 2189                         | 631   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,072 |                       | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |              | 0,114 |                              | 0,072 |
| 18                     | 5219                                              | 2004  | 4866                                              | 1635  | 4246                                              | 1291  | 2919                  | 887   | 2300                      | 699   | 1238                      | 377   | 3539         | 1699  | 1946                         | 592   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,076 |                       | 0,076 |                           | 0,076 |                           | 0,076 |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,076 |
| 20                     | 4697                                              | 2029  | 4379                                              | 16815 | 3822                                              | 1376  | 2627                  | 946   | 2070                      | 745   | 1115                      | 401   | 3185         | 1732  | 1752                         | 631   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,108 |                                                   | 0,96  |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,136 |                              | 0,09  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8440



|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 4  | 21497 | 1462  | 18312 | 1245  | 14331 | 803   | 9554 | 535   | 6369 | 331   | 4777 | 191   | 11943 | 812   | 4777 | 248   |
|    |       | 0,017 |       | 0,017 |       | 0,014 |      | 0,014 |      | 0,013 |      | 0,01  |       | 0,017 |      | 0,013 |
| 5  | 17197 | 1445  | 14650 | 1231  | 11465 | 825   | 7643 | 550   | 5096 | 326   | 3822 | 306   | 9554  | 803   | 3822 | 245   |
|    |       | 0,021 |       | 0,021 |       | 0,018 |      | 0,018 |      | 0,016 |      | 0,02  |       | 0,021 |      | 0,016 |
| 6  | 14331 | 1433  | 12208 | 1221  | 9554  | 803   | 6369 | 535   | 4246 | 323   | 3185 | 318   | 7962  | 796   | 3185 | 242   |
|    |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,021 |      | 0,021 |      | 0,019 |      | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |      | 0,019 |
| 8  | 10748 | 1462  | 9156  | 1245  | 7166  | 803   | 4777 | 535   | 3185 | 331   | 2389 | 334   | 5971  | 812   | 2389 | 248   |
|    |       | 0,034 |       | 0,034 |       | 0,028 |      | 0,028 |      | 0,026 |      | 0,035 |       | 0,034 |      | 0,026 |
| 10 | 8599  | 1720  | 7325  | 1465  | 5732  | 1032  | 3822 | 688   | 2548 | 408   | 1911 | 306   | 4777  | 955   | 1911 | 306   |
|    |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,045 |      | 0,045 |      | 0,04  |      | 0,04  |       | 0,05  |      | 0,04  |
| 12 | 7166  | 1.720 | 6104  | 1.465 | 4777  | 1.032 | 3185 | 688   | 2123 | 408   | 1592 | 350   | 3981  | 955   | 1592 | 306   |
|    |       | 0,06  |       | 0,06  |       | 0,054 |      | 0,054 |      | 0,048 |      | 0,055 |       | 0,06  |      | 0,048 |
| 16 | 5374  | 1720  | 4578  | 1465  | 3583  | 1032  | 2389 | 688   | 1592 | 408   | 1194 | 334   | 2986  | 955   | 1194 | 306   |
|    |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,072 |      | 0,072 |      | 0,064 |      | 0,07  |       | 0,08  |      | 0,064 |
| 20 | 4299  | 1720  | 3662  | 1465  | 2866  | 1032  | 1911 | 688   | 1274 | 408   | 955  | 268   | 2389  | 955   | 955  | 306   |
|    |       | 0,1   |       | 0,1   |       | 0,09  |      | 0,09  |      | 0,08  |      | 0,07  |       | 0,1   |      | 0,08  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8440



## Skrubfræsning



ae = se skema  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 350 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 260 m/min.                                        |       | 160 m/min.            |       | 120 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 190 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| ae                        | 0,4 x D                                           |       | 0,4 x D                                           |       | 0,33 x D                                          |       | 0,33 x D              |       | 0,33 x D                  |       | 0,25 x D                  |       | 0,4 x D      |       | 0,33 x D                     |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 27866                                             | 2341  | 23089                                             | 1939  | 20701                                             | 1490  | 12739                 | 917   | 9554                      | 726   | 7166                      | 573   | 15127        | 1271  | 8758                         | 596   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,019 |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,021 |                              | 0,017 |
| 5                         | 22293                                             | 2318  | 18471                                             | 1921  | 16561                                             | 1524  | 10191                 | 938   | 7643                      | 734   | 5732                      | 573   | 12102        | 1259  | 7006                         | 589   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,026 |                                                   | 0,026 |                                                   | 0,023 |                       | 0,023 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,026 |                              | 0,021 |
| 6                         | 18577                                             | 2378  | 15393                                             | 1970  | 13800                                             | 1490  | 8493                  | 917   | 6369                      | 739   | 4777                      | 669   | 10085        | 1291  | 5839                         | 584   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,027 |                       | 0,027 |                           | 0,029 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,025 |
| 8                         | 13933                                             | 2341  | 11545                                             | 1939  | 10350                                             | 1490  | 6369                  | 917   | 4777                      | 726   | 3583                      | 645   | 7564         | 1271  | 4379                         | 578   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,038 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,042 |                              | 0,033 |
| 10                        | 11146                                             | 2809  | 9236                                              | 2327  | 8280                                              | 1954  | 5096                  | 1203  | 3822                      | 917   | 2866                      | 631   | 6051         | 1525  | 3503                         | 729   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,063 |                                                   | 0,063 |                                                   | 0,059 |                       | 0,059 |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,063 |                              | 0,052 |
| 12                        | 9289                                              | 2.787 | 7696                                              | 2.309 | 6900                                              | 1.932 | 4246                  | 1.189 | 3185                      | 917   | 2389                      | 717   | 5042         | 1.513 | 2919                         | 724   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,075 |                              | 0,062 |
| 16                        | 6967                                              | 2787  | 5772                                              | 2309  | 5175                                              | 1946  | 3185                  | 1197  | 2389                      | 917   | 1791                      | 645   | 3782         | 1513  | 2189                         | 727   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,094 |                       | 0,094 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,083 |
| 20                        | 5573                                              | 2787  | 4618                                              | 2309  | 4140                                              | 1938  | 2548                  | 1192  | 1911                      | 917   | 1433                      | 516   | 3025         | 1513  | 1752                         | 729   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,125 |                                                   | 0,125 |                                                   | 0,117 |                       | 0,117 |                           | 0,12  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,125 |                              | 0,104 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8440



## Sletfræsning



$$ae = 0,02 \times D$$

$$ap = 2 \times D$$



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 540 m/min.                                        |       | 460 m/min.                                        |       | 350 m/min.                                        |       | 220 m/min.            |       | 160 m/min.                |       | 120m/min.                 |       | 300 m/min    |       | 130 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 42994                                             | 3096  | 36624                                             | 2637  | 27866                                             | 1672  | 17516                 | 1051  | 12739                     | 713   | 9554                      | 573   | 23885        | 1720  | 10350                        | 580   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,014 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,014 |
| 5                         | 34395                                             | 3164  | 29299                                             | 2696  | 22293                                             | 1694  | 14013                 | 1009  | 10191                     | 734   | 7643                      | 764   | 19108        | 1758  | 8280                         | 596   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,019 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,023 |                              | 0,018 |
| 6                         | 28662                                             | 3210  | 24416                                             | 2735  | 18577                                             | 1709  | 11677                 | 1074  | 8493                      | 713   | 6369                      | 764   | 15924        | 1783  | 6900                         | 580   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,023 |                       | 0,023 |                           | 0,021 |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,028 |                              | 0,021 |
| 8                         | 21497                                             | 3182  | 18312                                             | 2710  | 13933                                             | 1728  | 8758                  | 1086  | 6369                      | 713   | 4777                      | 860   | 11943        | 1768  | 5175                         | 580   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,037 |                                                   | 0,037 |                                                   | 0,031 |                       | 0,031 |                           | 0,028 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,037 |                              | 0,028 |
| 10                        | 17197                                             | 3783  | 14650                                             | 3223  | 11146                                             | 2229  | 7006                  | 1401  | 5096                      | 897   | 3822                      | 688   | 9554         | 2102  | 4140                         | 729   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,044 |
| 12                        | 14331                                             | 3.783 | 12208                                             | 3.223 | 9289                                              | 2.192 | 5839                  | 1.378 | 4246                      | 900   | 3185                      | 764   | 7962         | 2.102 | 3450                         | 731   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,059 |                       | 0,059 |                           | 0,053 |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,066 |                              | 0,053 |
| 16                        | 10748                                             | 3783  | 9156                                              | 3223  | 6967                                              | 2201  | 4379                  | 1384  | 3185                      | 892   | 2389                      | 717   | 5971         | 2102  | 2588                         | 725   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,088 |                                                   | 0,088 |                                                   | 0,079 |                       | 0,079 |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,088 |                              | 0,07  |
| 20                        | 8599                                              | 3783  | 7325                                              | 3223  | 5573                                              | 2207  | 3503                  | 1387  | 2548                      | 897   | 1911                      | 573   | 4777         | 2102  | 2070                         | 729   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,099 |                       | 0,099 |                           | 0,088 |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,11  |                              | 0,088 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$$

$$vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$$

$$fz = vf / z \times n$$

$$vf = fz \times z \times n$$

$$Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8440



|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 4  | 21497 | 1290  | 18312 | 952   | 14331 | 631   | 9554 | 344   | 12739 | 713   | 4777 | 191   | 11943 | 717   | 4777 | 134   |
|    |       | 0,015 |       | 0,013 |       | 0,011 |      | 0,009 |       | 0,014 |      | 0,01  |       | 0,015 |      | 0,007 |
| 5  | 17197 | 1307  | 14650 | 996   | 11465 | 642   | 7643 | 367   | 10191 | 734   | 3822 | 229   | 9554  | 726   | 3822 | 138   |
|    |       | 0,019 |       | 0,017 |       | 0,014 |      | 0,012 |       | 0,018 |      | 0,015 |       | 0,019 |      | 0,009 |
| 6  | 14331 | 1318  | 12208 | 977   | 9554  | 650   | 6369 | 357   | 8493  | 713   | 3185 | 255   | 7962  | 732   | 3185 | 140   |
|    |       | 0,023 |       | 0,02  |       | 0,017 |      | 0,014 |       | 0,021 |      | 0,02  |       | 0,023 |      | 0,011 |
| 8  | 10748 | 1290  | 9156  | 952   | 7166  | 631   | 4777 | 344   | 6369  | 713   | 2389 | 239   | 5971  | 717   | 2389 | 134   |
|    |       | 0,03  |       | 0,026 |       | 0,022 |      | 0,018 |       | 0,028 |      | 0,025 |       | 0,03  |      | 0,014 |
| 10 | 8599  | 1548  | 7325  | 1172  | 5732  | 688   | 3822 | 459   | 5096  | 897   | 1911 | 229   | 4777  | 860   | 1911 | 191   |
|    |       | 0,045 |       | 0,04  |       | 0,03  |      | 0,03  |       | 0,044 |      | 0,03  |       | 0,045 |      | 0,025 |
| 12 | 7166  | 1.548 | 6104  | 1.172 | 4777  | 688   | 3185 | 459   | 4246  | 900   | 1592 | 255   | 3981  | 860   | 1592 | 191   |
|    |       | 0,054 |       | 0,048 |       | 0,036 |      | 0,036 |       | 0,053 |      | 0,04  |       | 0,054 |      | 0,03  |
| 16 | 5374  | 1548  | 4578  | 1172  | 3583  | 688   | 2389 | 459   | 3185  | 892   | 1194 | 239   | 2986  | 860   | 1194 | 191   |
|    |       | 0,072 |       | 0,064 |       | 0,048 |      | 0,048 |       | 0,07  |      | 0,05  |       | 0,072 |      | 0,04  |
| 20 | 4299  | 1548  | 3662  | 1172  | 2866  | 688   | 1911 | 459   | 2548  | 897   | 955  | 191   | 2389  | 860   | 955  | 191   |
|    |       | 0,09  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,06  |      | 0,06  |       | 0,088 |      | 0,05  |       | 0,09  |      | 0,05  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8450



## Konveks radiusfræsning



$$ae = 0,05 \times D$$

$$ap = 0,1 \times D$$



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 125 m/min.                                        |       | 75 m/min.             |       | 60 m/min.                 |       | 50 m/min.                 |       | 125 m/min    |       | 63 m/min                     |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| 2                         | 43790                                             | 2627  | 23885                                             | 1911  | 19904                                             | 1592  | 11943                 | 955   | 9554                      | 764   | 7962                      | 637   | 19904        | 1592  | 10032                        | 803   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 3                         | 29193                                             | 2335  | 15924                                             | 1274  | 13270                                             | 1062  | 7962                  | 637   | 6369                      | 510   | 5308                      | 425   | 13270        | 1062  | 6688                         | 535   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 4                         | 21895                                             | 1752  | 11943                                             | 955   | 9952                                              | 796   | 5971                  | 478   | 4777                      | 382   | 3981                      | 318   | 9952         | 796   | 5016                         | 401   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 5                         | 17516                                             | 1401  | 9554                                              | 764   | 7962                                              | 637   | 4777                  | 382   | 3822                      | 306   | 3185                      | 255   | 7962         | 637   | 4013                         | 321   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 14597                                             | 1168  | 7962                                              | 637   | 6635                                              | 531   | 3981                  | 318   | 3185                      | 255   | 2654                      | 212   | 6635         | 531   | 3344                         | 268   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8                         | 10947                                             | 1095  | 5971                                              | 597   | 4976                                              | 498   | 2986                  | 299   | 2389                      | 239   | 1990                      | 199   | 4976         | 498   | 2508                         | 251   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| 10                        | 8758                                              | 1016  | 4777                                              | 554   | 3981                                              | 462   | 2389                  | 277   | 1911                      | 222   | 1592                      | 185   | 3981         | 462   | 2006                         | 233   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,029 |                                                   | 0,029 |                                                   | 0,029 |                       | 0,029 |                           | 0,029 |                           | 0,029 |              | 0,029 |                              | 0,029 |
| 12                        | 7298                                              | 1.022 | 3981                                              | 557   | 3317                                              | 464   | 1990                  | 279   | 1592                      | 223   | 1327                      | 186   | 3317         | 464   | 1672                         | 234   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 14                        | 6256                                              | 1001  | 3412                                              | 546   | 2843                                              | 455   | 1706                  | 273   | 1365                      | 218   | 1137                      | 182   | 2843         | 455   | 1433                         | 229   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 5474                                              | 876   | 2986                                              | 478   | 2488                                              | 398   | 1493                  | 239   | 1194                      | 191   | 995                       | 159   | 2488         | 398   | 1254                         | 201   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 18                        | 4866                                              | 876   | 2654                                              | 478   | 2212                                              | 398   | 1327                  | 239   | 1062                      | 191   | 885                       | 159   | 2212         | 398   | 1115                         | 201   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 20                        | 4379                                              | 876   | 2389                                              | 478   | 1990                                              | 398   | 1194                  | 239   | 955                       | 191   | 796                       | 159   | 1990         | 398   | 1003                         | 201   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$$

$$vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$$

$$fz = vf / z \times n$$

$$vf = fz \times z \times n$$

$$Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8470



## Skrubfræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 245 m/min.                                        |       | 225 m/min.                                        |       | 195 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 26008                                             | 1561  | 23885                                             | 1146  | 20701                                             | 994   | 13800                 | 662   | 11677                     | 561   | 7431                      | 357   | 21231        | 1019  | 11677                        | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,009 |
| 4                         | 19506                                             | 1404  | 17914                                             | 1146  | 15525                                             | 994   | 10350                 | 662   | 8758                      | 561   | 5573                      | 357   | 15924        | 1019  | 8758                         | 350   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,016 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,016 |                              | 0,01  |
| 5                         | 15605                                             | 1436  | 14331                                             | 1146  | 12420                                             | 994   | 8280                  | 662   | 7006                      | 561   | 4459                      | 357   | 12739        | 1223  | 7006                         | 364   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,013 |
| 6                         | 13004                                             | 1456  | 11943                                             | 1146  | 10350                                             | 994   | 6900                  | 662   | 5839                      | 561   | 3715                      | 357   | 10616        | 1359  | 5839                         | 374   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,016 |
| 8                         | 9753                                              | 1561  | 8957                                              | 1146  | 7763                                              | 994   | 5175                  | 662   | 4379                      | 561   | 2787                      | 357   | 7962         | 1274  | 4379                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,024 |
| 10                        | 7803                                              | 1561  | 7166                                              | 1261  | 6210                                              | 1093  | 4140                  | 729   | 3503                      | 617   | 2229                      | 392   | 6369         | 1325  | 3503                         | 448   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,044 |                       | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |                           | 0,044 |              | 0,052 |                              | 0,032 |
| 12                        | 6502                                              | 1.456 | 5971                                              | 1.242 | 5175                                              | 828   | 3450                  | 662   | 2919                      | 561   | 1858                      | 357   | 5308         | 1.359 | 2919                         | 467   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,056 |                                                   | 0,052 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,064 |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 4877                                              | 1404  | 4479                                              | 1146  | 3881                                              | 745   | 2588                  | 580   | 2189                      | 490   | 1393                      | 312   | 3981         | 1210  | 2189                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,056 |                           | 0,056 |                           | 0,056 |              | 0,076 |                              | 0,048 |
| 20                        | 3901                                              | 1311  | 3583                                              | 1146  | 3105                                              | 795   | 2070                  | 530   | 1752                      | 448   | 1115                      | 285   | 3185         | 1172  | 1752                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,064 |                       | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |              | 0,092 |                              | 0,06  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8470



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 130 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 1503  | 29193                                             | 1168  | 25478                                             | 917   | 17516                 | 631   | 13800                     | 497   | 7431                      | 268   | 21231        | 1019  | 11677                        | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,009 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 1503  | 21895                                             | 1139  | 19108                                             | 841   | 13137                 | 525   | 10350                     | 414   | 5573                      | 223   | 15924        | 1019  | 8758                         | 350   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |              | 0,016 |                              | 0,01  |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 1503  | 17516                                             | 1191  | 15287                                             | 856   | 10510                 | 546   | 8280                      | 431   | 4459                      | 232   | 12739        | 1223  | 7006                         | 364   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,013 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 1503  | 14597                                             | 1168  | 12739                                             | 815   | 8758                  | 561   | 6900                      | 442   | 3715                      | 238   | 10616        | 1359  | 5839                         | 374   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,016 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,032 |                              | 0,016 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 1503  | 10947                                             | 1226  | 9554                                              | 917   | 6568                  | 631   | 5175                      | 497   | 2787                      | 268   | 7962         | 1274  | 4379                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,024 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 1503  | 8758                                              | 1261  | 7643                                              | 978   | 5255                  | 673   | 4140                      | 530   | 2229                      | 285   | 6369         | 1325  | 3503                         | 448   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,032 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,052 |                              | 0,032 |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 1.628 | 7298                                              | 1.168 | 6369                                              | 1.019 | 4379                  | 701   | 3450                      | 552   | 1858                      | 297   | 5308         | 1.359 | 2919                         | 467   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,052 |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,064 |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 1409  | 5474                                              | 1139  | 4777                                              | 917   | 3284                  | 631   | 2588                      | 497   | 1393                      | 268   | 3981         | 1210  | 2189                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,052 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,076 |                              | 0,048 |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 1353  | 4379                                              | 1121  | 3822                                              | 917   | 2627                  | 631   | 2070                      | 497   | 1115                      | 268   | 3185         | 1172  | 1752                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,092 |                              | 0,06  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8475, 50 8475W, 50 8476 og 50 8476W



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 0,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 85 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 752   | 29193                                             | 584   | 25478                                             | 408   | 17516                 | 280   | 14331                     | 229   | 9023                      | 144   | 21231        | 510   | 11677                        | 234   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,006 |                                                   | 0,005 |                                                   | 0,004 |                       | 0,004 |                           | 0,004 |                           | 0,004 |              | 0,006 |                              | 0,005 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 752   | 21895                                             | 525   | 19108                                             | 382   | 13137                 | 263   | 10748                     | 215   | 6768                      | 135   | 15924        | 510   | 8758                         | 210   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,006 |                                                   | 0,005 |                       | 0,005 |                           | 0,005 |                           | 0,005 |              | 0,008 |                              | 0,006 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 676   | 17516                                             | 561   | 15287                                             | 367   | 10510                 | 252   | 8599                      | 206   | 5414                      | 130   | 12739        | 561   | 7006                         | 224   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,006 |                       | 0,006 |                           | 0,006 |                           | 0,006 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,008 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 752   | 14597                                             | 584   | 12739                                             | 408   | 8758                  | 280   | 7166                      | 229   | 4512                      | 144   | 10616        | 637   | 5839                         | 257   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,011 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 752   | 10947                                             | 613   | 9554                                              | 459   | 6568                  | 315   | 5374                      | 258   | 3384                      | 162   | 7962         | 573   | 4379                         | 245   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,014 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 752   | 8758                                              | 631   | 7643                                              | 489   | 5255                  | 336   | 4299                      | 275   | 2707                      | 173   | 6369         | 611   | 3503                         | 252   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,016 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,018 |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 814   | 7298                                              | 584   | 6369                                              | 510   | 4379                  | 350   | 3583                      | 287   | 2256                      | 180   | 5308         | 552   | 2919                         | 257   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,026 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,026 |                              | 0,022 |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 705   | 5474                                              | 569   | 4777                                              | 459   | 3284                  | 315   | 2687                      | 258   | 1692                      | 162   | 3981         | 573   | 2189                         | 254   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,026 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,029 |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 676   | 4379                                              | 561   | 3822                                              | 459   | 2627                  | 315   | 2150                      | 258   | 1354                      | 162   | 3185         | 624   | 1752                         | 252   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,049 |                              | 0,036 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8475, 50 8475W, 50 8476 og 50 8476W

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 245 m/min.                                        |       | 225 m/min.                                        |       | 195 m/min.                                        |       | 130 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|              | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3            | 26008                                             | 1040  | 23885                                             | 860   | 20701                                             | 745   | 13800                 | 497   | 11677                     | 420   | 7431                      | 268   | 21231        | 764   | 11677                        | 280   |
|              |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,006 |
| 4            | 19506                                             | 1014  | 17914                                             | 860   | 15525                                             | 745   | 10350                 | 497   | 8758                      | 420   | 5573                      | 268   | 15924        | 764   | 8758                         | 280   |
|              |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,008 |
| 5            | 15605                                             | 1061  | 14331                                             | 860   | 12420                                             | 745   | 8280                  | 497   | 7006                      | 420   | 4459                      | 268   | 12739        | 917   | 7006                         | 280   |
|              |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,01  |
| 6            | 13004                                             | 1092  | 11943                                             | 860   | 10350                                             | 745   | 6900                  | 497   | 5839                      | 420   | 3715                      | 268   | 10616        | 1019  | 5839                         | 280   |
|              |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,012 |
| 8            | 9753                                              | 1170  | 8957                                              | 860   | 7763                                              | 745   | 5175                  | 497   | 4379                      | 420   | 2787                      | 268   | 7962         | 955   | 4379                         | 315   |
|              |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,018 |
| 10           | 7803                                              | 1124  | 7166                                              | 946   | 6210                                              | 820   | 4140                  | 546   | 3503                      | 462   | 2229                      | 294   | 6369         | 994   | 3503                         | 336   |
|              |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,033 |                                                   | 0,033 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,039 |                              | 0,024 |
| 12           | 6502                                              | 1.092 | 5971                                              | 932   | 5175                                              | 621   | 3450                  | 497   | 2919                      | 420   | 1858                      | 268   | 5308         | 1.019 | 2919                         | 350   |
|              |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,039 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,03  |
| 16           | 4877                                              | 1053  | 4479                                              | 860   | 3881                                              | 559   | 2588                  | 435   | 2189                      | 368   | 1393                      | 234   | 3981         | 908   | 2189                         | 315   |
|              |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |              | 0,057 |                              | 0,036 |
| 20           | 3901                                              | 983   | 3583                                              | 860   | 3105                                              | 596   | 2070                  | 397   | 1752                      | 336   | 1115                      | 214   | 3185         | 879   | 1752                         | 315   |
|              |                                                   | 0,063 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,069 |                              | 0,045 |



## Skrubfræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

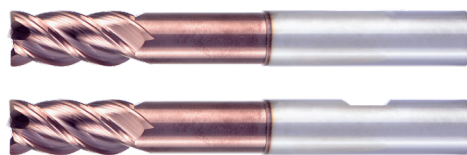
katalog nr. 50 8475, 50 8475W, 50 8476 og 508476W



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 130 m/min.                |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                      | 31316                                             | 1127  | 29193                                             | 817   | 25478                                             | 713   | 17516                 | 490   | 13800                     | 386   | 7431                      | 208   | 21231        | 764   | 11677                        | 327   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,007 |                                                   | 0,007 |                       | 0,007 |                           | 0,007 |                           | 0,007 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,007 |
| 4                      | 23487                                             | 1127  | 21895                                             | 876   | 19108                                             | 611   | 13137                 | 420   | 10350                     | 331   | 5573                      | 178   | 15924        | 764   | 8758                         | 280   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |                           | 0,008 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,008 |
| 5                      | 18790                                             | 1127  | 17516                                             | 911   | 15287                                             | 611   | 10510                 | 378   | 8280                      | 298   | 4459                      | 161   | 12739        | 917   | 7006                         | 252   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,01  |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,009 |
| 6                      | 15658                                             | 1127  | 14597                                             | 876   | 12739                                             | 611   | 8758                  | 420   | 6900                      | 331   | 3715                      | 178   | 10616        | 1019  | 5839                         | 280   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,012 |
| 8                      | 11744                                             | 1127  | 10947                                             | 920   | 9554                                              | 688   | 6568                  | 473   | 5175                      | 373   | 2787                      | 201   | 7962         | 955   | 4379                         | 315   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,018 |
| 10                     | 9395                                              | 1127  | 8758                                              | 946   | 7643                                              | 734   | 5255                  | 504   | 4140                      | 397   | 2229                      | 214   | 6369         | 994   | 3503                         | 336   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,039 |                              | 0,024 |
| 12                     | 7829                                              | 1.221 | 7298                                              | 876   | 6369                                              | 764   | 4379                  | 525   | 3450                      | 414   | 1858                      | 223   | 5308         | 1.019 | 2919                         | 350   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,039 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,03  |
| 14                     | 6711                                              | 1127  | 6256                                              | 851   | 5460                                              | 721   | 3753                  | 495   | 2957                      | 390   | 1592                      | 210   | 4550         | 928   | 2502                         | 330   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,034 |                                                   | 0,033 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,051 |                              | 0,033 |
| 16                     | 5872                                              | 1057  | 5474                                              | 854   | 4777                                              | 688   | 3284                  | 473   | 2588                      | 373   | 1393                      | 201   | 3981         | 908   | 2189                         | 315   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,039 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,057 |                              | 0,036 |
| 18                     | 5219                                              | 1002  | 4866                                              | 817   | 4246                                              | 662   | 2919                  | 455   | 2300                      | 359   | 1238                      | 193   | 3539         | 849   | 1946                         | 304   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,039 |                       | 0,039 |                           | 0,039 |                           | 0,039 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,039 |
| 20                     | 4697                                              | 1015  | 4379                                              | 841   | 3822                                              | 688   | 2627                  | 473   | 2070                      | 373   | 1115                      | 201   | 3185         | 879   | 1752                         | 315   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,069 |                              | 0,045 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8480



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 3,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 115 m/min.                                        |       | 75 m/min.                                         |       | 150 m/min.            |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 150 m/min    |       | 90 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 15924                                             | 1194  | 12208                                             | 732   | 7962                                              | 398   | 15924                 | 796   | 9554                      | 478   | 7431                      | 372   | 15924        | 1194  | 9554                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,01  |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,012 |
| 4                         | 11943                                             | 1194  | 9156                                              | 732   | 5971                                              | 358   | 11943                 | 717   | 7166                      | 430   | 5573                      | 334   | 11943        | 1194  | 7166                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,020 |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,020 |                              | 0,016 |
| 5                         | 9554                                              | 1194  | 7325                                              | 732   | 4777                                              | 358   | 9554                  | 717   | 5732                      | 430   | 4459                      | 334   | 9554         | 1194  | 5732                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 7962                                              | 1194  | 6104                                              | 732   | 3981                                              | 358   | 7962                  | 717   | 4777                      | 430   | 3715                      | 334   | 7962         | 1194  | 4777                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 5971                                              | 1194  | 4578                                              | 732   | 2986                                              | 358   | 5971                  | 717   | 3583                      | 430   | 2787                      | 334   | 5971         | 1194  | 3583                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,032 |
| 10                        | 4777                                              | 1194  | 3662                                              | 732   | 2389                                              | 358   | 4777                  | 717   | 2866                      | 430   | 2229                      | 334   | 4777         | 1194  | 2866                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,04  |
| 12                        | 3981                                              | 1.194 | 3052                                              | 732   | 1990                                              | 358   | 3981                  | 717   | 2389                      | 430   | 1858                      | 334   | 3981         | 1.194 | 2389                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,048 |
| 16                        | 2986                                              | 1194  | 2289                                              | 732   | 1493                                              | 358   | 2986                  | 717   | 1791                      | 430   | 1393                      | 334   | 2986         | 1194  | 1791                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,064 |
| 20                        | 2389                                              | 1194  | 1831                                              | 732   | 1194                                              | 358   | 2389                  | 717   | 1433                      | 430   | 1115                      | 334   | 2389         | 1194  | 1433                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,08  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8480



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,02 x D  
ap = 3,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 175 m/min.                                        |       | 140 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 175 m/min.            |       | 145 m/min.                |       | 100 m/min.                |       | 175 m/min    |       | 130 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 18577                                             | 1858  | 14862                                             | 1115  | 9554                                              | 430   | 18577                 | 1115  | 15393                     | 924   | 10616                     | 637   | 18577        | 1858  | 13800                        | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,015 |
| 4                         | 13933                                             | 1672  | 11146                                             | 1115  | 7166                                              | 430   | 13933                 | 1115  | 11545                     | 924   | 7962                      | 637   | 13933        | 1672  | 10350                        | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,020 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,020 |
| 5                         | 11146                                             | 1672  | 8917                                              | 1115  | 5732                                              | 430   | 11146                 | 1115  | 9236                      | 924   | 6369                      | 637   | 11146        | 1672  | 8280                         | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,025 |
| 6                         | 9289                                              | 1672  | 7431                                              | 1115  | 4777                                              | 430   | 9289                  | 1115  | 7696                      | 924   | 5308                      | 637   | 9289         | 1672  | 6900                         | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,03  |
| 8                         | 6967                                              | 1672  | 5573                                              | 1115  | 3583                                              | 430   | 6967                  | 1115  | 5772                      | 924   | 3981                      | 637   | 6967         | 1672  | 5175                         | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |                           | 0,032 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,04  |
| 10                        | 5573                                              | 1672  | 4459                                              | 1115  | 2866                                              | 430   | 5573                  | 1115  | 4618                      | 924   | 3185                      | 637   | 5573         | 1672  | 4140                         | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,05  |
| 12                        | 4644                                              | 1.672 | 3715                                              | 1.115 | 2389                                              | 430   | 4644                  | 1.115 | 3848                      | 924   | 2654                      | 637   | 4644         | 1.672 | 3450                         | 1.035 |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,072 |                              | 0,06  |
| 16                        | 3483                                              | 1672  | 2787                                              | 1115  | 1791                                              | 430   | 3483                  | 1115  | 2886                      | 924   | 1990                      | 637   | 3483         | 1672  | 2588                         | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |                           | 0,064 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,08  |
| 20                        | 2787                                              | 1672  | 2229                                              | 1115  | 1433                                              | 430   | 2787                  | 1115  | 2309                      | 924   | 1592                      | 637   | 2787         | 1672  | 2070                         | 1035  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,1   |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8481



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 4,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 115 m/min.                                        |       | 75 m/min.                                         |       | 135 m/min.            |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 63 m/min.                 |       | 240 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 13270                                             | 995   | 9554                                              | 573   | 6900                                              | 311   | 13270                 | 597   | 7962                      | 358   | 6369                      | 287   | 13270        | 995   | 7962                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,012 |
| 4                         | 9952                                              | 995   | 7166                                              | 573   | 5175                                              | 311   | 9952                  | 597   | 5971                      | 358   | 4777                      | 287   | 9952         | 995   | 5971                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,020 |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,020 |                              | 0,016 |
| 5                         | 7962                                              | 995   | 5732                                              | 573   | 4140                                              | 311   | 7962                  | 597   | 4777                      | 358   | 3822                      | 287   | 7962         | 995   | 4777                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 6635                                              | 995   | 4777                                              | 573   | 3450                                              | 311   | 6635                  | 597   | 3981                      | 358   | 3185                      | 287   | 6635         | 995   | 3981                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 4976                                              | 995   | 3583                                              | 573   | 2588                                              | 311   | 4976                  | 597   | 2986                      | 358   | 2389                      | 287   | 4976         | 995   | 2986                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,032 |
| 10                        | 3981                                              | 995   | 2866                                              | 573   | 2070                                              | 311   | 3981                  | 597   | 2389                      | 358   | 1911                      | 287   | 3981         | 995   | 2389                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,04  |
| 12                        | 3317                                              | 995   | 2389                                              | 573   | 1725                                              | 311   | 3317                  | 597   | 1990                      | 358   | 1592                      | 287   | 3317         | 995   | 1990                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,048 |
| 16                        | 2488                                              | 995   | 1791                                              | 573   | 1294                                              | 311   | 2488                  | 597   | 1493                      | 358   | 1194                      | 287   | 2488         | 995   | 1493                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,064 |
| 20                        | 1990                                              | 995   | 1433                                              | 573   | 1035                                              | 311   | 1990                  | 597   | 1194                      | 358   | 955                       | 287   | 1990         | 995   | 1194                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,1   |                              | 0,08  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8481



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,02 x D  
ap = 4,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 150 m/min.                                        |       | 115 m/min.                                        |       | 75 m/min.                                         |       | 150 m/min.            |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 72 m/min.                 |       | 150 m/min    |       | 90 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 15924                                             | 1194  | 12208                                             | 732   | 7962                                              | 358   | 15924                 | 717   | 9554                      | 430   | 7643                      | 344   | 15924        | 1513  | 9554                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,019 |                              | 0,012 |
| 4                         | 11943                                             | 1194  | 9156                                              | 732   | 5971                                              | 3583  | 11943                 | 717   | 7166                      | 430   | 5732                      | 344   | 11943        | 1433  | 7166                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,020 |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,120 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,016 |
| 5                         | 9554                                              | 1194  | 7325                                              | 732   | 4777                                              | 358   | 9554                  | 717   | 5732                      | 430   | 4586                      | 344   | 9554         | 1433  | 5732                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 7962                                              | 1194  | 6104                                              | 732   | 3981                                              | 358   | 7962                  | 717   | 4777                      | 430   | 3822                      | 344   | 7962         | 1433  | 4777                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 5971                                              | 1194  | 4578                                              | 732   | 2986                                              | 358   | 5971                  | 717   | 3583                      | 430   | 2866                      | 344   | 5971         | 1433  | 3583                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,032 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,032 |
| 10                        | 4777                                              | 1194  | 3662                                              | 732   | 2389                                              | 358   | 4777                  | 717   | 2866                      | 430   | 2293                      | 344   | 4777         | 1433  | 2866                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,04  |
| 12                        | 3981                                              | 1.194 | 3052                                              | 732   | 1990                                              | 358   | 3981                  | 717   | 2389                      | 430   | 1911                      | 344   | 3981         | 1.433 | 2389                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,072 |                              | 0,048 |
| 16                        | 2986                                              | 1194  | 2289                                              | 732   | 1493                                              | 358   | 2986                  | 717   | 1791                      | 430   | 1433                      | 344   | 2986         | 1433  | 1791                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,064 |
| 20                        | 2389                                              | 1194  | 1831                                              | 732   | 1194                                              | 358   | 2389                  | 717   | 1433                      | 430   | 1146                      | 344   | 2389         | 1433  | 1433                         | 573   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,12  |                              | 0,08  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8482



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,1 x D  
ap = 5,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 116 m/min.                                        |       | 84 m/min.                                         |       | 61 m/min.                                         |       | 116 m/min.            |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 56 m/min.                 |       | 116 m/min    |       | 60 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 12314                                             | 924   | 8917                                              | 535   | 6476                                              | 291   | 12314                 | 554   | 7431                      | 334   | 5945                      | 268   | 12314        | 924   | 6369                         | 382   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,012 |
| 4                         | 9236                                              | 877   | 6688                                              | 502   | 4857                                              | 267   | 9236                  | 508   | 5573                      | 307   | 4459                      | 245   | 9236         | 877   | 4777                         | 358   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,019 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                         | 7389                                              | 850   | 5350                                              | 482   | 3885                                              | 272   | 7389                  | 517   | 4459                      | 312   | 3567                      | 250   | 7389         | 850   | 3822                         | 344   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |              | 0,023 |                              | 0,018 |
| 6                         | 6157                                              | 862   | 4459                                              | 490   | 3238                                              | 275   | 6157                  | 523   | 3715                      | 316   | 2972                      | 253   | 6157         | 831   | 3185                         | 350   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,022 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,017 |                           | 0,017 |                           | 0,017 |              | 0,027 |                              | 0,022 |
| 8                         | 4618                                              | 854   | 3344                                              | 502   | 2428                                              | 267   | 4618                  | 508   | 2787                      | 334   | 2229                      | 268   | 4618         | 854   | 2389                         | 358   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,037 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,022 |                       | 0,022 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,037 |                              | 0,03  |
| 10                        | 3694                                              | 850   | 2675                                              | 495   | 1943                                              | 272   | 3694                  | 517   | 2229                      | 312   | 1783                      | 250   | 3694         | 850   | 1911                         | 354   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,046 |                                                   | 0,037 |                                                   | 0,028 |                       | 0,028 |                           | 0,028 |                           | 0,028 |              | 0,046 |                              | 0,037 |
| 12                        | 3079                                              | 862   | 2229                                              | 502   | 1619                                              | 275   | 3079                  | 508   | 1858                      | 307   | 1486                      | 245   | 3079         | 862   | 1592                         | 358   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,056 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,034 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,056 |                              | 0,045 |
| 16                        | 2309                                              | 854   | 1672                                              | 502   | 1214                                              | 273   | 2309                  | 520   | 1393                      | 313   | 1115                      | 251   | 2309         | 854   | 1194                         | 358   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,074 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,074 |                              | 0,06  |
| 20                        | 1847                                              | 859   | 1338                                              | 495   | 971                                               | 272   | 1847                  | 517   | 1115                      | 312   | 892                       | 250   | 1847         | 859   | 955                          | 354   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,093 |                                                   | 0,074 |                                                   | 0,056 |                       | 0,056 |                           | 0,056 |                           | 0,056 |              | 0,093 |                              | 0,074 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8482



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,02 x D  
ap = 5,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 140 m/min.                                        |       | 107 m/min.                                        |       | 70 m/min.                                         |       | 140 m/min.            |       | 84 m/min.                 |       | 67 m/min.                 |       | 140 m/min    |       | 84 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 14862                                             | 1115  | 11359                                             | 682   | 7431                                              | 334   | 14862                 | 669   | 8917                      | 401   | 7113                      | 320   | 14862        | 1263  | 8917                         | 535   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,017 |                              | 0,012 |
| 4                         | 11146                                             | 1059  | 8519                                              | 639   | 5573                                              | 307   | 11146                 | 613   | 6688                      | 368   | 5334                      | 293   | 11146        | 1226  | 6688                         | 502   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,022 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                         | 8917                                              | 1025  | 6815                                              | 613   | 4459                                              | 312   | 8917                  | 624   | 5350                      | 375   | 4268                      | 299   | 8917         | 1248  | 5350                         | 482   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |                           | 0,014 |              | 0,028 |                              | 0,018 |
| 6                         | 7431                                              | 1040  | 5679                                              | 625   | 3715                                              | 316   | 7431                  | 632   | 4459                      | 379   | 3556                      | 285   | 7431         | 1226  | 4459                         | 490   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,022 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,017 |                           | 0,017 |                           | 0,016 |              | 0,033 |                              | 0,022 |
| 8                         | 5573                                              | 1031  | 4260                                              | 639   | 2787                                              | 307   | 5573                  | 613   | 3344                      | 368   | 2667                      | 293   | 5573         | 1254  | 3344                         | 485   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,037 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,022 |                       | 0,022 |                           | 0,022 |                           | 0,022 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,029 |
| 10                        | 4459                                              | 1048  | 3408                                              | 630   | 2229                                              | 312   | 4459                  | 624   | 2675                      | 375   | 2134                      | 299   | 4459         | 1226  | 2675                         | 495   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,047 |                                                   | 0,037 |                                                   | 0,028 |                       | 0,028 |                           | 0,028 |                           | 0,028 |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,037 |
| 12                        | 3715                                              | 1.040 | 2840                                              | 639   | 1858                                              | 307   | 3715                  | 613   | 2229                      | 368   | 1778                      | 293   | 3715         | 1.226 | 2229                         | 490   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,056 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,033 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,066 |                              | 0,044 |
| 16                        | 2787                                              | 1031  | 2130                                              | 628   | 1393                                              | 313   | 2787                  | 627   | 1672                      | 376   | 1334                      | 300   | 2787         | 1240  | 1672                         | 493   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,074 |                                                   | 0,059 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,089 |                              | 0,059 |
| 20                        | 2229                                              | 1003  | 1704                                              | 630   | 1115                                              | 307   | 2229                  | 613   | 1338                      | 368   | 1067                      | 293   | 2229         | 1226  | 1338                         | 495   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,074 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,11  |                              | 0,074 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8488 og 50 8488W

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |        | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |        | St.52, C45                                        |        | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |        | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |        | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |        | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |        | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |        | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |        | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 635 m/min.                                        |        | 600 m/min.                                        |        | 525 m/min.                                        |        | 360 m/min.            |       | 240 m/min.                |       | 130 m/min.                |       | 450 m/min    |        | 120 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 |        | vf                                                |        | n                                                 |        | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |        | vf                           |       |
|              | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |        | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |        | fz                           |       |
| 4            | 50557                                             | 17695  | 47771                                             | 14331  | 41799                                             | 10450  | 28662                 | 7166  | 19108                     | 4777  | 10350                     | 1553  | 35828        | 14331  | 9554                         | 2389  |
|              |                                                   | 0,07   |                                                   | 0,06   |                                                   | 0,05   |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,08   |                              | 0,05  |
| 5            | 40446                                             | 18201  | 38217                                             | 15287  | 33439                                             | 11704  | 22930                 | 8025  | 15287                     | 5350  | 8280                      | 1656  | 28662        | 15764  | 7643                         | 2675  |
|              |                                                   | 0,09   |                                                   | 0,08   |                                                   | 0,07   |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,11   |                              | 0,07  |
| 6            | 33705                                             | 18538  | 31847                                             | 15924  | 27866                                             | 12540  | 19108                 | 8599  | 12739                     | 5732  | 6900                      | 1725  | 23885        | 17914  | 6369                         | 2866  |
|              |                                                   | 0,11   |                                                   | 0,1    |                                                   | 0,09   |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,15   |                              | 0,09  |
| 8            | 25279                                             | 20476  | 23885                                             | 15525  | 20900                                             | 13585  | 14331                 | 9315  | 9554                      | 6210  | 5175                      | 2846  | 17914        | 17914  | 4777                         | 2962  |
|              |                                                   | 0,162  |                                                   | 0,13   |                                                   | 0,13   |                       | 0,13  |                           | 0,13  |                           | 0,11  |              | 0,2    |                              | 0,124 |
| 10           | 20223                                             | 19212  | 19108                                             | 17197  | 16720                                             | 13376  | 11465                 | 9172  | 7643                      | 6115  | 4140                      | 2691  | 14331        | 17197  | 3822                         | 2962  |
|              |                                                   | 0,19   |                                                   | 0,18   |                                                   | 0,16   |                       | 0,16  |                           | 0,16  |                           | 0,13  |              | 0,24   |                              | 0,155 |
| 12           | 16852                                             | 18.538 | 15924                                             | 15.127 | 13933                                             | 12.540 | 9554                  | 8.599 | 6369                      | 5.732 | 3450                      | 2.588 | 11943        | 16.123 | 3185                         | 2.962 |
|              |                                                   | 0,22   |                                                   | 0,19   |                                                   | 0,18   |                       | 0,18  |                           | 0,18  |                           | 0,15  |              | 0,27   |                              | 0,186 |
| 16           | 12639                                             | 18327  | 11943                                             | 12540  | 10450                                             | 9927   | 7166                  | 6807  | 4777                      | 4538  | 2588                      | 2458  | 8957         | 14779  | 2389                         | 2592  |
|              |                                                   | 0,29   |                                                   | 0,21   |                                                   | 0,19   |                       | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |              | 0,33   |                              | 0,217 |
| 20           | 10111                                             | 15673  | 9554                                              | 10987  | 8360                                              | 9614   | 5732                  | 7166  | 3822                      | 4777  | 2070                      | 2174  | 7166         | 13615  | 1911                         | 2675  |
|              |                                                   | 0,31   |                                                   | 0,23   |                                                   | 0,23   |                       | 0,25  |                           | 0,25  |                           | 0,21  |              | 0,38   |                              | 0,28  |

## Forudsætninger

|                | Ved ae=0,02xD<br>2% | Ved ae=0,04xD<br>4% | Ved ae=0,1xD<br>10% | Ved ae=0,2xD<br>20% | Ved ae=0,3xD<br>30% | Ved ae=0,4xD<br>40% | Ved ae=0,5xD<br>50% | Notfræsning<br>Ap=1xD<br>ae=1xD<br>100% |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| V <sub>c</sub> | x1,60               | x1,20               | x0,56               | x0,52               | x0,48               | x0,44               | x0,40               | x0,36                                   |
| F <sub>t</sub> | x1,76               | x1,20               | x0,80               | x0,56               | x0,44               | x0,44               | x0,40               | x0,32                                   |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8489 og 50 8489W



## Dynamisk fræsning



$ae = 0,05 \times D$   
 $ap = \text{MAX}$

5% af diameter



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |        | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |        | St.52, C45                                        |        | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |        | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |        | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |        | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |        | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |        | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |        | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 635 m/min.                                        |        | 600 m/min.                                        |        | 525 m/min.                                        |        | 360 m/min.            |       | 240 m/min.                |       | 130 m/min.                |       | 450 m/min    |        | 120 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf     | n                                                 | vf     | n                                                 | vf     | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf     | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |        | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |        | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 50557                                             | 17695  | 47771                                             | 14331  | 41799                                             | 10450  | 28662                 | 7166  | 19108                     | 4777  | 10350                     | 1553  | 35828        | 14331  | 9554                         | 2389  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07   |                                                   | 0,06   |                                                   | 0,05   |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,08   |                              | 0,05  |
| 5                         | 40446                                             | 18201  | 38217                                             | 15287  | 33439                                             | 11704  | 22930                 | 8025  | 15287                     | 5350  | 8280                      | 1656  | 28662        | 15764  | 7643                         | 2675  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09   |                                                   | 0,08   |                                                   | 0,07   |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,11   |                              | 0,07  |
| 6                         | 33705                                             | 18538  | 31847                                             | 15924  | 27866                                             | 12540  | 19108                 | 8599  | 12739                     | 5732  | 6900                      | 1725  | 23885        | 17914  | 6369                         | 2866  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,11   |                                                   | 0,1    |                                                   | 0,09   |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,15   |                              | 0,09  |
| 8                         | 25279                                             | 20476  | 23885                                             | 15525  | 20900                                             | 13585  | 14331                 | 9315  | 9554                      | 6210  | 5175                      | 2846  | 17914        | 17914  | 4777                         | 2962  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,162  |                                                   | 0,13   |                                                   | 0,13   |                       | 0,13  |                           | 0,13  |                           | 0,11  |              | 0,2    |                              | 0,124 |
| 10                        | 20223                                             | 19212  | 19108                                             | 17197  | 16720                                             | 13376  | 11465                 | 9172  | 7643                      | 6115  | 4140                      | 2691  | 14331        | 17197  | 3822                         | 2962  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,19   |                                                   | 0,18   |                                                   | 0,16   |                       | 0,16  |                           | 0,16  |                           | 0,13  |              | 0,24   |                              | 0,155 |
| 12                        | 16852                                             | 18.538 | 15924                                             | 15.127 | 13933                                             | 12.540 | 9554                  | 8.599 | 6369                      | 5.732 | 3450                      | 2.588 | 11943        | 16.123 | 3185                         | 2.962 |
|                           |                                                   | 0,22   |                                                   | 0,19   |                                                   | 0,18   |                       | 0,18  |                           | 0,18  |                           | 0,15  |              | 0,27   |                              | 0,186 |
| 16                        | 12639                                             | 18327  | 11943                                             | 12540  | 10450                                             | 9927   | 7166                  | 6807  | 4777                      | 4538  | 2588                      | 2458  | 8957         | 14779  | 2389                         | 2592  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,29   |                                                   | 0,21   |                                                   | 0,19   |                       | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |              | 0,33   |                              | 0,217 |
| 20                        | 10111                                             | 15673  | 9554                                              | 10987  | 8360                                              | 9614   | 5732                  | 7166  | 3822                      | 4777  | 2070                      | 2174  | 7166         | 13615  | 1911                         | 2675  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,31   |                                                   | 0,23   |                                                   | 0,23   |                       | 0,25  |                           | 0,25  |                           | 0,21  |              | 0,38   |                              | 0,28  |

## Forudsætninger

|       | Ved $ae=0,02xD$<br>2% | Ved $ae=0,04xD$<br>4% | Ved $ae=0,1xD$<br>10% | Ved $ae=0,2xD$<br>20% | Ved $ae=0,3xD$<br>30% | Ved $ae=0,4xD$<br>40% | Ved $ae=0,5xD$<br>50% | Notfræsning<br>$Ap=1xD$<br>$ae=1xD$<br>100% |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| $V_c$ | x1,60                 | x1,20                 | x0,56                 | x0,52                 | x0,48                 | x0,44                 | x0,40                 | x0,36                                       |
| $F_z$ | x1,76                 | x1,20                 | x0,80                 | x0,56                 | x0,44                 | x0,44                 | x0,40                 | x0,32                                       |

### FORKLARING

$n$  = omdr. pr. min.  
 $vc$  = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 $fz$  = tilspænding mm/z  
 $vf$  = tilspænding mm/min  
 $z$  = antal skær  
 $Q$  = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 $ae$  = spånbredde  
 $ap$  = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8490 og 50 8490W



## Dynamisk fræsning



ae = 0,05 x D  
ap = MAX

5% af diameter



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |        | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |        | St.52, C45                                        |        | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |        | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |        | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |        | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |        | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 530 m/min.                                        |        | 500 m/min.                                        |        | 440 m/min.                                        |       | 300 m/min.            |       | 210 m/min.                |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 375 m/min    |        | 100 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf     | n                                                 | vf     | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf     | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |        | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 42197                                             | 12659  | 39809                                             | 7962   | 35032                                             | 7006  | 23885                 | 4777  | 16720                     | 3344  | 8758                      | 1533  | 29857        | 9703   | 7962                         | 1592  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06   |                                                   | 0,04   |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,065  |                              | 0,04  |
| 5                         | 33758                                             | 12659  | 31847                                             | 9554   | 28025                                             | 8408  | 19108                 | 5732  | 13376                     | 4013  | 7006                      | 1927  | 23885        | 10748  | 6369                         | 1911  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075  |                                                   | 0,06   |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,09   |                              | 0,06  |
| 6                         | 28132                                             | 13503  | 26539                                             | 10748  | 23355                                             | 9459  | 15924                 | 6449  | 11146                     | 4514  | 5839                      | 2044  | 19904        | 12938  | 5308                         | 2150  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,096  |                                                   | 0,081  |                                                   | 0,081 |                       | 0,081 |                           | 0,081 |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,13   |                              | 0,081 |
| 8                         | 21099                                             | 14242  | 19904                                             | 10748  | 17516                                             | 9459  | 11943                 | 6449  | 8360                      | 4514  | 4379                      | 2080  | 14928        | 12316  | 3981                         | 2150  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,135  |                                                   | 0,108  |                                                   | 0,108 |                       | 0,108 |                           | 0,108 |                           | 0,095 |              | 0,165  |                              | 0,108 |
| 10                        | 16879                                             | 13672  | 15924                                             | 11943  | 14013                                             | 9459  | 9554                  | 6449  | 6688                      | 4514  | 3503                      | 1927  | 11943        | 11823  | 3185                         | 2150  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,162  |                                                   | 0,15   |                                                   | 0,135 |                       | 0,135 |                           | 0,135 |                           | 0,11  |              | 0,198  |                              | 0,135 |
| 12                        | 14066                                             | 13.292 | 13270                                             | 10.748 | 11677                                             | 8.758 | 7962                  | 6.449 | 5573                      | 4.682 | 2919                      | 1.927 | 9952         | 11.395 | 2654                         | 2.150 |
|                           |                                                   | 0,189  |                                                   | 0,162  |                                                   | 0,15  |                       | 0,162 |                           | 0,168 |                           | 0,132 |              | 0,229  |                              | 0,162 |
| 16                        | 10549                                             | 12817  | 9952                                              | 7962   | 8758                                              | 7094  | 5971                  | 5643  | 4180                      | 3762  | 2189                      | 1763  | 7464         | 10375  | 1990                         | 1881  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,243  |                                                   | 0,16   |                                                   | 0,162 |                       | 0,189 |                           | 0,18  |                           | 0,161 |              | 0,278  |                              | 0,189 |
| 20                        | 8439                                              | 11393  | 7962                                              | 7962   | 7006                                              | 7006  | 4777                  | 5159  | 3344                      | 3611  | 1752                      | 1585  | 5971         | 9375   | 1592                         | 1935  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,27   |                                                   | 0,2    |                                                   | 0,2   |                       | 0,216 |                           | 0,216 |                           | 0,181 |              | 0,314  |                              | 0,243 |

## Forudsætninger

|                | Ved ae=0,02xD<br>2% | Ved ae=0,04xD<br>4% | Ved ae=0,1xD<br>10% | Ved ae=0,2xD<br>20% | Ved ae=0,3xD<br>30% | Ved ae=0,4xD<br>40% | Ved ae=0,5xD<br>50% | Notfræsning<br>Ap=1xD<br>ae=1xD<br>100% |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| V <sub>c</sub> | x1,60               | x1,20               | x0,56               | x0,52               | x0,48               | x0,44               | x0,40               | x0,36                                   |
| F <sub>z</sub> | x1,76               | x1,20               | x0,80               | x0,56               | x0,44               | x0,44               | x0,40               | x0,32                                   |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spån dybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8491 og 50 8491W

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |        | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |        | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 505 m/min.                                        |        | 475 m/min.                                        |       | 415 m/min.                                        |       | 285 m/min.            |       | 210 m/min.                |       | 100 m/min.                |       | 340 m/min    |       | 90 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 |        | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|              | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4            | 40207                                             | 10052  | 37818                                             | 7564  | 33041                                             | 6608  | 22691                 | 4538  | 16720                     | 3344  | 9554                      | 1768  | 27070        | 8798  | 7166                         | 1433  |
|              |                                                   | 0,05   |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,037 |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,04  |
| 5            | 32166                                             | 10454  | 30255                                             | 8320  | 26433                                             | 7269  | 18153                 | 4992  | 13376                     | 3678  | 7643                      | 1911  | 21656        | 9745  | 5732                         | 1576  |
|              |                                                   | 0,065  |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,055 |
| 6            | 26805                                             | 12196  | 25212                                             | 9707  | 22028                                             | 8481  | 15127                 | 5824  | 11146                     | 4291  | 6369                      | 2102  | 18047        | 11099 | 4777                         | 1839  |
|              |                                                   | 0,091  |                                                   | 0,077 |                                                   | 0,077 |                       | 0,077 |                           | 0,077 |                           | 0,066 |              | 0,123 |                              | 0,077 |
| 8            | 20104                                             | 12967  | 18909                                             | 9738  | 16521                                             | 8508  | 11346                 | 5843  | 8360                      | 4305  | 4777                      | 2150  | 13535        | 10625 | 3583                         | 1702  |
|              |                                                   | 0,129  |                                                   | 0,103 |                                                   | 0,103 |                       | 0,103 |                           | 0,103 |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,157 |                              | 0,095 |
| 10           | 16083                                             | 12384  | 15127                                             | 10816 | 13217                                             | 8525  | 9076                  | 5809  | 6688                      | 4280  | 3822                      | 1911  | 10828        | 10178 | 2866                         | 1834  |
|              |                                                   | 0,154  |                                                   | 0,143 |                                                   | 0,129 |                       | 0,128 |                           | 0,128 |                           | 0,1   |              | 0,188 |                              | 0,128 |
| 12           | 13402                                             | 12.062 | 12606                                             | 9.707 | 11014                                             | 7.875 | 7564                  | 5.824 | 5573                      | 4.431 | 3185                      | 1.990 | 9023         | 9.790 | 2389                         | 1.839 |
|              |                                                   | 0,18   |                                                   | 0,154 |                                                   | 0,143 |                       | 0,154 |                           | 0,159 |                           | 0,125 |              | 0,217 |                              | 0,154 |
| 16           | 10052                                             | 11610  | 9455                                              | 7186  | 8260                                              | 6360  | 5673                  | 5105  | 4180                      | 3574  | 2389                      | 1827  | 6768         | 8933  | 1791                         | 1612  |
|              |                                                   | 0,231  |                                                   | 0,152 |                                                   | 0,154 |                       | 0,18  |                           | 0,171 |                           | 0,153 |              | 0,264 |                              | 0,18  |
| 20           | 8041                                              | 10454  | 7564                                              | 7186  | 6608                                              | 6278  | 4538                  | 4652  | 3344                      | 3428  | 1911                      | 1643  | 5414         | 8067  | 1433                         | 1648  |
|              |                                                   | 0,26   |                                                   | 0,19  |                                                   | 0,19  |                       | 0,205 |                           | 0,205 |                           | 0,172 |              | 0,298 |                              | 0,23  |

## Forudsætninger

|                | Ved ae=0,02xD<br>2% | Ved ae=0,04xD<br>4% | Ved ae=0,1xD<br>10% | Ved ae=0,2xD<br>20% | Ved ae=0,3xD<br>30% | Ved ae=0,4xD<br>40% | Ved ae=0,5xD<br>50% | Notfræsning<br>Ap=1xD<br>ae=1xD<br>100% |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| V <sub>c</sub> | x1,60               | x1,20               | x0,56               | x0,52               | x0,48               | x0,44               | x0,40               | x0,36                                   |
| F <sub>z</sub> | x1,76               | x1,20               | x0,80               | x0,56               | x0,44               | x0,44               | x0,40               | x0,32                                   |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8492 og 50 8492W

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |        | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GG650 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |        | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 470 m/min.                                        |        | 440 m/min.                                        |       | 390 m/min.                                        |       | 265 m/min.            |       | 190 m/min.                |       | 100 m/min.                |       | 340 m/min    |       | 95 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | vf     | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|              | fz                                                |        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4            | 37420                                             | 10291  | 35032                                             | 7006  | 31051                                             | 6210  | 21099                 | 4220  | 15127                     | 3025  | 7962                      | 1513  | 27070        | 9475  | 7564                         | 1551  |
|              |                                                   | 0,055  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,038 |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,041 |
| 5            | 29936                                             | 10478  | 28025                                             | 7987  | 24841                                             | 7080  | 16879                 | 4811  | 12102                     | 3449  | 6369                      | 1592  | 21656        | 9745  | 6051                         | 1755  |
|              |                                                   | 0,07   |                                                   | 0,057 |                                                   | 0,057 |                       | 0,057 |                           | 0,057 |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,058 |
| 6            | 24947                                             | 10478  | 23355                                             | 8291  | 20701                                             | 7349  | 14066                 | 4993  | 10085                     | 3580  | 5308                      | 1645  | 18047        | 10287 | 5042                         | 1891  |
|              |                                                   | 0,084  |                                                   | 0,071 |                                                   | 0,071 |                       | 0,071 |                           | 0,071 |                           | 0,062 |              | 0,114 |                              | 0,075 |
| 8            | 18710                                             | 11226  | 17516                                             | 8320  | 15525                                             | 7375  | 10549                 | 5011  | 7564                      | 3593  | 3981                      | 1672  | 13535        | 9813  | 3782                         | 1796  |
|              |                                                   | 0,12   |                                                   | 0,095 |                                                   | 0,095 |                       | 0,095 |                           | 0,095 |                           | 0,084 |              | 0,145 |                              | 0,095 |
| 10           | 14968                                             | 10702  | 14013                                             | 9248  | 12420                                             | 7390  | 8439                  | 5021  | 6051                      | 3600  | 3185                      | 1545  | 10828        | 9420  | 3025                         | 1982  |
|              |                                                   | 0,143  |                                                   | 0,132 |                                                   | 0,119 |                       | 0,119 |                           | 0,119 |                           | 0,097 |              | 0,174 |                              | 0,131 |
| 12           | 12473                                             | 10.353 | 11677                                             | 8.291 | 10350                                             | 6.831 | 7033                  | 5.204 | 5042                      | 3.731 | 2654                      | 1.539 | 9023         | 9.114 | 2521                         | 1.979 |
|              |                                                   | 0,166  |                                                   | 0,142 |                                                   | 0,132 |                       | 0,148 |                           | 0,148 |                           | 0,116 |              | 0,202 |                              | 0,157 |
| 16           | 9355                                              | 10010  | 8758                                              | 6131  | 7763                                              | 5550  | 5275                  | 4378  | 3782                      | 2988  | 1990                      | 1413  | 6768         | 8290  | 1891                         | 1730  |
|              |                                                   | 0,214  |                                                   | 0,14  |                                                   | 0,143 |                       | 0,166 |                           | 0,158 |                           | 0,142 |              | 0,245 |                              | 0,183 |
| 20           | 7484                                              | 9355   | 7006                                              | 6306  | 6210                                              | 5589  | 4220                  | 4009  | 3025                      | 2874  | 1592                      | 1266  | 5414         | 7471  | 1513                         | 1664  |
|              |                                                   | 0,25   |                                                   | 0,18  |                                                   | 0,18  |                       | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |                           | 0,159 |              | 0,276 |                              | 0,22  |

## Forudsætninger

|       | Ved $ae=0,02xD$<br>2% | Ved $ae=0,04xD$<br>4% | Ved $ae=0,1xD$<br>10% | Ved $ae=0,2xD$<br>20% | Ved $ae=0,3xD$<br>30% | Ved $ae=0,4xD$<br>40% | Ved $ae=0,5xD$<br>50% | Notfræsning<br>$Ap=1xD$<br>$ae=1xD$<br>100% |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| $V_c$ | x1,60                 | x1,20                 | x0,56                 | x0,52                 | x0,48                 | x0,44                 | x0,40                 | x0,36                                       |
| $F_z$ | x1,76                 | x1,20                 | x0,80                 | x0,56                 | x0,44                 | x0,44                 | x0,40                 | x0,32                                       |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8600



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,05 x D  
ap = 2,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 315 m/min.                                        |       | 250 m/min.                                        |       | 185 m/min.                                        |       | 185 m/min.            |       | 95 m/min.                 |       | 65 m/min.                 |       | 280 m/min    |       | 100 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 33439                                             | 4013  | 26539                                             | 3185  | 19639                                             | 3142  | 19639                 | 786   | 10085                     | 403   | 6900                      | 276   | 29724        | 3567  | 10616                        | 1274  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 4                         | 25080                                             | 3010  | 19904                                             | 2389  | 14729                                             | 2357  | 14729                 | 589   | 7564                      | 303   | 5175                      | 207   | 22293        | 2675  | 7962                         | 955   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 5                         | 20064                                             | 3010  | 15924                                             | 2389  | 11783                                             | 2357  | 11783                 | 589   | 6051                      | 303   | 4140                      | 207   | 17834        | 2675  | 6369                         | 955   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |                           | 0,01  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 6                         | 16720                                             | 4514  | 13270                                             | 3583  | 9820                                              | 4419  | 9820                  | 884   | 5042                      | 454   | 3450                      | 311   | 14862        | 4013  | 5308                         | 1433  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,075 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 8                         | 12540                                             | 3762  | 9952                                              | 2986  | 7365                                              | 3535  | 7365                  | 884   | 3782                      | 454   | 2588                      | 311   | 11146        | 3344  | 3981                         | 1194  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |
| 10                        | 10032                                             | 3611  | 7962                                              | 2866  | 5892                                              | 3535  | 5892                  | 884   | 3025                      | 454   | 2070                      | 311   | 8917         | 3210  | 3185                         | 1146  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,1   |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06  |
| 12                        | 8360                                              | 3.762 | 6635                                              | 2.986 | 4910                                              | 3.682 | 4910                  | 884   | 2521                      | 454   | 1725                      | 311   | 7431         | 3.344 | 2654                         | 1.194 |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,125 |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,075 |                              | 0,075 |
| 16                        | 6270                                              | 3386  | 4976                                              | 2687  | 3682                                              | 3314  | 3682                  | 884   | 1891                      | 454   | 1294                      | 311   | 5573         | 3010  | 1990                         | 1075  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,15  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,09  |
| 20                        | 5016                                              | 3311  | 3981                                              | 2627  | 2946                                              | 3270  | 2946                  | 1061  | 1513                      | 545   | 1035                      | 373   | 4459         | 2943  | 1592                         | 1051  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,185 |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,11  |                              | 0,11  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8675



## Sletfræsning



ae = 0,05 x D  
ap = 3,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 270 m/min.                                        |       | 215 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.                                        |       | 160 m/min.            |       | 82 m/min.                 |       | 50 m/min.                 |       | 240 m/min    |       | 85 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 21497                                             | 2150  | 17118                                             | 1712  | 13137                                             | 1787  | 12739                 | 459   | 6529                      | 235   | 3981                      | 143   | 19108        | 1987  | 6768                         | 704   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,034 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,026 |                              | 0,026 |
| 5                         | 17197                                             | 2150  | 13694                                             | 1712  | 10510                                             | 1787  | 10191                 | 459   | 5223                      | 235   | 3185                      | 143   | 15287        | 1987  | 5414                         | 704   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,034 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,026 |                              | 0,026 |
| 6                         | 14331                                             | 3268  | 11412                                             | 2602  | 8758                                              | 3363  | 8493                  | 662   | 4352                      | 339   | 2654                      | 207   | 12739        | 2904  | 4512                         | 1029  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,038 |                                                   | 0,038 |                                                   | 0,064 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,038 |                              | 0,038 |
| 8                         | 10748                                             | 2709  | 8559                                              | 2157  | 6568                                              | 2680  | 6369                  | 650   | 3264                      | 333   | 1990                      | 203   | 9554         | 2465  | 3384                         | 873   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,068 |                       | 0,017 |                           | 0,017 |                           | 0,017 |              | 0,043 |                              | 0,043 |
| 10                        | 8599                                              | 2631  | 6847                                              | 2095  | 5255                                              | 2680  | 5096                  | 642   | 2611                      | 329   | 1592                      | 201   | 7643         | 2339  | 2707                         | 828   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,051 |                                                   | 0,051 |                                                   | 0,085 |                       | 0,021 |                           | 0,021 |                           | 0,021 |              | 0,051 |                              | 0,051 |
| 12                        | 7166                                              | 2.752 | 5706                                              | 2.191 | 4379                                              | 2.785 | 4246                  | 662   | 2176                      | 339   | 1327                      | 207   | 6369         | 2.866 | 2256                         | 1.015 |
|                           |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,064 |                                                   | 0,106 |                       | 0,026 |                           | 0,026 |                           | 0,026 |              | 0,075 |                              | 0,075 |
| 16                        | 5374                                              | 2451  | 4279                                              | 1951  | 3284                                              | 2522  | 3185                  | 650   | 1632                      | 333   | 995                       | 203   | 4777         | 2178  | 1692                         | 771   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,076 |                                                   | 0,076 |                                                   | 0,128 |                       | 0,034 |                           | 0,034 |                           | 0,034 |              | 0,076 |                              | 0,076 |
| 20                        | 4299                                              | 2425  | 3424                                              | 1931  | 2627                                              | 2522  | 2548                  | 780   | 1306                      | 400   | 796                       | 244   | 3822         | 2155  | 1354                         | 763   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,094 |                                                   | 0,094 |                                                   | 0,16  |                       | 0,051 |                           | 0,051 |                           | 0,051 |              | 0,094 |                              | 0,094 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8805 og 50 8805W



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 2                         | 46975                                             | 846   | 46178                                             | 554   | 38217                                             | 344   | 26274                 | 236   | 21497                     | 193   | 14331                     | 129   | 31847        | 287   | 17516                        | 158   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,006 |                                                   | 0,004 |                                                   | 0,003 |                       | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |              | 0,003 |                              | 0,003 |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 939   | 30786                                             | 646   | 25478                                             | 459   | 17516                 | 315   | 14331                     | 258   | 9554                      | 172   | 21231        | 382   | 11677                        | 210   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,007 |                                                   | 0,006 |                       | 0,006 |                           | 0,006 |                           | 0,006 |              | 0,006 |                              | 0,006 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 916   | 23089                                             | 693   | 19108                                             | 516   | 13137                 | 355   | 10748                     | 290   | 7166                      | 193   | 15924        | 430   | 8758                         | 236   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,009 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 1203  | 18471                                             | 1034  | 15287                                             | 856   | 10510                 | 631   | 8599                      | 516   | 5732                      | 344   | 12739        | 1019  | 7006                         | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 1253  | 15393                                             | 924   | 12739                                             | 764   | 8758                  | 701   | 7166                      | 573   | 4777                      | 382   | 10616        | 849   | 5839                         | 467   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 1409  | 11545                                             | 1062  | 9554                                              | 879   | 6568                  | 788   | 5374                      | 645   | 3583                      | 430   | 7962         | 955   | 4379                         | 525   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,023 |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 1503  | 9236                                              | 1108  | 7643                                              | 917   | 5255                  | 736   | 4299                      | 602   | 2866                      | 401   | 6369         | 892   | 3503                         | 490   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 1.566 | 7696                                              | 1.231 | 6369                                              | 1.019 | 4379                  | 701   | 3583                      | 573   | 2389                      | 382   | 5308         | 849   | 2919                         | 467   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 1644  | 5772                                              | 1154  | 4777                                              | 955   | 3284                  | 788   | 2687                      | 645   | 1791                      | 430   | 3981         | 955   | 2189                         | 438   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,05  |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 1879  | 4618                                              | 1478  | 3822                                              | 1070  | 2627                  | 946   | 2150                      | 774   | 1433                      | 516   | 3185         | 1146  | 1752                         | 420   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,06  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spåneafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8805 og 50 8805W



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,4 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 115 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 2                         | 46975                                             | 1409  | 46178                                             | 1247  | 38217                                             | 1032  | 26274                 | 709   | 21497                     | 580   | 14331                     | 387   | 31847        | 860   | 18312                        | 494   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,009 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,009 |                              | 0,009 |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 1503  | 30786                                             | 1385  | 25478                                             | 1146  | 17516                 | 788   | 14331                     | 645   | 9554                      | 430   | 21231        | 955   | 12208                        | 549   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,016 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,015 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 1550  | 23089                                             | 1385  | 19108                                             | 1146  | 13137                 | 788   | 10748                     | 645   | 7166                      | 430   | 15924        | 955   | 9156                         | 549   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,022 |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 2180  | 18471                                             | 1847  | 15287                                             | 1529  | 10510                 | 1051  | 8599                      | 860   | 5732                      | 573   | 12739        | 1274  | 7325                         | 732   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,029 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 2192  | 15393                                             | 1847  | 12739                                             | 1529  | 8758                  | 1051  | 7166                      | 860   | 4777                      | 573   | 10616        | 1274  | 6104                         | 732   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 2349  | 11545                                             | 1847  | 9554                                              | 1529  | 6568                  | 1051  | 5374                      | 860   | 3583                      | 573   | 7962         | 1274  | 4578                         | 732   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 2255  | 9236                                              | 2032  | 7643                                              | 1529  | 5255                  | 1051  | 4299                      | 860   | 2866                      | 573   | 6369         | 1274  | 3662                         | 732   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 2.192 | 7696                                              | 2.001 | 6369                                              | 1.274 | 4379                  | 1.051 | 3583                      | 860   | 2389                      | 573   | 5308         | 1.274 | 3052                         | 732   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06  |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 2114  | 5772                                              | 1847  | 4777                                              | 1146  | 3284                  | 920   | 2687                      | 752   | 1791                      | 502   | 3981         | 1115  | 2289                         | 641   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,07  |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 1973  | 4618                                              | 1847  | 3822                                              | 1223  | 2627                  | 841   | 2150                      | 688   | 1433                      | 459   | 3185         | 1019  | 1831                         | 586   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,105 |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,08  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8814W



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 |       | vf                                                |       | n                                                 |       | vf                    |       | n                         |       | vf                        |       | n            |       | vf                           |       |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 2                         | 46975                                             | 986   | 46178                                             | 693   | 38217                                             | 344   | 26274                 | 236   | 21497                     | 193   | 14331                     | 129   | 31847        | 287   | 17516                        | 158   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,007 |                                                   | 0,005 |                                                   | 0,003 |                       | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |                           | 0,003 |              | 0,003 |                              | 0,003 |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 1127  | 30786                                             | 739   | 25478                                             | 535   | 17516                 | 368   | 14331                     | 301   | 9554                      | 201   | 21231        | 446   | 11677                        | 245   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,007 |                       | 0,007 |                           | 0,007 |                           | 0,007 |              | 0,007 |                              | 0,007 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 1057  | 23089                                             | 831   | 19108                                             | 631   | 13137                 | 434   | 10748                     | 355   | 7166                      | 236   | 15924        | 525   | 8758                         | 289   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,011 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 1428  | 18471                                             | 1256  | 15287                                             | 1039  | 10510                 | 757   | 8599                      | 619   | 5732                      | 413   | 12739        | 1223  | 7006                         | 673   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,017 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,024 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 1503  | 15393                                             | 1108  | 12739                                             | 917   | 8758                  | 841   | 7166                      | 688   | 4777                      | 459   | 10616        | 1019  | 5839                         | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,024 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 1691  | 11545                                             | 1247  | 9554                                              | 1032  | 6568                  | 946   | 5374                      | 774   | 3583                      | 516   | 7962         | 1146  | 4379                         | 631   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,027 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,036 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 676   | 9236                                              | 1330  | 7643                                              | 1101  | 5255                  | 883   | 4299                      | 722   | 2866                      | 482   | 6369         | 1070  | 3503                         | 589   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |              | 0,042 |                              | 0,042 |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 2.255 | 7696                                              | 1.478 | 6369                                              | 1.223 | 4379                  | 841   | 3583                      | 688   | 2389                      | 459   | 5308         | 1.019 | 2919                         | 561   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,048 |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 1973  | 5772                                              | 1385  | 4777                                              | 1146  | 3284                  | 946   | 2687                      | 774   | 1791                      | 516   | 3981         | 1146  | 2189                         | 631   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |              | 0,072 |                              | 0,072 |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 2255  | 4618                                              | 1773  | 3822                                              | 1284  | 2627                  | 1135  | 2150                      | 929   | 1433                      | 619   | 3185         | 1376  | 1752                         | 504   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,084 |                       | 0,108 |                           | 0,108 |                           | 0,108 |              | 0,108 |                              | 0,072 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8814W



## Sidefræsning



$ae = 0,4 \times D$   
 $ap = 1,5 \times D$



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 115 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| 2                         | 46975                                             | 1691  | 46178                                             | 1524  | 38217                                             | 1261  | 26274                 | 867   | 21497                     | 709   | 14331                     | 473   | 31847        | 1051  | 18312                        | 604   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,011 |                                                   | 0,011 |                       | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |                           | 0,011 |              | 0,011 |                              | 0,011 |
| 3                         | 31316                                             | 1785  | 30786                                             | 1662  | 25478                                             | 1376  | 17516                 | 946   | 14331                     | 774   | 9554                      | 516   | 21231        | 1146  | 12208                        | 659   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,019 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 1832  | 23089                                             | 1662  | 19108                                             | 1376  | 13137                 | 946   | 10748                     | 774   | 7166                      | 516   | 15924        | 1146  | 9156                         | 659   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,026 |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,024 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 2631  | 18471                                             | 2217  | 15287                                             | 1834  | 10510                 | 1261  | 8599                      | 1032  | 5732                      | 688   | 12739        | 1529  | 7325                         | 879   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 2631  | 15393                                             | 2217  | 12739                                             | 1834  | 8758                  | 1261  | 7166                      | 1032  | 4777                      | 688   | 10616        | 1529  | 6104                         | 879   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,036 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 2818  | 11545                                             | 2217  | 9554                                              | 1834  | 6568                  | 1261  | 5374                      | 1032  | 3583                      | 688   | 7962         | 1529  | 4578                         | 879   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,048 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 2706  | 9236                                              | 2438  | 7643                                              | 1834  | 5255                  | 1261  | 4299                      | 1032  | 2866                      | 688   | 6369         | 1529  | 3662                         | 879   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,072 |                                                   | 0,066 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06  |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 2.631 | 7696                                              | 2.401 | 6369                                              | 1.529 | 4379                  | 1.261 | 3583                      | 1.032 | 2389                      | 688   | 5308         | 1.529 | 3052                         | 879   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,084 |                                                   | 0,078 |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |                           | 0,072 |              | 0,072 |                              | 0,072 |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 2537  | 5772                                              | 2217  | 4777                                              | 1376  | 3284                  | 1104  | 2687                      | 903   | 1791                      | 602   | 3981         | 1338  | 2289                         | 769   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,108 |                                                   | 0,096 |                                                   | 0,072 |                       | 0,084 |                           | 0,084 |                           | 0,084 |              | 0,084 |                              | 0,084 |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 2368  | 4618                                              | 2217  | 3822                                              | 1468  | 2627                  | 1009  | 2150                      | 825   | 1433                      | 550   | 3185         | 1223  | 1831                         | 703   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,126 |                                                   | 0,12  |                                                   | 0,096 |                       | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |                           | 0,096 |              | 0,096 |                              | 0,096 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spån dybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8875 og 50 8875W



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 110 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 564   | 23089                                             | 416   | 19108                                             | 287   | 13137                 | 197   | 10748                     | 161   | 7166                      | 107   | 15924        | 239   | 8758                         | 131   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,006 |                                                   | 0,005 |                       | 0,005 |                           | 0,005 |                           | 0,005 |              | 0,005 |                              | 0,005 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 752   | 18471                                             | 591   | 15287                                             | 856   | 10510                 | 378   | 8599                      | 310   | 5732                      | 206   | 12739        | 611   | 7006                         | 336   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                                                   | 0,014 |                       | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |                           | 0,009 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,012 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 752   | 15393                                             | 554   | 12739                                             | 764   | 8758                  | 420   | 7166                      | 344   | 4777                      | 229   | 10616        | 510   | 5839                         | 280   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,009 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,012 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 846   | 11545                                             | 646   | 9554                                              | 879   | 6568                  | 473   | 5374                      | 387   | 3583                      | 258   | 7962         | 573   | 4379                         | 315   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,014 |                                                   | 0,023 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 902   | 9236                                              | 665   | 7643                                              | 917   | 5255                  | 441   | 4299                      | 361   | 2866                      | 241   | 6369         | 535   | 3503                         | 294   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,021 |                           | 0,021 |                           | 0,021 |              | 0,021 |                              | 0,021 |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 939   | 7696                                              | 739   | 6369                                              | 1.019 | 4379                  | 420   | 3583                      | 344   | 2389                      | 229   | 5308         | 510   | 2919                         | 280   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,024 |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 986   | 5772                                              | 693   | 4777                                              | 955   | 3284                  | 473   | 2687                      | 387   | 1791                      | 258   | 3981         | 573   | 2189                         | 263   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,03  |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 1127  | 4618                                              | 887   | 3822                                              | 1070  | 2627                  | 568   | 2150                      | 464   | 1433                      | 310   | 3185         | 688   | 1752                         | 252   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,048 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,054 |                           | 0,054 |                           | 0,054 |              | 0,054 |                              | 0,036 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8875 og 50 8875W



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,4 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 295 m/min.                                        |       | 290 m/min.                                        |       | 240 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.            |       | 135 m/min.                |       | 90 m/min.                 |       | 200 m/min    |       | 115 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 23487                                             | 916   | 23089                                             | 831   | 19108                                             | 688   | 13137                 | 473   | 10748                     | 387   | 7166                      | 258   | 15924        | 573   | 9156                         | 330   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,013 |                                                   | 0,012 |                                                   | 0,012 |                       | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,012 |                              | 0,012 |
| 5                         | 18790                                             | 1278  | 18471                                             | 1108  | 15287                                             | 917   | 10510                 | 631   | 8599                      | 516   | 5732                      | 344   | 12739        | 764   | 7325                         | 439   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,015 |
| 6                         | 15658                                             | 1315  | 15393                                             | 1108  | 12739                                             | 917   | 8758                  | 631   | 7166                      | 516   | 4777                      | 344   | 10616        | 764   | 6104                         | 439   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,021 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 8                         | 11744                                             | 1409  | 11545                                             | 1108  | 9554                                              | 917   | 6568                  | 631   | 5374                      | 516   | 3583                      | 344   | 7962         | 764   | 4578                         | 439   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,024 |                                                   | 0,024 |                       | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |                           | 0,024 |              | 0,024 |                              | 0,024 |
| 10                        | 9395                                              | 1353  | 9236                                              | 1219  | 7643                                              | 917   | 5255                  | 631   | 4299                      | 516   | 2866                      | 344   | 6369         | 764   | 3662                         | 439   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,036 |                                                   | 0,033 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 12                        | 7829                                              | 1.315 | 7696                                              | 1.201 | 6369                                              | 917   | 4379                  | 631   | 3583                      | 516   | 2389                      | 344   | 5308         | 764   | 3052                         | 439   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,042 |                                                   | 0,039 |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |                           | 0,036 |              | 0,036 |                              | 0,036 |
| 16                        | 5872                                              | 1268  | 5772                                              | 1847  | 4777                                              | 688   | 3284                  | 552   | 2687                      | 451   | 1791                      | 301   | 3981         | 669   | 2289                         | 385   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,054 |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,036 |                       | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |                           | 0,042 |              | 0,042 |                              | 0,042 |
| 20                        | 4697                                              | 1184  | 4618                                              | 1847  | 3822                                              | 734   | 2627                  | 504   | 2150                      | 413   | 1433                      | 275   | 3185         | 611   | 1831                         | 352   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,063 |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,048 |                       | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |                           | 0,048 |              | 0,048 |                              | 0,048 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spån dybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 8905W



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 100 m/min.                                        |       | 80 m/min.                                         |       | 90 m/min.             |       | 80 m/min.                 |       | 55 m/min.                 |       | 140 m/min    |       | 70 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 14331                                             | 645   | 7962                                              | 358   | 6369                                              | 287   | 7166                  | 322   | 6369                      | 287   | 4379                      | 197   | 11146        | 502   | 5573                         | 251   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                         | 11465                                             | 917   | 6369                                              | 510   | 5096                                              | 408   | 5732                  | 459   | 5096                      | 408   | 3503                      | 280   | 8917         | 713   | 4459                         | 357   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 6                         | 9554                                              | 955   | 5308                                              | 531   | 4246                                              | 425   | 4777                  | 478   | 4246                      | 425   | 2919                      | 292   | 7431         | 743   | 3715                         | 372   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| 8                         | 7166                                              | 1003  | 3981                                              | 557   | 3185                                              | 446   | 3583                  | 502   | 3185                      | 446   | 2189                      | 307   | 5573         | 780   | 2787                         | 390   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 10                        | 5732                                              | 1032  | 3185                                              | 573   | 2548                                              | 459   | 2866                  | 516   | 2548                      | 459   | 1752                      | 315   | 4459         | 803   | 2229                         | 401   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 12                        | 4777                                              | 1.051 | 2654                                              | 584   | 2123                                              | 467   | 2389                  | 525   | 2123                      | 467   | 1460                      | 321   | 3715         | 817   | 1858                         | 409   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |                           | 0,055 |              | 0,055 |                              | 0,055 |
| 16                        | 3583                                              | 1164  | 1990                                              | 647   | 1592                                              | 518   | 1791                  | 582   | 1592                      | 518   | 1095                      | 356   | 2787         | 906   | 1393                         | 453   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                       | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,065 |
| 20                        | 2866                                              | 1462  | 1592                                              | 812   | 1274                                              | 650   | 1433                  | 731   | 1274                      | 650   | 876                       | 447   | 2229         | 1137  | 1115                         | 568   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,085 |                                                   | 0,085 |                                                   | 0,085 |                       | 0,085 |                           | 0,085 |                           | 0,085 |              | 0,085 |                              | 0,085 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

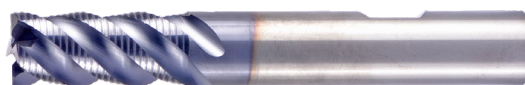
katalog nr. 50 8905W



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,4 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Incone1718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 180 m/min.                                        |       | 100 m/min.                                        |       | 80 m/min.                                         |       | 90 m/min.             |       | 80 m/min.                 |       | 55 m/min.                 |       | 140 m/min    |       | 70 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 4                         | 14331                                             | 645   | 7962                                              | 358   | 6369                                              | 287   | 7166                  | 322   | 6369                      | 287   | 4379                      | 197   | 11146        | 502   | 5573                         | 251   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |              | 0,015 |                              | 0,015 |
| 5                         | 11465                                             | 825   | 6369                                              | 459   | 5096                                              | 367   | 5732                  | 413   | 5096                      | 367   | 3503                      | 252   | 8917         | 642   | 4459                         | 321   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                                                   | 0,018 |                       | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,018 |                              | 0,018 |
| 6                         | 9554                                              | 764   | 5308                                              | 425   | 4246                                              | 340   | 4777                  | 382   | 4246                      | 340   | 2919                      | 234   | 7431         | 594   | 3715                         | 297   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8                         | 7166                                              | 860   | 3981                                              | 478   | 3185                                              | 382   | 3583                  | 430   | 3185                      | 382   | 2189                      | 263   | 5573         | 669   | 2787                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 10                        | 5732                                              | 803   | 3185                                              | 446   | 2548                                              | 357   | 2866                  | 401   | 2548                      | 357   | 1752                      | 245   | 4459         | 624   | 2229                         | 312   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 12                        | 4777                                              | 860   | 2654                                              | 478   | 2123                                              | 382   | 2389                  | 430   | 2123                      | 382   | 1460                      | 263   | 3715         | 669   | 1858                         | 334   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 16                        | 3583                                              | 896   | 1990                                              | 498   | 1592                                              | 398   | 1791                  | 448   | 1592                      | 398   | 1095                      | 274   | 2787         | 697   | 1393                         | 348   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |
| 20                        | 2866                                              | 1204  | 1592                                              | 669   | 1274                                              | 535   | 1433                  | 602   | 1274                      | 535   | 876                       | 368   | 2229         | 936   | 1115                         | 468   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,07  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spånbybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9005 og 50 9025

|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2  | 35032 | 1261  | 25478 | 917   | 35032 | 561   | 25478 | 408   |
|    |       | 0,018 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,008 |
| 3  | 23355 | 1168  | 16985 | 849   | 23355 | 467   | 16985 | 340   |
|    |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,01  |       | 0,01  |
| 4  | 17516 | 1226  | 12739 | 892   | 17516 | 525   | 12739 | 382   |
|    |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |
| 5  | 14013 | 1121  | 10191 | 815   | 14013 | 561   | 10191 | 408   |
|    |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |
| 6  | 11677 | 1168  | 8493  | 849   | 11677 | 584   | 8493  | 425   |
|    |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |
| 8  | 8758  | 963   | 6369  | 701   | 8758  | 525   | 6369  | 382   |
|    |       | 0,055 |       | 0,055 |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |
| 10 | 7006  | 911   | 5096  | 662   | 7006  | 490   | 5096  | 357   |
|    |       | 0,065 |       | 0,065 |       | 0,035 |       | 0,035 |
| 12 | 5839  | 993   | 4246  | 722   | 5839  | 467   | 4246  | 340   |
|    |       | 0,085 |       | 0,085 |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |
| 14 | 5005  | 951   | 3640  | 692   | 5005  | 500   | 3640  | 364   |
|    |       | 0,095 |       | 0,095 |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |
| 16 | 4379  | 1007  | 3185  | 732   | 4379  | 525   | 3185  | 382   |
|    |       | 0,115 |       | 0,115 |       | 0,06  |       | 0,06  |
| 18 | 3892  | 1051  | 2831  | 764   | 3892  | 545   | 2831  | 396   |
|    |       | 0,135 |       | 0,135 |       | 0,07  |       | 0,07  |
| 20 | 3503  | 1121  | 2548  | 815   | 3503  | 561   | 2548  | 408   |
|    |       | 0,16  |       | 0,16  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,08  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9006

| Materiale | Aluminium |       |       |       | Kobber |      |       |     |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|-----|
|           | n         | vf    | n     | vf    | n      | vf   | n     | vf  |
| 2         | 46178     | 1847  | 33439 | 1338  | 46178  | 924  | 33439 | 669 |
| 3         | 30786     | 2032  | 22293 | 1471  | 30786  | 800  | 22293 | 580 |
| 4         | 23089     | 2078  | 16720 | 1505  | 23089  | 924  | 16720 | 669 |
| 5         | 18471     | 1921  | 13376 | 1391  | 18471  | 961  | 13376 | 696 |
| 6         | 15393     | 2001  | 11146 | 1449  | 15393  | 1016 | 11146 | 736 |
| 8         | 11545     | 1662  | 8360  | 1204  | 11545  | 924  | 8360  | 669 |
| 10        | 9236      | 1570  | 6688  | 1137  | 9236   | 850  | 6688  | 615 |
| 12        | 7696      | 1.693 | 5573  | 1.226 | 7696   | 800  | 5573  | 580 |
| 14        | 6597      | 1649  | 4777  | 1194  | 6597   | 858  | 4777  | 621 |
| 16        | 5772      | 1732  | 4180  | 1254  | 5772   | 900  | 4180  | 652 |
| 18        | 5131      | 1796  | 3715  | 1300  | 5131   | 934  | 3715  | 676 |
| 20        | 4618      | 1939  | 3344  | 1404  | 4618   | 961  | 3344  | 696 |

**FORKLARING**  
 n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

**FORMLER\***  
 $n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9050



## Konveks radiusfræsning



ae = 0,05 x D  
ap = 0,025 x D



| Materiale    | Aluminium  |               | Kobber     |               |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Hastighed vc | 400 m/min. |               | 225 m/min. |               |
| Diameter     | n          | Vf<br>fz      | n          | Vf<br>fz      |
| 2            | 63694      | 3822<br>0,02  | 35828      | 2150<br>0,02  |
| 3            | 42463      | 3567<br>0,028 | 23885      | 2006<br>0,028 |
| 4            | 31847      | 3439<br>0,036 | 17914      | 1935<br>0,036 |
| 5            | 25478      | 3057<br>0,04  | 14331      | 1720<br>0,04  |
| 6            | 21231      | 3185<br>0,05  | 11943      | 1791<br>0,05  |
| 8            | 15924      | 3105<br>0,065 | 8957       | 1747<br>0,065 |
| 10           | 12739      | 3248<br>0,085 | 7166       | 1827<br>0,085 |
| 12           | 10616      | 3.185<br>0,1  | 5971       | 1.791<br>0,1  |
| 16           | 7962       | 2866<br>0,12  | 4479       | 1612<br>0,12  |
| 20           | 6369       | 3057<br>0,16  | 3583       | 1720<br>0,16  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9100 og 50 9100 DLC

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                                     |                             |                |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|  | <b>Sletfræsning</b><br> $ae = 0,005-0,03 \times D$<br>$ap = 2 \times D$ |                             |  |                             |                |               |
|                                                                                   | <b>Materiale</b>                                                                                                                                         | <b>Aluminium Kortspånet</b> |                                                                                     | <b>Aluminium Langspånet</b> |                | <b>Kobber</b> |
| <b>Hastighed vc</b>                                                               | 200-1000 m/min.                                                                                                                                          |                             | 150-950 m/min.                                                                      |                             | 100-600 m/min. |               |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                   | <b>n</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>vf</b>                   | <b>n</b>                                                                            | <b>vf</b>                   | <b>n</b>       | <b>vf</b>     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | <b>fz</b>                   |                                                                                     | <b>fz</b>                   |                | <b>fz</b>     |
| 3                                                                                 | 63694                                                                                                                                                    | 9554                        | 58386                                                                               | 8758                        | 37155          | 5573          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,03-0,07                   |                                                                                     | 0,03-0,07                   |                | 0,03-0,07     |
| 4                                                                                 | 47771                                                                                                                                                    | 7166                        | 43790                                                                               | 6568                        | 27866          | 4180          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,03-0,07                   |                                                                                     | 0,03-0,07                   |                | 0,03-0,07     |
| 5                                                                                 | 38217                                                                                                                                                    | 8025                        | 35032                                                                               | 7357                        | 22293          | 3344          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,04-0,1                    |                                                                                     | 0,04-0,1                    |                | 0,03-0,07     |
| 6                                                                                 | 31847                                                                                                                                                    | 6688                        | 29193                                                                               | 6131                        | 18577          | 2787          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,04-0,1                    |                                                                                     | 0,04-0,1                    |                | 0,03-0,07     |
| 8                                                                                 | 23885                                                                                                                                                    | 5732                        | 21895                                                                               | 5255                        | 13933          | 2299          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,05-0,11                   |                                                                                     | 0,05-0,11                   |                | 0,035-0,075   |
| 10                                                                                | 19108                                                                                                                                                    | 5159                        | 17516                                                                               | 4729                        | 11146          | 2006          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,06-0,12                   |                                                                                     | 0,06-0,12                   |                | 0,04-0,08     |
| 12                                                                                | 15924                                                                                                                                                    | 4.777                       | 14597                                                                               | 4.379                       | 9289           | 1.951         |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,06-0,15                   |                                                                                     | 0,06-0,15                   |                | 0,04-0,011    |
| 16                                                                                | 11943                                                                                                                                                    | 3941                        | 10947                                                                               | 3613                        | 6967           | 1881          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,07-0,15                   |                                                                                     | 0,07-0,15                   |                | 0,05-0,13     |
| 20                                                                                | 9554                                                                                                                                                     | 3439                        | 8758                                                                                | 3153                        | 5573           | 1505          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          | 0,08-0,016                  |                                                                                     | 0,08-0,016                  |                | 0,05-0,13     |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9105, 50 9105W og 50 9125

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf    |
| 3         | 84926             | 12739 | 42463             | 6369  | 53079  | 7962  |
| 4         | 63694             | 9554  | 31847             | 4777  | 39809  | 5971  |
| 5         | 50955             | 9172  | 25478             | 4586  | 31847  | 5732  |
| 6         | 42463             | 8917  | 21231             | 4459  | 26539  | 5573  |
| 8         | 31847             | 8599  | 15924             | 4299  | 19904  | 5374  |
| 10        | 25478             | 7643  | 12739             | 3822  | 15924  | 4777  |
| 12        | 21231             | 7.006 | 10616             | 3.503 | 13270  | 4.379 |
| 14        | 18198             | 6551  | 9099              | 3276  | 11374  | 4095  |
| 16        | 15924             | 6210  | 7962              | 3105  | 9952   | 3881  |
| 20        | 12739             | 5350  | 6369              | 2675  | 7962   | 3344  |



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9105, 50 9105W og 50 9125

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |               | Aluminium >12% Si |               | Kobber |               |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|           | n                 | vf<br>fz      | n                 | vf<br>fz      | n      | vf<br>fz      |
| 3         | 84926             | 12739<br>0,05 | 42463             | 6369<br>0,05  | 53079  | 7962<br>0,05  |
| 4         | 63694             | 9554<br>0,05  | 31847             | 4777<br>0,05  | 39809  | 5971<br>0,05  |
| 5         | 50955             | 9172<br>0,06  | 25478             | 4586<br>0,06  | 31847  | 5732<br>0,06  |
| 6         | 42463             | 8917<br>0,07  | 21231             | 4459<br>0,07  | 26539  | 5573<br>0,07  |
| 8         | 31847             | 8599<br>0,09  | 15924             | 4299<br>0,09  | 19904  | 5374<br>0,09  |
| 10        | 25478             | 7643<br>0,1   | 12739             | 3822<br>0,1   | 15924  | 4777<br>0,1   |
| 12        | 21231             | 7.006<br>0,11 | 10616             | 3.503<br>0,11 | 13270  | 4.379<br>0,11 |
| 14        | 18198             | 6551<br>0,12  | 9099              | 3276<br>0,12  | 11374  | 4095<br>0,12  |
| 16        | 15924             | 6210<br>0,13  | 7962              | 3105<br>0,13  | 9952   | 3881<br>0,13  |
| 20        | 12739             | 5350<br>0,14  | 6369              | 2675<br>0,14  | 7962   | 3344<br>0,14  |



## Notfræsning



ae = 1 x D  
ap = 1 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9105 DLC og 50 9105DLCW

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf    |
| 3         | 84926             | 12739 | 42463             | 6369  | 53079  | 7962  |
| 4         | 63694             | 9554  | 31847             | 4777  | 39809  | 5971  |
| 5         | 50955             | 9172  | 25478             | 4586  | 31847  | 5732  |
| 6         | 42463             | 8917  | 21231             | 4459  | 26539  | 5573  |
| 8         | 31847             | 8599  | 15924             | 4299  | 19904  | 5374  |
| 10        | 25478             | 7643  | 12739             | 3822  | 15924  | 4777  |
| 12        | 21231             | 7.006 | 10616             | 3.503 | 13270  | 4.379 |
| 16        | 15924             | 6210  | 7962              | 3105  | 9952   | 3881  |
| 20        | 12739             | 5350  | 6369              | 2675  | 7962   | 3344  |



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,5 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9105 DLC og 50 9105DLCW

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |               | Aluminium >12% Si |               | Kobber |               |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|           | n                 | vf<br>fz      | n                 | vf<br>fz      | n      | vf<br>fz      |
| 3         | 84926             | 12739<br>0,05 | 42463             | 6369<br>0,05  | 53079  | 7962<br>0,05  |
| 4         | 63694             | 9554<br>0,05  | 31847             | 4777<br>0,05  | 39809  | 5971<br>0,05  |
| 5         | 50955             | 9172<br>0,06  | 25478             | 4586<br>0,06  | 31847  | 5732<br>0,06  |
| 6         | 42463             | 8917<br>0,07  | 21231             | 4459<br>0,07  | 26539  | 5573<br>0,07  |
| 8         | 31847             | 8599<br>0,09  | 15924             | 4299<br>0,09  | 19904  | 5374<br>0,09  |
| 10        | 25478             | 7643<br>0,1   | 12739             | 3822<br>0,1   | 15924  | 4777<br>0,1   |
| 12        | 21231             | 7.006<br>0,11 | 10616             | 3.503<br>0,11 | 13270  | 4.379<br>0,11 |
| 16        | 15924             | 6210<br>0,13  | 7962              | 3105<br>0,13  | 9952   | 3881<br>0,13  |
| 20        | 12739             | 5350<br>0,14  | 6369              | 2675<br>0,14  | 7962   | 3344<br>0,14  |



## Notfræsning



ae = 1 x D  
ap = 1 x D



### FORKLARING




n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9106, 50 9107, 50 9109 og 50 9127

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                            |                                                                                    |                |            |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|  | <b>Sidefræsning</b>                                                               |                                            |  |                |            |                |
|                                                                                   |  | $ae = 0,5 \times D$<br>$ap = 1,5 \times D$ |                                                                                    |                |            |                |
| <b>Materiale</b>                                                                  | Aluminium <12% Si                                                                 |                                            | Aluminium >12% Si                                                                  |                | Kobber     |                |
| <b>Hastighed vc</b>                                                               | 640 m/min.                                                                        |                                            | 320 m/min.                                                                         |                | 400 m/min. |                |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                   | <b>n</b>                                                                          | <b>vf</b>                                  | <b>n</b>                                                                           | <b>vf</b>      | <b>n</b>   | <b>vf</b>      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>fz</b>                                  |                                                                                    | <b>fz</b>      |            | <b>fz</b>      |
| 4                                                                                 | 50955                                                                             | 6115<br>0,04                               | 25478                                                                              | 3057<br>0,04   | 31847      | 3822<br>0,04   |
| 5                                                                                 | 40764                                                                             | 5870<br>0,048                              | 20382                                                                              | 2935<br>0,048  | 25478      | 3669<br>0,048  |
| 6                                                                                 | 33970                                                                             | 5707<br>0,056                              | 16985                                                                              | 2854<br>0,056  | 21231      | 3567<br>0,056  |
| 8                                                                                 | 25478                                                                             | 5503<br>0,072                              | 12739                                                                              | 2752<br>0,072  | 15924      | 3439<br>0,072  |
| 10                                                                                | 20382                                                                             | 4892<br>0,08                               | 10191                                                                              | 2446<br>0,08   | 12739      | 3057<br>0,08   |
| 12                                                                                | 16985                                                                             | 4.484<br>0,088                             | 8493                                                                               | 2.242<br>0,088 | 10616      | 2.803<br>0,088 |
| 16                                                                                | 12739                                                                             | 3822<br>0,1                                | 6369                                                                               | 1911<br>0,1    | 7962       | 2389<br>0,1    |
| 20                                                                                | 10191                                                                             | 3363<br>0,11                               | 5096                                                                               | 1682<br>0,11   | 6369       | 2102<br>0,11   |

## FORKLARING

$n$  = omdr. pr. min.  
 $vc$  = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 $fz$  = tilspænding mm/z  
 $vf$  = tilspænding mm/min  
 $z$  = antal skær  
 $Q$  = hastighed for spånafgang ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{min}$ )  
 $ae$  = spånbredde  
 $ap$  = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9106, 50 9107, 50 9109 og 50 9127

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |                | Aluminium >12% Si |                | Kobber |                |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
|           | n                 | vf<br>fz       | n                 | vf<br>fz       | n      | vf<br>fz       |
| 4         | 38217             | 4586<br>0,04   | 19108             | 2293<br>0,04   | 23885  | 2866<br>0,04   |
| 5         | 30573             | 4403<br>0,048  | 15287             | 2201<br>0,048  | 19108  | 2752<br>0,048  |
| 6         | 25478             | 4280<br>0,056  | 12739             | 2140<br>0,056  | 15924  | 2675<br>0,056  |
| 8         | 19108             | 4127<br>0,072  | 9554              | 2064<br>0,072  | 11943  | 2580<br>0,072  |
| 10        | 15287             | 3669<br>0,08   | 7643              | 1834<br>0,08   | 9554   | 2293<br>0,08   |
| 12        | 12739             | 3.363<br>0,088 | 6369              | 1.682<br>0,088 | 7962   | 2.102<br>0,088 |
| 16        | 9554              | 2866<br>0,1    | 4777              | 1433<br>0,1    | 5971   | 1791<br>0,1    |
| 20        | 7643              | 2522<br>0,11   | 3822              | 1261<br>0,11   | 4777   | 1576<br>0,11   |



## Notfræsning



ae = 1 x D  
ap = 1 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9135, 50 9136 og 50 9137



ae = 0,005-0,03 x D  
ap = 5 x D



ae = 0,005-0,03 x D  
ap = 6 x D

|    |       |            |       |            |       |            |
|----|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| 4  | 45780 | 6867       | 45780 | 5494       | 45780 | 4120       |
|    |       | 0,02-0,08  |       | 0,015-0,07 |       | 0,01-0,06  |
| 5  | 36624 | 6592       | 36624 | 5494       | 36624 | 5494       |
|    |       | 0,03-0,09  |       | 0,02-0,08  |       | 0,02-0,07  |
| 6  | 30520 | 6409       | 30520 | 5494       | 30520 | 4578       |
|    |       | 0,04-0,1   |       | 0,04-0,08  |       | 0,03-0,08  |
| 8  | 22890 | 5494       | 22890 | 4807       | 22890 | 4120       |
|    |       | 0,05-0,11  |       | 0,04-0,1   |       | 0,04-0,08  |
| 10 | 18312 | 4944       | 18312 | 4395       | 18312 | 3846       |
|    |       | 0,06-0,12  |       | 0,05-0,11  |       | 0,04-0,1   |
| 12 | 15260 | 4.578      | 15260 | 4.120      | 15260 | 3.662      |
|    |       | 0,06-0,14  |       | 0,06-0,14  |       | 0,05-0,12  |
| 14 | 13080 | 4316       | 13080 | 3924       | 13080 | 3532       |
|    |       | 0,06-0,15  |       | 0,06-0,14  |       | 0,06-0,13  |
| 16 | 11445 | 3777       | 11445 | 3434       | 11445 | 3090       |
|    |       | 0,07-0,015 |       | 0,07-0,14  |       | 0,06-0,014 |
| 20 | 9156  | 3296       | 9156  | 3021       | 9156  | 2747       |
|    |       | 0,08-0,16  |       | 0,06-0,15  |       | 0,06-0,15  |
| 25 | 7325  | 3076       | 7325  | 2637       | 7325  | 2417       |
|    |       | 0,09-0,18  |       | 0,08-0,16  |       | 0,07-0,15  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9140

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |               | Aluminium >12% Si |               | Kobber |               |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|           | n                 | vf<br>fz      | n                 | vf<br>fz      | n      | vf<br>fz      |
| 4         | 27070             | 1624<br>0,02  | 21497             | 1290<br>0,02  | 20701  | 3105<br>0,05  |
| 5         | 21656             | 1949<br>0,03  | 17197             | 1548<br>0,03  | 16561  | 2981<br>0,06  |
| 6         | 18047             | 2166<br>0,04  | 14331             | 1720<br>0,04  | 13800  | 2898<br>0,07  |
| 8         | 13535             | 2233<br>0,055 | 10748             | 1773<br>0,055 | 10350  | 2795<br>0,09  |
| 10        | 10828             | 2111<br>0,065 | 8599              | 1677<br>0,065 | 8280   | 2484<br>0,1   |
| 12        | 9023              | 2.436<br>0,09 | 7166              | 1.935<br>0,09 | 6900   | 2.277<br>0,11 |
| 16        | 6768              | 2233<br>0,11  | 5374              | 1773<br>0,11  | 5175   | 2018<br>0,13  |
| 20        | 5414              | 1787<br>0,11  | 4299              | 1419<br>0,11  | 4140   | 1739<br>0,14  |



## Notfræsning



$$ae = 1 \times D$$

$$ap = 1 \times D$$



**FORKLARING**  
 n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

**FORMLER\***  
 $n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9140

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf    |
| 4         | 54140             | 4061  | 42596             | 3195  | 41003  | 3075  |
|           |                   | 0,025 |                   | 0,025 |        | 0,025 |
| 5         | 43312             | 4548  | 34076             | 3578  | 32803  | 3444  |
|           |                   | 0,035 |                   | 0,035 |        | 0,035 |
| 6         | 36093             | 5414  | 28397             | 4260  | 27335  | 4100  |
|           |                   | 0,05  |                   | 0,05  |        | 0,05  |
| 8         | 27070             | 4873  | 21298             | 3834  | 20502  | 3690  |
|           |                   | 0,06  |                   | 0,06  |        | 0,06  |
| 10        | 21656             | 4873  | 17038             | 3834  | 16401  | 3690  |
|           |                   | 0,075 |                   | 0,075 |        | 0,075 |
| 12        | 18047             | 5.143 | 14199             | 4.047 | 13668  | 3.895 |
|           |                   | 0,095 |                   | 0,095 |        | 0,095 |
| 16        | 13535             | 4873  | 10649             | 3834  | 10251  | 3690  |
|           |                   | 0,12  |                   | 0,12  |        | 0,12  |
| 20        | 10828             | 3898  | 8519              | 3067  | 8201   | 2952  |
|           |                   | 0,12  |                   | 0,12  |        | 0,12  |



## Sidefræsning



$$ae = 0,02 \times D$$

$$ap = 2 \times D$$



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$$

$$vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$$

$$fz = vf / z \times n$$

$$vf = fz \times z \times n$$

$$Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$$

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf    |
| 4         | 35032             | 3153  | 27866             | 2508  | 26672  | 2400  |
|           |                   | 0,03  |                   | 0,03  |        | 0,03  |
| 5         | 28025             | 3363  | 22293             | 2675  | 21338  | 2561  |
|           |                   | 0,04  |                   | 0,04  |        | 0,04  |
| 6         | 23355             | 3854  | 18577             | 3065  | 17781  | 2934  |
|           |                   | 0,055 |                   | 0,055 |        | 0,055 |
| 8         | 17516             | 3678  | 13933             | 2926  | 13336  | 2801  |
|           |                   | 0,07  |                   | 0,07  |        | 0,07  |
| 10        | 14013             | 3573  | 11146             | 2842  | 10669  | 2721  |
|           |                   | 0,085 |                   | 0,085 |        | 0,085 |
| 12        | 11677             | 3.854 | 9289              | 3.065 | 8891   | 2.934 |
|           |                   | 0,11  |                   | 0,11  |        | 0,11  |
| 16        | 8758              | 3678  | 6967              | 2926  | 6668   | 2801  |
|           |                   | 0,14  |                   | 0,14  |        | 0,14  |
| 20        | 7006              | 2943  | 5573              | 2341  | 5334   | 2240  |
|           |                   | 0,14  |                   | 0,14  |        | 0,14  |



## Skrubfræsning



ae = 0,4 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9140



## Dykfræsning



ae = 1 x D  
ap = 1 x D



| Materiale    | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber         |       |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Hastighed vc | 340 m/min.        |       | 270 m/min.        |       | 260 m/min.     |       |
| Diameter     | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n              | vf    |
|              | Max vinkel 30°    | fz    | Max vinkel 45°    | fz    | Max vinkel 40° | fz    |
| 4            | 27070             | 1218  | 21497             | 967   | 20701          | 932   |
|              |                   | 0,015 |                   | 0,015 |                | 0,015 |
| 5            | 21656             | 1624  | 17197             | 1290  | 16561          | 1242  |
|              |                   | 0,025 |                   | 0,025 |                | 0,025 |
| 6            | 18047             | 1895  | 14331             | 1505  | 13800          | 1449  |
|              |                   | 0,035 |                   | 0,035 |                | 0,035 |
| 8            | 13535             | 1624  | 10748             | 1290  | 10350          | 1242  |
|              |                   | 0,04  |                   | 0,04  |                | 0,04  |
| 10           | 10828             | 1624  | 8599              | 1290  | 8280           | 1242  |
|              |                   | 0,05  |                   | 0,05  |                | 0,05  |
| 12           | 9023              | 1.760 | 7166              | 1.397 | 6900           | 1.346 |
|              |                   | 0,065 |                   | 0,065 |                | 0,065 |
| 16           | 6768              | 1726  | 5374              | 1370  | 5175           | 1320  |
|              |                   | 0,085 |                   | 0,085 |                | 0,085 |
| 20           | 5414              | 1381  | 4299              | 1096  | 4140           | 1056  |
|              |                   | 0,085 |                   | 0,085 |                | 0,085 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$



## Konveks radiusfræsning



$$ae = 0,05 \times D$$

$$ap = 0,025 \times D$$



| Materiale    | Aluminium  |               | Kobber     |               |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Hastighed vc | 400 m/min. |               | 225 m/min. |               |
| Diameter     | n          | Vf<br>fz      | n          | Vf<br>fz      |
| 2            | 63694      | 3822<br>0,02  | 35828      | 2150<br>0,02  |
| 3            | 42463      | 3567<br>0,028 | 23885      | 2006<br>0,028 |
| 4            | 31847      | 3439<br>0,036 | 17914      | 1935<br>0,036 |
| 5            | 25478      | 3057<br>0,04  | 14331      | 1720<br>0,04  |
| 6            | 21231      | 3185<br>0,05  | 11943      | 1791<br>0,05  |
| 8            | 15924      | 3105<br>0,065 | 8957       | 1747<br>0,065 |
| 10           | 12739      | 3248<br>0,085 | 7166       | 1827<br>0,085 |
| 12           | 10616      | 3.185<br>0,1  | 5971       | 1.791<br>0,1  |
| 16           | 7962       | 2866<br>0,12  | 4479       | 1612<br>0,12  |
| 20           | 6369       | 3057<br>0,16  | 3583       | 1720<br>0,16  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$$

$$vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$$

$$fz = vf / z \times n$$

$$vf = fz \times z \times n$$

$$Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9281, 50 9291 og 50 9291W

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf    |
| 6         | 23885             | 5374  | 15658             | 3523  | 7962   | 1672  |
| 8         | 17914             | 5374  | 11744             | 3523  | 5971   | 1642  |
| 10        | 14331             | 5374  | 9395              | 3523  | 4777   | 1672  |
| 12        | 11943             | 5.374 | 7829              | 3.523 | 3981   | 1.592 |
| 16        | 8957              | 5374  | 5872              | 3523  | 2986   | 1642  |
| 20        | 7166              | 5374  | 4697              | 3523  | 2389   | 1553  |

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |        |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf     |
| 6         | 23885             | 5971  | 15658             | 3915  | 7962   | 1791   |
| 8         | 17914             | 5822  | 11744             | 3817  | 5971   | 1791   |
| 10        | 14331             | 6091  | 9395              | 3993  | 4777   | 1791   |
| 12        | 11943             | 5.971 | 7829              | 3.915 | 3981   | 17.914 |
| 16        | 8957              | 5822  | 5872              | 3817  | 2986   | 1791   |
| 20        | 7166              | 5732  | 4697              | 3758  | 2389   | 1791   |

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9281, 50 9291 og 50 9291W

| Materiale | Aluminium <12% Si |       | Aluminium >12% Si |       | Kobber |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | n                 | vf    | n                 | vf    | n      | vf    |
| 6         | 23885             | 6568  | 15658             | 4306  | 7962   | 1990  |
|           |                   | 0,055 |                   | 0,055 |        | 0,05  |
| 8         | 17914             | 6718  | 11744             | 4404  | 5971   | 1941  |
|           |                   | 0,075 |                   | 0,075 |        | 0,065 |
| 10        | 14331             | 6449  | 9395              | 4228  | 4777   | 2030  |
|           |                   | 0,09  |                   | 0,09  |        | 0,085 |
| 12        | 11943             | 6.568 | 7829              | 4.306 | 3981   | 1.990 |
|           |                   | 0,11  |                   | 0,11  |        | 0,1   |
| 16        | 8957              | 6270  | 5872              | 4110  | 2986   | 1941  |
|           |                   | 0,14  |                   | 0,14  |        | 0,13  |
| 20        | 7166              | 6449  | 4697              | 4228  | 2389   | 1911  |
|           |                   | 0,18  |                   | 0,18  |        | 0,16  |



## Dynamisk fræsning



$$ae = 0,25 \times D$$

$$ap = 4 \times D$$



### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$$

$$vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$$

$$fz = vf / z \times n$$

$$vf = fz \times z \times n$$

$$Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9701 og 50 9702

| Materiale | PMMA       |       | PEHD       |       | PA 66      |       | PEEK       |       | PF 31 phenoplast |       |
|-----------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------|-------|
|           | 190 m/min. |       | 140 m/min. |       | 515 m/min. |       | 160 m/min. |       | 120 m/min.       |       |
|           | n          | vf    | n          | vf    | n          | vf    | n          | vf    | n                | vf    |
|           | fz         |       | fz         |       | fz         |       | fz         |       | fz               |       |
| 3         | 20170      | 161   | 14862      | 119   | 16985      | 136   | 14862      | 119   | 12739            | 102   |
|           |            | 0,008 |            | 0,008 |            | 0,008 |            | 0,008 |                  | 0,008 |
| 4         | 15127      | 227   | 11146      | 167   | 12739      | 191   | 11146      | 167   | 9554             | 143   |
|           |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |                  | 0,015 |
| 5         | 12102      | 182   | 8917       | 134   | 10191      | 153   | 8917       | 134   | 7643             | 115   |
|           |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |                  | 0,015 |
| 6         | 10085      | 252   | 7431       | 186   | 8493       | 212   | 7431       | 186   | 6369             | 159   |
|           |            | 0,025 |            | 0,025 |            | 0,025 |            | 0,025 |                  | 0,025 |
| 8         | 7564       | 227   | 5573       | 167   | 6369       | 191   | 5573       | 167   | 4777             | 143   |
|           |            | 0,03  |            | 0,03  |            | 0,03  |            | 0,03  |                  | 0,03  |
| 10        | 6051       | 242   | 4459       | 178   | 5096       | 178   | 4459       | 156   | 3822             | 134   |
|           |            | 0,04  |            | 0,04  |            | 0,035 |            | 0,035 |                  | 0,035 |
| 12        | 5042       | 252   | 3715       | 186   | 4246       | 170   | 3715       | 149   | 3185             | 127   |
|           |            | 0,05  |            | 0,05  |            | 0,04  |            | 0,04  |                  | 0,04  |



## Notfræsning



$ae = 1 \times D$   
 $ap = 1 \times D$



| Materiale | PMMA       |       | PEHD       |       | PA 66      |       | PEEK       |       | PF 31 phenoplast |       |
|-----------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------|-------|
|           | 190 m/min. |       | 140 m/min. |       | 515 m/min. |       | 160 m/min. |       | 120 m/min.       |       |
|           | n          | vf    | n          | vf    | n          | vf    | n          | vf    | n                | vf    |
|           | fz         |       | fz         |       | fz         |       | fz         |       | fz               |       |
| 3         | 20170      | 161   | 14862      | 119   | 16985      | 136   | 14862      | 119   | 12739            | 102   |
|           |            | 0,008 |            | 0,008 |            | 0,008 |            | 0,008 |                  | 0,008 |
| 4         | 15127      | 227   | 11146      | 167   | 12739      | 191   | 11146      | 167   | 9554             | 143   |
|           |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |                  | 0,015 |
| 5         | 12102      | 182   | 8917       | 134   | 10191      | 153   | 8917       | 134   | 7643             | 115   |
|           |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |            | 0,015 |                  | 0,015 |
| 6         | 10085      | 252   | 7431       | 186   | 8493       | 212   | 7431       | 186   | 6369             | 159   |
|           |            | 0,025 |            | 0,025 |            | 0,025 |            | 0,025 |                  | 0,025 |
| 8         | 7564       | 227   | 5573       | 167   | 6369       | 191   | 5573       | 167   | 4777             | 143   |
|           |            | 0,03  |            | 0,03  |            | 0,03  |            | 0,03  |                  | 0,03  |
| 10        | 6051       | 242   | 4459       | 178   | 5096       | 178   | 4459       | 156   | 3822             | 134   |
|           |            | 0,04  |            | 0,04  |            | 0,035 |            | 0,035 |                  | 0,035 |
| 12        | 5042       | 252   | 3715       | 186   | 4246       | 212   | 3715       | 186   | 3185             | 159   |
|           |            | 0,05  |            | 0,05  |            | 0,05  |            | 0,05  |                  | 0,05  |



## Sidefræsning



$ae = 0,5 \times D$   
 $ap = 1,5 \times D$



# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9703 og 50 9704

| Materiale | PMMA  |       | PEHD |       | PA 66 |       | PEEK |       | PF 31 phenoplast |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------|-------|
|           | n     | vf    | n    | vf    | n     | vf    | n    | vf    | n                | vf    |
| 6         | 10085 | 756   | 7431 | 557   | 8493  | 637   | 7431 | 557   | 6369             | 478   |
| 8         | 7564  | 681   | 5573 | 502   | 6369  | 573   | 5573 | 502   | 4777             | 430   |
| 10        | 6051  | 726   | 4459 | 535   | 5096  | 535   | 4459 | 468   | 3822             | 401   |
| 12        | 5042  | 756   | 3715 | 557   | 4246  | 510   | 3715 | 446   | 3185             | 382   |
| 16        | 3782  | 737   | 2787 | 543   | 3185  | 621   | 2787 | 543   | 2389             | 466   |
|           |       | 0,065 |      | 0,065 |       | 0,065 |      | 0,065 |                  | 0,065 |

| Materiale | PMMA  |       | PEHD |       | PA 66 |       | PEEK |       | PF 31 phenoplast |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------|-------|
|           | n     | vf    | n    | vf    | n     | vf    | n    | vf    | n                | vf    |
| 6         | 10085 | 756   | 7431 | 557   | 8493  | 637   | 7431 | 557   | 6369             | 478   |
| 8         | 7564  | 681   | 5573 | 502   | 6369  | 573   | 5573 | 502   | 4777             | 430   |
| 10        | 6051  | 726   | 4459 | 535   | 5096  | 535   | 4459 | 468   | 3822             | 401   |
| 12        | 5042  | 756   | 3715 | 557   | 4246  | 637   | 3715 | 557   | 3185             | 478   |
| 16        | 3782  | 737   | 2787 | 543   | 3185  | 621   | 2787 | 543   | 2389             | 466   |
|           |       | 0,065 |      | 0,065 |       | 0,065 |      | 0,065 |                  | 0,065 |

**FORKLARING**  
 n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånefang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

**FORMLER\***  
 $n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9904

| Materiale | Aluminium |       |      |      | Kobber |       |      |       |
|-----------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|------|-------|
|           | n         | vf    | n    | vf   | n      | vf    | n    | vf    |
| 4         | 22293     | 3344  | 6369 | 955  | 22293  | 3678  | 6369 | 1051  |
| 5         | 17834     | 3210  | 5096 | 917  | 17834  | 3478  | 5096 | 994   |
| 6         | 14862     | 3567  | 4246 | 1019 | 14862  | 3879  | 4246 | 1108  |
| 8         | 11146     | 3344  | 3185 | 955  | 11146  | 3678  | 3185 | 105   |
| 10        | 8917      | 3210  | 2548 | 917  | 8917   | 3478  | 2548 | 994   |
| 12        | 7431      | 3.344 | 2123 | 955  | 7431   | 3.567 | 2123 | 1.019 |
| 16        | 5573      | 3344  | 1592 | 955  | 5573   | 3511  | 1592 | 1003  |
| 20        | 4459      | 3344  | 1274 | 955  | 4459   | 3611  | 1274 | 1032  |



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D

## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,4 x D  
ap = 2,0 x D

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9905

| Materiale | Aluminium |       |       |       | Kobber |       |       |       |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | n         | vf    | n     | vf    | n      | vf    | n     | vf    |
| 4         | 17516     | 1051  | 12739 | 764   | 17516  | 2102  | 12739 | 1529  |
| 5         | 14013     | 1261  | 10191 | 917   | 14013  | 2102  | 10191 | 1529  |
| 6         | 11677     | 1401  | 8493  | 1019  | 11677  | 2102  | 8493  | 1529  |
| 8         | 8758      | 1576  | 6369  | 1146  | 8758   | 1839  | 6369  | 1338  |
| 10        | 7006      | 1682  | 5096  | 1223  | 7006   | 1892  | 5096  | 1376  |
| 12        | 5839      | 1.752 | 4246  | 1.274 | 5839   | 2.102 | 4246  | 1.529 |
| 16        | 4379      | 1576  | 3185  | 1146  | 4379   | 1839  | 3185  | 1338  |
| 20        | 3503      | 1471  | 2548  | 1070  | 3503   | 1892  | 2548  | 1376  |

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 50 9975

| Materiale | Aluminium |       |      |     | Kobber |       |      |     |
|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-----|--------|-------|------|-----|
|           | n         | vf    | n    | vf  | n      | vf    | n    | vf  |
| 6         | 11677     | 841   | 8493 | 611 | 11677  | 1261  | 8493 | 917 |
| 8         | 8758      | 946   | 6369 | 688 | 8758   | 1104  | 6369 | 803 |
| 10        | 7006      | 1009  | 5096 | 734 | 7006   | 1135  | 5096 | 825 |
| 12        | 5839      | 1.051 | 4246 | 764 | 5839   | 1.261 | 4246 | 917 |
| 16        | 4379      | 946   | 3185 | 688 | 4379   | 1104  | 3185 | 803 |
| 20        | 3503      | 883   | 2548 | 642 | 3503   | 1135  | 2548 | 825 |

# Skæredata

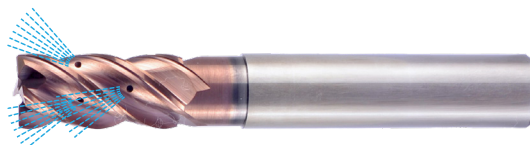
katalog nr. 55 8411



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 0,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 340 m/min.                                        |       | 315 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 190 m/min.            |       | 150 m/min.                |       | 100 m/min.                |       | 230 m/min    |       | 103 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 6                         | 18047                                             | 1444  | 16720                                             | 1137  | 14597                                             | 759   | 10085                 | 524   | 7962                      | 414   | 5308                      | 276   | 12208        | 1221  | 5467                         | 415   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,017 |                                                   | 0,013 |                       | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |                           | 0,013 |              | 0,025 |                              | 0,019 |
| 8                         | 13535                                             | 1462  | 12540                                             | 1154  | 10947                                             | 876   | 7564                  | 605   | 5971                      | 478   | 3981                      | 318   | 9156         | 1099  | 4100                         | 394   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,027 |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,024 |
| 10                        | 10828                                             | 1473  | 10032                                             | 1204  | 8758                                              | 946   | 6051                  | 654   | 4777                      | 516   | 3185                      | 344   | 7325         | 1172  | 3280                         | 394   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,034 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,027 |                       | 0,027 |                           | 0,027 |                           | 0,027 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,03  |
| 12                        | 9023                                              | 1.588 | 8360                                              | 1.137 | 7298                                              | 963   | 5042                  | 666   | 3981                      | 525   | 2654                      | 350   | 6104         | 1.050 | 2734                         | 394   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,034 |                                                   | 0,033 |                       | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |                           | 0,033 |              | 0,043 |                              | 0,036 |
| 16                        | 6768                                              | 1354  | 6270                                              | 1104  | 5474                                              | 876   | 3782                  | 605   | 2986                      | 478   | 1990                      | 318   | 4578         | 1099  | 2050                         | 394   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,044 |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,048 |
| 20                        | 5414                                              | 1299  | 5016                                              | 1063  | 4379                                              | 876   | 3025                  | 605   | 2389                      | 478   | 1592                      | 318   | 3662         | 1201  | 1640                         | 394   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,053 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,082 |                              | 0,06  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 55 8411

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |      | Rustfri stål              |      | Rustfri stål              |      | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|              | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |      | 316, Duplex               |      | Super Duplex              |      | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke       | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      | <180HB       |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 260 m/min.                                        |       | 225 m/min.                                        |       | 150 m/min.            |      | 120 m/min.                |      | 90 m/min.                 |      | 230 m/min    |       | 103 m/min                    |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf   | n                         | vf   | n                         | vf   | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|              | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |      | fz                        |      | fz                        |      | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 6            | 14597                                             | 2044  | 13800                                             | 1656  | 11943                                             | 1433  | 7962                  | 955  | 6369                      | 764  | 4777                      | 573  | 12208        | 1953  | 5467                         | 437   |
|              |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03 |                           | 0,03 |                           | 0,03 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8            | 10947                                             | 2189  | 10350                                             | 1656  | 8957                                              | 1433  | 5971                  | 955  | 4777                      | 764  | 3583                      | 573  | 9156         | 1831  | 4100                         | 492   |
|              |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04 |                           | 0,04 |                           | 0,04 |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,03  |
| 10           | 8758                                              | 2102  | 8280                                              | 1822  | 7166                                              | 1433  | 4777                  | 955  | 3822                      | 764  | 2866                      | 573  | 7325         | 1904  | 3280                         | 525   |
|              |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05 |                           | 0,05 |                           | 0,05 |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,04  |
| 12           | 7298                                              | 2.044 | 6900                                              | 1.794 | 5971                                              | 1.194 | 3981                  | 955  | 3185                      | 764  | 2389                      | 573  | 6104         | 1.953 | 2734                         | 547   |
|              |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,06 |                           | 0,06 |                           | 0,06 |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,05  |
| 16           | 5474                                              | 1971  | 5175                                              | 1656  | 4479                                              | 1075  | 2986                  | 836  | 2389                      | 669  | 1791                      | 502  | 4578         | 1740  | 2050                         | 492   |
|              |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,07 |                           | 0,07 |                           | 0,07 |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,06  |
| 20           | 4379                                              | 1839  | 4140                                              | 1656  | 3583                                              | 1146  | 2389                  | 764  | 1911                      | 611  | 1433                      | 459  | 3662         | 1685  | 1640                         | 492   |
|              |                                                   | 0,105 |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08 |                           | 0,08 |                           | 0,08 |              | 0,115 |                              | 0,075 |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 55 8411



|    |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |       |       |      |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 6  | 18047 | 2166  | 16720 | 1672  | 14597 | 1168  | 9820 | 786   | 8227 | 658   | 5308 | 425   | 12208 | 1953  | 5467 | 437   |
|    |       | 0,03  |       | 0,025 |       | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |       | 0,04  |      | 0,02  |
| 8  | 13535 | 2166  | 12540 | 1756  | 10947 | 1314  | 7365 | 884   | 6170 | 740   | 3981 | 478   | 9156  | 1831  | 4100 | 492   |
|    |       | 0,04  |       | 0,035 |       | 0,03  |      | 0,03  |      | 0,03  |      | 0,03  |       | 0,05  |      | 0,03  |
| 10 | 10828 | 2166  | 10032 | 1806  | 8758  | 1401  | 5892 | 943   | 4936 | 790   | 3185 | 510   | 7325  | 1904  | 3280 | 525   |
|    |       | 0,05  |       | 0,045 |       | 0,04  |      | 0,04  |      | 0,04  |      | 0,04  |       | 0,065 |      | 0,04  |
| 12 | 9023  | 2.346 | 8360  | 1.672 | 7298  | 1.460 | 4910 | 982   | 4114 | 823   | 2654 | 531   | 6104  | 1.953 | 2734 | 547   |
|    |       | 0,065 |       | 0,05  |       | 0,05  |      | 0,05  |      | 0,05  |      | 0,05  |       | 0,08  |      | 0,05  |
| 16 | 6768  | 2030  | 6270  | 1630  | 5474  | 1314  | 3682 | 884   | 3085 | 740   | 1990 | 478   | 4578  | 1740  | 2050 | 492   |
|    |       | 0,075 |       | 0,065 |       | 0,06  |      | 0,06  |      | 0,06  |      | 0,06  |       | 0,095 |      | 0,06  |
| 20 | 5414  | 1949  | 5016  | 1605  | 4379  | 1314  | 2946 | 884   | 2468 | 740   | 1592 | 478   | 3662  | 1685  | 1640 | 492   |
|    |       | 0,09  |       | 0,08  |       | 0,075 |      | 0,075 |      | 0,075 |      | 0,075 |       | 0,115 |      | 0,075 |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

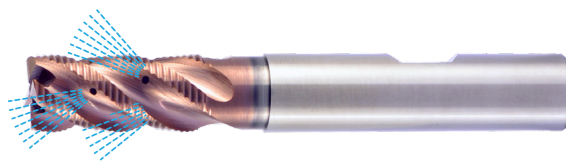
katalog nr. 55 8811



## Notfræsning



ae = 1,0 x D  
ap = 1,0 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 340 m/min.                                        |       | 330 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 185 m/min.            |       | 155 m/min.                |       | 110 m/min.                |       | 230 m/min    |       | 130 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 6                         | 18047                                             | 1444  | 17516                                             | 1051  | 14597                                             | 876   | 9820                  | 786   | 8227                      | 658   | 5839                      | 467   | 12208        | 977   | 6900                         | 552   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |              | 0,02  |                              | 0,02  |
| 8                         | 13535                                             | 1624  | 13137                                             | 1209  | 10947                                             | 1007  | 7365                  | 884   | 6170                      | 740   | 4379                      | 525   | 9156         | 1099  | 5175                         | 621   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,023 |                                                   | 0,023 |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| 10                        | 10828                                             | 1732  | 10510                                             | 1261  | 8758                                              | 1051  | 5892                  | 825   | 4936                      | 691   | 3503                      | 490   | 7325         | 1025  | 4140                         | 580   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 12                        | 9023                                              | 1.805 | 8758                                              | 1.401 | 7298                                              | 1.168 | 4910                  | 786   | 4114                      | 658   | 2919                      | 467   | 6104         | 977   | 3450                         | 552   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| 16                        | 6768                                              | 1895  | 6568                                              | 1314  | 5474                                              | 1095  | 3682                  | 884   | 3085                      | 740   | 2189                      | 525   | 4578         | 1099  | 2588                         | 518   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,05  |
| 20                        | 5414                                              | 2166  | 5255                                              | 1682  | 4379                                              | 1226  | 2946                  | 1061  | 2468                      | 889   | 1752                      | 631   | 3662         | 1318  | 2070                         | 497   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,09  |                              | 0,06  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

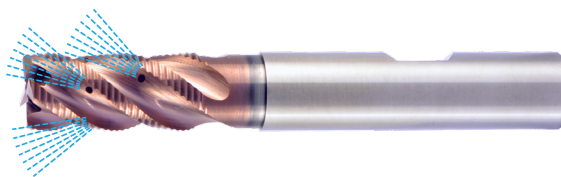
katalog nr. 55 8811



## Sidefræsning



ae = 0,4 x D  
ap = 1,5 x D



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |      | Rustfri stål              |      | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |      | Super Duplex              |      | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |      |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |      | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |      |
| Hastighed vc              | 340 m/min.                                        |       | 330 m/min.                                        |       | 275 m/min.                                        |       | 185 m/min.            |       | 155 m/min.                |      | 110 m/min.                |      | 230 m/min    |       | 128 m/min.                   |      |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf   | n                         | vf   | n            | vf    | n                            | vf   |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |      | fz                        |      | fz           |       | fz                           |      |
| 6                         | 18047                                             | 2527  | 17516                                             | 2102  | 14597                                             | 1752  | 9820                  | 1178  | 8227                      | 987  | 5839                      | 701  | 12208        | 1465  | 6794                         | 815  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03 |                           | 0,03 |              | 0,03  |                              | 0,03 |
| 8                         | 13535                                             | 2707  | 13137                                             | 2102  | 10947                                             | 1752  | 7365                  | 1178  | 6170                      | 987  | 4379                      | 701  | 9156         | 1465  | 5096                         | 815  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04 |                           | 0,04 |              | 0,04  |                              | 0,04 |
| 10                        | 10828                                             | 2599  | 10510                                             | 2312  | 8758                                              | 1752  | 5892                  | 1178  | 4936                      | 987  | 3503                      | 701  | 7325         | 1465  | 4076                         | 815  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05 |                           | 0,05 |              | 0,05  |                              | 0,05 |
| 12                        | 9023                                              | 2.527 | 8758                                              | 2.277 | 7298                                              | 1.460 | 4910                  | 1.178 | 4114                      | 987  | 2919                      | 701  | 6104         | 1.465 | 3397                         | 815  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,07  |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,06  |                           | 0,06 |                           | 0,06 |              | 0,06  |                              | 0,06 |
| 16                        | 6768                                              | 2436  | 6568                                              | 2102  | 5474                                              | 1314  | 3682                  | 1031  | 3085                      | 864  | 2189                      | 613  | 4578         | 1282  | 2548                         | 713  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                                                   | 0,06  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,07 |                           | 0,07 |              | 0,07  |                              | 0,07 |
| 20                        | 5414                                              | 2274  | 5255                                              | 2102  | 4379                                              | 1401  | 2946                  | 943   | 2468                      | 790  | 1752                      | 561  | 3662         | 1172  | 2038                         | 652  |
|                           |                                                   | 0,105 |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,08 |                           | 0,08 |              | 0,08  |                              | 0,08 |

### FORKLARING




n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 55 9111

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                            |                                                                                    |           |            |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|  | <b>Sidefræsning</b>                                                               |                                            |  |           |            |           |
|                                                                                   |  | $ae = 0,5 \times D$<br>$ap = 1,5 \times D$ |                                                                                    |           |            |           |
| <b>Materiale</b>                                                                  | Aluminium <12% Si                                                                 |                                            | Aluminium >12% Si                                                                  |           | Kobber     |           |
| <b>Hastighed vc</b>                                                               | 1040m/min.                                                                        |                                            | 480m/min                                                                           |           | 600 m/min. |           |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                   | <b>n</b>                                                                          | <b>vf</b>                                  | <b>n</b>                                                                           | <b>vf</b> | <b>n</b>   | <b>vf</b> |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>fz</b>                                  |                                                                                    | <b>fz</b> |            | <b>fz</b> |
| 6                                                                                 | 50955                                                                             | 10701                                      | 25478                                                                              | 5350      | 31847      | 6688      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,070                                      |                                                                                    | 0,070     |            | 0,070     |
| 8                                                                                 | 38217                                                                             | 10318                                      | 19108                                                                              | 5159      | 23885      | 6449      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,090                                      |                                                                                    | 0,090     |            | 0,090     |
| 10                                                                                | 30573                                                                             | 9172                                       | 15287                                                                              | 4586      | 19108      | 5732      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,100                                      |                                                                                    | 0,100     |            | 0,100     |
| 12                                                                                | 25478                                                                             | 8408                                       | 12739                                                                              | 4204      | 15924      | 5255      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,110                                      |                                                                                    | 0,110     |            | 0,110     |
| 16                                                                                | 19108                                                                             | 7452                                       | 9554                                                                               | 3726      | 11943      | 4658      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,130                                      |                                                                                    | 0,130     |            | 0,130     |
| 20                                                                                | 15287                                                                             | 6420                                       | 7643                                                                               | 3210      | 9554       | 4013      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,140                                      |                                                                                    | 0,140     |            | 0,140     |

## FORKLARING




$n$  = omdr. pr. min.  
 $vc$  = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 $fz$  = tilspænding mm/z  
 $vf$  = tilspænding mm/min  
 $z$  = antal skær  
 $Q$  = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 $ae$  = spånbredde  
 $ap$  = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 55 9111

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                                                                                    |                   |            |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Notfræsning</b><br><br>$ae = 1 \times D$<br>$ap = 1 \times D$ |                   |  |                   |            |              |
|                                                                                   | <b>Materiale</b>                                                                                                                                  | Aluminium <12% Si |                                                                                    | Aluminium >12% Si |            | Kobber       |
| <b>Hastighed vc</b>                                                               | 1040/min.                                                                                                                                         |                   | 400 m/min.                                                                         |                   | 500 m/min. |              |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                   | n                                                                                                                                                 | vf<br>fz          | n                                                                                  | vf<br>fz          | n          | vf<br>fz     |
| 6                                                                                 | 50955                                                                                                                                             | 10701<br>0,07     | 25478                                                                              | 5350<br>0,07      | 31847      | 6688<br>0,07 |
| 8                                                                                 | 38217                                                                                                                                             | 10318<br>0,09     | 19108                                                                              | 5159<br>0,09      | 23885      | 6449<br>0,09 |
| 10                                                                                | 30573                                                                                                                                             | 9172<br>0,1       | 15287                                                                              | 4586<br>0,1       | 19108      | 5732<br>0,1  |
| 12                                                                                | 25478                                                                                                                                             | 8408<br>0,11      | 12739                                                                              | 5204<br>0,11      | 15924      | 5255<br>0,11 |
| 16                                                                                | 19108                                                                                                                                             | 7452<br>0,13      | 9554                                                                               | 3726<br>0,13      | 11943      | 4658<br>0,13 |
| 20                                                                                | 15287                                                                                                                                             | 6420<br>0,14      | 7643                                                                               | 3210<br>0,14      | 9554       | 4013<br>0,14 |

## FORKLARING

$n$  = omdr. pr. min.  
 $vc$  = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 $fz$  = tilspænding mm/z  
 $vf$  = tilspænding mm/min  
 $z$  = antal skær  
 $Q$  = hastighed for spånafgang ( $cm^3/min$ )  
 $ae$  = spånbredde  
 $ap$  = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katolog nr. 55 9911

| Materiale | Aluminium |      |       |       | Kobber |       |       |      |       |      |       |
|-----------|-----------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
|           | n         | vf   | vf    | fz    | n      | vf    | vf    | fz   |       |      |       |
| 6         | 14013     | 1682 | 0,040 | 10191 | 1223   | 0,040 | 14013 | 2102 | 10191 | 1529 | 0,050 |
| 8         | 10510     | 1892 | 0,060 | 7643  | 1376   | 0,060 | 10510 | 2207 | 7643  | 1605 | 0,070 |
| 10        | 8408      | 2018 | 0,080 | 6115  | 1468   | 0,080 | 8408  | 2270 | 6115  | 1651 | 0,090 |
| 12        | 7006      | 2102 | 0,100 | 5096  | 1529   | 0,100 | 7006  | 2522 | 5096  | 1834 | 0,120 |
| 16        | 5255      | 1892 | 0,120 | 3822  | 1376   | 0,120 | 5255  | 2207 | 3822  | 1605 | 0,140 |
| 20        | 4204      | 1766 | 0,140 | 3057  | 1284   | 0,140 | 4204  | 2270 | 3057  | 1651 | 0,180 |

**FORKLARING**  
n = omdr. pr. min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
fz = tilspænding mm/z  
vf = tilspænding mm/min  
z = antal skær  
Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
ae = spånbredde  
ap = spåndybde

**FORMLER\***  
 $n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 58 1000



## Gevindfræsning 2 x D



| Materiale              |          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål           |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium  |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale |          | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | <HRC55                |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |            |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 |          | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       |            |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           |          | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 45 m/min.             |       | 82 m/min.             |       | 75 m/min.                 |       | 120 m/min    |       | 220 m/min. |       | 50 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter               | Stigning | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n          | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        |          | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz         | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| M3                     | 0,5      | 16620                                             | 665   | 12465                                             | 399   | 6233                  | 125   | 11357                 | 363   | 10388                     | 249   | 16620        | 1330  | 30471      | 3657  | 6925                         | 139   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,005 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,006 |              | 0,02  |            | 0,03  |                              | 0,005 |
| M4                     | 0,7      | 12739                                             | 1019  | 9554                                              | 573   | 4777                  | 191   | 8705                  | 522   | 7962                      | 382   | 12739        | 1529  | 23355      | 4671  | 5308                         | 149   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,01  |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,03  |            | 0,05  |                              | 0,007 |
| M5                     | 0,8      | 10059                                             | 1408  | 7544                                              | 905   | 3772                  | 226   | 6873                  | 825   | 6287                      | 453   | 10059        | 1811  | 18441      | 5532  | 4191                         | 168   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,015 |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,045 |            | 0,075 |                              | 0,01  |
| M6                     | 1        | 8493                                              | 1699  | 6369                                              | 1019  | 3185                  | 255   | 5803                  | 929   | 5308                      | 531   | 8493         | 2038  | 15570      | 6228  | 3539                         | 170   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,02  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,06  |            | 0,1   |                              | 0,012 |
| M8                     | 1,25     | 6369                                              | 1529  | 4777                                              | 1051  | 2389                  | 220   | 4352                  | 958   | 3981                      | 478   | 6369         | 1656  | 11677      | 6072  | 2654                         | 159   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,023 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,065 |            | 0,13  |                              | 0,015 |
| M10                    | 1,5      | 5096                                              | 2.293 | 3822                                              | 1.605 | 1911                  | 298   | 3482                  | 1.462 | 3185                      | 860   | 5096         | 2.140 | 9342       | 8.968 | 2123                         | 229   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,026 |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,07  |            | 0,16  |                              | 0,018 |
| M12                    | 1,75     | 4246                                              | 2293  | 3185                                              | 1529  | 1592                  | 287   | 2902                  | 1393  | 2654                      | 955   | 4246         | 2038  | 7785       | 8408  | 1769                         | 212   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,03  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,08  |            | 0,18  |                              | 0,02  |
| M14                    | 2        | 3822                                              | 2293  | 2866                                              | 1548  | 1433                  | 284   | 2611                  | 1410  | 2389                      | 932   | 3822         | 2064  | 7006       | 7987  | 1592                         | 239   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,033 |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,09  |            | 0,19  |                              | 0,025 |
| M16                    | 2        | 3185                                              | 2102  | 2389                                              | 1433  | 1194                  | 251   | 2176                  | 1306  | 1990                      | 836   | 3185         | 1911  | 5839       | 7006  | 1327                         | 239   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,1   |                       | 0,035 |                       | 0,1   |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,1   |            | 0,2   |                              | 0,03  |
| M20                    | 2,5      | 2730                                              | 2129  | 2047                                              | 1351  | 1024                  | 246   | 1865                  | 1231  | 1706                      | 819   | 2730         | 1802  | 5005       | 6606  | 1137                         | 239   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,13  |                                                   | 0,11  |                       | 0,04  |                       | 0,11  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,11  |            | 0,22  |                              | 0,035 |
| M24                    | 1756     | 1580                                              | 1277  | 1149                                              | 718   | 647                   | 1309  | 1178                  | 1197  | 1078                      | 1916  | 1724         | 3512  | 3161       | 798   | 718                          |       |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,15  |                                                   | 0,15  |                       | 0,15  |                       | 0,15  |                           | 0,15  |              | 0,15  |            | 0,15  |                              | 0,15  |

### FORKLARING

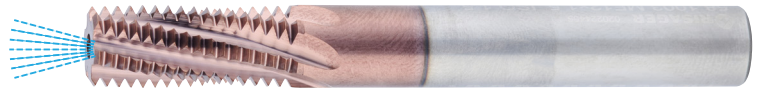
n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$



## Gevindfræsning 2 x D fingevind



| Materiale              |          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål           |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium  |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale |          | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | <HRC55                |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |            |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 |          | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       |            |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           |          | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 45 m/min.             |       | 82 m/min.             |       | 75 m/min.                 |       | 120 m/min    |       | 220 m/min. |       | 50 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter               | Stigning | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n          | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        |          | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz         | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| MF8                    | 1        | 6369                                              | 1529  | 4777                                              | 1051  | 2389                  | 220   | 4352                  | 958   | 3981                      | 478   | 6369         | 1656  | 11677      | 6072  | 2654                         | 159   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,023 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,065 |            | 0,13  |                              | 0,015 |
| MF10                   | 1        | 4777                                              | 2.150 | 3583                                              | 1.505 | 1791                  | 279   | 3264                  | 1.371 | 2986                      | 806   | 4777         | 2.006 | 8758       | 8.408 | 1990                         | 215   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,026 |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,07  |            | 0,16  |                              | 0,018 |
| MF12                   | 1        | 3822                                              | 2064  | 2866                                              | 1376  | 1433                  | 258   | 2611                  | 1254  | 2389                      | 860   | 3822         | 1834  | 7006       | 7567  | 1592                         | 191   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,03  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,08  |            | 0,18  |                              | 0,02  |
| MF12                   | 1,5      | 3822                                              | 2293  | 2866                                              | 1548  | 1433                  | 284   | 2611                  | 1410  | 2389                      | 932   | 3822         | 2064  | 7006       | 7987  | 1592                         | 239   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,033 |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,09  |            | 0,19  |                              | 0,025 |
| MF16                   | 1,5      | 2730                                              | 1802  | 2047                                              | 1228  | 1024                  | 215   | 1865                  | 1119  | 1706                      | 717   | 2730         | 1638  | 5005       | 6005  | 1137                         | 205   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,1   |                       | 0,035 |                       | 0,1   |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,1   |            | 0,2   |                              | 0,03  |
| MF20                   | 1,5      | 2389                                              | 1863  | 1791                                              | 1182  | 896                   | 215   | 1632                  | 1077  | 1493                      | 717   | 2389         | 1576  | 4379       | 5780  | 995                          | 209   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,13  |                                                   | 0,11  |                       | 0,04  |                       | 0,11  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,11  |            | 0,22  |                              | 0,035 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 58 1004



## Gevindfræsning Rørgvind



| Materiale              |                          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål           |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium  |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale |                          | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | <HRC55                |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |            |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 |                          | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       |            |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           |                          | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 45 m/min.             |       | 82 m/min.             |       | 75 m/min.                 |       | 120 m/min    |       | 220 m/min. |       | 50 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter               | Gevindgange<br>pr. tomme | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n          | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        |                          | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz         | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| G1/8"                  | 28                       | 4777                                              | 1433  | 3583                                              | 1003  | 1791                  | 186   | 3264                  | 914   | 2986                      | 537   | 4777         | 1338  | 8758       | 5605  | 1990                         | 143   |
|                        |                          |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,026 |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,07  |            | 0,16  |                              | 0,018 |
| G1/4"                  | 19                       | 3822                                              | 2.293 | 2866                                              | 1.548 | 1433                  | 258   | 2611                  | 1.254 | 2389                      | 860   | 3822         | 1.834 | 7006       | 7.567 | 1592                         | 191   |
|                        |                          |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,03  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,08  |            | 0,18  |                              | 0,02  |
| G3/8"                  | 19                       | 2730                                              | 2129  | 2047                                              | 1351  | 1024                  | 246   | 1865                  | 1231  | 1706                      | 819   | 2730         | 1802  | 5005       | 6606  | 1137                         | 239   |
|                        |                          |                                                   | 0,13  |                                                   | 0,11  |                       | 0,04  |                       | 0,11  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,11  |            | 0,22  |                              | 0,035 |
| G1/2"                  | 14                       | 2389                                              | 1863  | 1791                                              | 1182  | 896                   | 215   | 1632                  | 1175  | 1493                      | 717   | 2389         | 1576  | 4379       | 5780  | 995                          | 209   |
|                        |                          |                                                   | 0,13  |                                                   | 0,11  |                       | 0,04  |                       | 0,12  |                           | 0,08  |              | 0,11  |            | 0,22  |                              | 0,035 |
| G3/4"                  | 14                       | 2123                                              | 1911  | 1592                                              | 1242  | 796                   | 239   | 1451                  | 1045  | 1327                      | 717   | 2123         | 1656  | 3892       | 5605  | 885                          | 223   |
|                        |                          |                                                   | 0,15  |                                                   | 0,13  |                       | 0,05  |                       | 0,12  |                           | 0,09  |              | 0,13  |            | 0,24  |                              | 0,042 |
| G1"                    | 11                       | 1911                                              | 1949  | 1433                                              | 1290  | 717                   | 258   | 1306                  | 1018  | 1194                      | 717   | 1911         | 1720  | 3503       | 5465  | 796                          | 225   |
|                        |                          |                                                   | 0,17  |                                                   | 0,15  |                       | 0,06  |                       | 0,13  |                           | 0,1   |              | 0,15  |            | 0,26  |                              | 0,047 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 58 1010



## Gevindfræsning 2 x D



| Materiale              |          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål           |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium  |       | Titanium<br>legeringer    |       |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale |          | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax, 42CrMo4, 34CrMo4                           |       | <HRC55                |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |            |       | Inconel718, Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 |          | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       |            |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |
| Hastighed vc           |          | 120 m/min.                                        |       | 80 m/min.                                         |       | 45 m/min.             |       | 82 m/min.             |       | 75 m/min.                 |       | 120 m/min    |       | 220 m/min. |       | 50 m/min.                 |       |
| Diameter               | Stigning | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n          | vf    | n                         | vf    |
|                        |          | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz         | fz    | fz                        | fz    |
| M3                     | 0,5      | 16620                                             | 665   | 11080                                             | 355   | 6233                  | 125   | 11357                 | 363   | 10388                     | 249   | 16620        | 1330  | 30471      | 3657  | 6925                      | 139   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,005 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,006 |              | 0,02  |            | 0,03  |                           | 0,005 |
| M4                     | 0,7      | 12739                                             | 1019  | 8493                                              | 510   | 4777                  | 191   | 8705                  | 522   | 7962                      | 382   | 12739        | 1529  | 23355      | 4671  | 5308                      | 149   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,01  |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,03  |            | 0,05  |                           | 0,007 |
| M5                     | 0,8      | 10059                                             | 1408  | 6706                                              | 805   | 3772                  | 226   | 6873                  | 825   | 6287                      | 453   | 10059        | 1811  | 18441      | 5532  | 4191                      | 168   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,015 |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,045 |            | 0,075 |                           | 0,01  |
| M6                     | 1        | 8493                                              | 1699  | 5662                                              | 906   | 3185                  | 255   | 5803                  | 929   | 5308                      | 531   | 8493         | 2038  | 15570      | 6228  | 3539                      | 170   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,02  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,06  |            | 0,1   |                           | 0,012 |
| M8                     | 1,25     | 6369                                              | 1529  | 4246                                              | 934   | 2389                  | 220   | 4352                  | 958   | 3981                      | 478   | 6369         | 1656  | 11677      | 6072  | 2654                      | 159   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,023 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,065 |            | 0,13  |                           | 0,015 |
| M10                    | 1,5      | 5096                                              | 2.293 | 3397                                              | 1.427 | 1911                  | 298   | 3482                  | 1.462 | 3185                      | 860   | 5096         | 2.140 | 9342       | 8.968 | 2123                      | 229   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,026 |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,07  |            | 0,16  |                           | 0,018 |
| M12                    | 1,75     | 4246                                              | 2293  | 2831                                              | 1359  | 1592                  | 287   | 2902                  | 1393  | 2654                      | 955   | 4246         | 2038  | 7785       | 8408  | 1769                      | 212   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,03  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,08  |            | 0,18  |                           | 0,02  |
| M14                    | 2        | 3822                                              | 2293  | 2548                                              | 1376  | 1433                  | 284   | 2611                  | 1410  | 2389                      | 932   | 3822         | 2064  | 7006       | 7987  | 1592                      | 239   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,033 |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,09  |            | 0,19  |                           | 0,025 |
| M16                    | 2        | 3185                                              | 2102  | 2123                                              | 1274  | 1194                  | 251   | 2176                  | 1306  | 1990                      | 836   | 3185         | 1911  | 5839       | 7006  | 1327                      | 239   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,1   |                       | 0,035 |                       | 0,1   |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,1   |            | 0,2   |                           | 0,03  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spån dybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 58 1011



## Gevindfræsning 2,5 x D



| Materiale              |          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium  |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale |          | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax, 42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                        |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |            |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                 |          | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       |            |       | 850-1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc           |          | 100 m/min.                                        |       | 70 m/min.                                         |       | 75 m/min.             |       | 70 m/min.                 |       | 105 m/min    |       | 190 m/min. |       | 45 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter               | Stigning | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n          | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                        |          | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz         | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| M3                     | 0,5      | 13850                                             | 554   | 9695                                              | 310   | 10388                 | 332   | 9695                      | 233   | 14543        | 1163  | 26316      | 3158  | 6233                         | 125   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,01  |                                                   | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |                           | 0,006 |              | 0,02  |            | 0,03  |                              | 0,005 |
| M4                     | 0,7      | 10616                                             | 849   | 7431                                              | 446   | 7962                  | 478   | 7431                      | 357   | 11146        | 1338  | 20170      | 4034  | 4777                         | 134   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,012 |              | 0,03  |            | 0,05  |                              | 0,007 |
| M5                     | 0,8      | 8382                                              | 1174  | 5868                                              | 704   | 6287                  | 754   | 5868                      | 422   | 8801         | 1584  | 15926      | 4778  | 3772                         | 151   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,018 |              | 0,045 |            | 0,075 |                              | 0,01  |
| M6                     | 1        | 7077                                              | 1415  | 4954                                              | 793   | 5308                  | 849   | 4954                      | 495   | 7431         | 1783  | 13447      | 5379  | 3185                         | 153   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,06  |            | 0,1   |                              | 0,012 |
| M8                     | 1,25     | 5308                                              | 1274  | 3715                                              | 817   | 3981                  | 876   | 3715                      | 446   | 5573         | 1449  | 10085      | 5244  | 2389                         | 143   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,06  |                                                   | 0,055 |                       | 0,055 |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,065 |            | 0,13  |                              | 0,015 |
| M10                    | 1,5      | 4246                                              | 1.911 | 2972                                              | 1.248 | 3185                  | 1.338 | 2972                      | 803   | 4459         | 1.873 | 8068       | 7.745 | 1911                         | 206   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,07  |                       | 0,07  |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,07  |            | 0,16  |                              | 0,018 |
| M12                    | 1,75     | 3539                                              | 1911  | 2477                                              | 1189  | 2654                  | 1274  | 2477                      | 892   | 3715         | 1783  | 6723       | 7261  | 1592                         | 191   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,09  |                                                   | 0,08  |                       | 0,08  |                           | 0,06  |              | 0,08  |            | 0,18  |                              | 0,02  |
| M14                    | 2        | 3185                                              | 1911  | 2229                                              | 1204  | 2389                  | 1290  | 2229                      | 869   | 3344         | 1806  | 6051       | 6898  | 1433                         | 215   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,1   |                                                   | 0,09  |                       | 0,09  |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,09  |            | 0,19  |                              | 0,025 |
| M16                    | 2        | 2654                                              | 1752  | 1858                                              | 1115  | 1990                  | 1194  | 1858                      | 780   | 2787         | 1672  | 5042       | 6051  | 1194                         | 215   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,11  |                                                   | 0,1   |                       | 0,1   |                           | 0,07  |              | 0,1   |            | 0,2   |                              | 0,03  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 58 1020

| Materiale | Eksempler på materiale | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                            | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |        | Hærdet stål           |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål          |       |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
|           |                        | St.52, C45                                        | Impax, 42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4 | <HRC55                                            | <HRC60 | <HRC67                | 304   | 316, Duplex |       |             |       |                       |       |                       |       |
| Styrke    | Hastighed vc           | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |                            | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |        | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |             |       |             |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | >800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |
| Diameter  | Stigning               | 90 m/min.                                         |                            | 90 m/min.                                         |        | 45 m/min.             |       | 40 m/min.   |       | 35 m/min.   |       | 60 m/min.             |       | 60 m/min.             |       |
|           |                        | n                                                 | vf                         | n                                                 | vf     | n                     | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                     | vf    |
|           |                        | fz                                                |                            | fz                                                |        | fz                    |       | fz          |       | fz          |       | fz                    |       | fz                    |       |
| M3        | 0,5                    | 11080                                             | 332                        | 8310                                              | 249    | 6925                  | 208   | 5540        | 166   | 4155        | 125   | 11080                 | 266   | 8310                  | 199   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,01                       |                                                   | 0,01   |                       | 0,01  |             | 0,01  |             | 0,01  |                       | 0,008 |                       | 0,008 |
| M4        | 0,7                    | 8493                                              | 459                        | 6369                                              | 344    | 5308                  | 287   | 4246        | 255   | 3185        | 191   | 8493                  | 408   | 6369                  | 306   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,018                      |                                                   | 0,018  |                       | 0,018 |             | 0,02  |             | 0,02  |                       | 0,016 |                       | 0,016 |
| M5        | 0,8                    | 6706                                              | 671                        | 5029                                              | 503    | 4191                  | 419   | 3353        | 335   | 2515        | 251   | 6706                  | 617   | 5029                  | 463   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,025                      |                                                   | 0,025  |                       | 0,025 |             | 0,025 |             | 0,025 |                       | 0,023 |                       | 0,023 |
| M6        | 1                      | 5662                                              | 725                        | 4246                                              | 544    | 3539                  | 453   | 2831        | 362   | 2123        | 272   | 5662                  | 679   | 4246                  | 510   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,032                      |                                                   | 0,032  |                       | 0,032 |             | 0,032 |             | 0,032 |                       | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |
| M8        | 1,25                   | 4246                                              | 764                        | 3185                                              | 573    | 2654                  | 478   | 2123        | 372   | 1592        | 279   | 4246                  | 722   | 3185                  | 541   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,036                      |                                                   | 0,036  |                       | 0,036 |             | 0,035 |             | 0,035 |                       | 0,034 |                       | 0,034 |
| M10       | 1,5                    | 3397                                              | 611                        | 2548                                              | 459    | 2123                  | 382   | 1699        | 340   | 1274        | 255   | 3397                  | 577   | 2548                  | 433   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,036                      |                                                   | 0,036  |                       | 0,036 |             | 0,04  |             | 0,04  |                       | 0,034 |                       | 0,034 |
| M12       | 1,75                   | 2831                                              | 637                        | 2123                                              | 478    | 1769                  | 398   | 1415        | 318   | 1062        | 239   | 2831                  | 708   | 2123                  | 531   |
|           |                        |                                                   | 0,045                      |                                                   | 0,045  |                       | 0,045 |             | 0,045 |             | 0,045 |                       | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånefang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

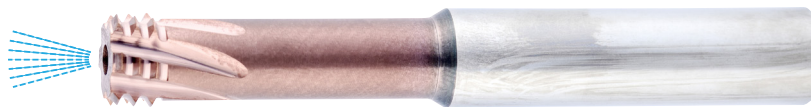
$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 58 1021



## Gevindfræsning



| Materiale              |          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Hærdet stål           |       | Hærdet stål |       | Hærdet stål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale |          | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax, 42CrMo4, 34CrMo4                           |       | <HRC55                |       | <HRC60      |       | <HRC67      |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       |
| Styrke                 |          | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000-1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |             |       |             |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |
| Hastighed vc           |          | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 45 m/min.             |       | 40 m/min.   |       | 35 m/min.   |       | 60 m/min.             |       | 60 m/min.                 |       |
| Diameter               | Stigning | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n           | vf    | n           | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    |
|                        |          | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz          | fz    | fz          | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    |
| M3                     | 0,5      | 12465                                             | 561   | 12465                                             | 561   | 6233                  | 280   | 5540        | 249   | 4848        | 218   | 8310                  | 374   | 8310                      | 374   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,015 |                                                   | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |             | 0,015 |             | 0,015 |                       | 0,015 |                           | 0,015 |
| M4                     | 0,7      | 9554                                              | 573   | 9554                                              | 573   | 4777                  | 287   | 4246        | 255   | 3715        | 223   | 6369                  | 382   | 6369                      | 382   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,02  |                                                   | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |             | 0,02  |             | 0,02  |                       | 0,02  |                           | 0,02  |
| M5                     | 0,8      | 7544                                              | 754   | 7544                                              | 754   | 3772                  | 377   | 3353        | 335   | 2934        | 293   | 5029                  | 503   | 5029                      | 503   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |             | 0,025 |             | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |
| M6                     | 1        | 6369                                              | 573   | 6369                                              | 764   | 3185                  | 382   | 2831        | 340   | 2477        | 297   | 4246                  | 510   | 4246                      | 510   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |             | 0,03  |             | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |
| M8                     | 1,25     | 4777                                              | 836   | 4777                                              | 836   | 2389                  | 418   | 2123        | 372   | 1858        | 325   | 3185                  | 557   | 3185                      | 557   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |             | 0,035 |             | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |
| M10                    | 1,5      | 3822                                              | 764   | 3822                                              | 764   | 1911                  | 382   | 1699        | 340   | 1486        | 297   | 2548                  | 510   | 2548                      | 510   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |             | 0,04  |             | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |
| M12                    | 1,75     | 3185                                              | 717   | 3185                                              | 717   | 1592                  | 358   | 1415        | 318   | 1238        | 279   | 2123                  | 478   | 2123                      | 478   |
|                        |          |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |             | 0,045 |             | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1000

| Materiale    | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                          | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                           | Rustfri stål          |       | Støbejern  |       | Aluminium<br>langspånet |       | Aluminium<br>Kortspånet |       | Kobber<br>Messing<br>Bronze |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
|              | Styrke                                            | 500~800N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> | <700N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | >180 HB    |       |                         |       |                         |       |                             |       |
| Hastighed vc | 200 m/min.                                        |                          | 150 m/min.                                        |                           | 110 m/min.            |       | 190 m/min. |       | 1000 m/min.             |       | 500 m/min               |       | 540 m/min.                  |       |
| Diameter     | n                                                 | Vf                       | n                                                 | Vf                        | n                     | Vf    | n          | Vf    | n                       | Vf    | n                       | Vf    | n                           | Vf    |
|              |                                                   | fz                       |                                                   | fz                        |                       | fz    |            | fz    |                         | fz    |                         | fz    |                             | fz    |
| 2            | 32000                                             | 256                      | 24000                                             | 192                       | 17600                 | 141   | 30400      | 243   | 160000                  | 3840  | 80000                   | 1920  | 86400                       | 691   |
|              |                                                   | 0,002                    |                                                   | 0,002                     |                       | 0,002 |            | 0,002 |                         | 0,006 |                         | 0,006 |                             | 0,002 |
| 3            | 21231                                             | 340                      | 15924                                             | 255                       | 11677                 | 140   | 20170      | 323   | 106157                  | 3822  | 53079                   | 1911  | 57325                       | 917   |
|              |                                                   | 0,004                    |                                                   | 0,004                     |                       | 0,003 |            | 0,004 |                         | 0,009 |                         | 0,009 |                             | 0,004 |
| 4            | 15924                                             | 382                      | 11943                                             | 287                       | 8758                  | 140   | 15127      | 363   | 79618                   | 3822  | 39809                   | 1911  | 42994                       | 1032  |
|              |                                                   | 0,006                    |                                                   | 0,006                     |                       | 0,004 |            | 0,006 |                         | 0,012 |                         | 0,012 |                             | 0,006 |
| 5            | 12739                                             | 408                      | 9554                                              | 306                       | 7006                  | 140   | 12102      | 387   | 63694                   | 4076  | 31847                   | 2038  | 34395                       | 1101  |
|              |                                                   | 0,008                    |                                                   | 0,008                     |                       | 0,005 |            | 0,008 |                         | 0,016 |                         | 0,016 |                             | 0,008 |
| 6            | 10616                                             | 425                      | 7962                                              | 318                       | 5839                  | 163   | 10085      | 403   | 53079                   | 4246  | 26539                   | 2123  | 28662                       | 1146  |
|              |                                                   | 0,01                     |                                                   | 0,01                      |                       | 0,007 |            | 0,01  |                         | 0,02  |                         | 0,02  |                             | 0,01  |
| 8            | 7962                                              | 414                      | 5971                                              | 311                       | 4379                  | 140   | 7564       | 393   | 39809                   | 4777  | 19904                   | 2389  | 21497                       | 1118  |
|              |                                                   | 0,013                    |                                                   | 0,013                     |                       | 0,008 |            | 0,013 |                         | 0,03  |                         | 0,03  |                             | 0,013 |
| 10 - Z4      | 6369                                              | 408                      | 4777                                              | 306                       | 3503                  | 126   | 6051       | 387   | 31847                   | 4841  | 15924                   | 2420  | 17197                       | 1101  |
|              |                                                   | 0,016                    |                                                   | 0,016                     |                       | 0,009 |            | 0,016 |                         | 0,038 |                         | 0,038 |                             | 0,016 |
| 10 - Z6      | 6369                                              | 611                      | 4777                                              | 459                       | 3503                  | 189   | 6051       | 581   | 31847                   | 7261  | 15924                   | 3631  | 17197                       | 1651  |
|              |                                                   | 0,016                    |                                                   | 0,016                     |                       | 0,009 |            | 0,016 |                         | 0,038 |                         | 0,038 |                             | 0,016 |
| 12           | 5308                                              | 425                      | 3981                                              | 318                       | 2919                  | 152   | 5042       | 403   | 26539                   | 5096  | 13270                   | 2548  | 14331                       | 1146  |
|              |                                                   | 0,02                     |                                                   | 0,02                      |                       | 0,013 |            | 0,02  |                         | 0,048 |                         | 0,048 |                             | 0,02  |



Spidsrejer lige skær



## FORKLARING


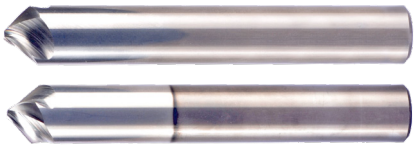
n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$



# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1040 og 60 1041

|  |                       | Spidsrejfer aluminium |       |            |  |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Materiale                                                                         | Lavt legeret stål     |                       |       | Aluminium  |                                                                                     |       |
| Styrke                                                                            | ~800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                       |       |            |                                                                                     |       |
| Hastighed vc                                                                      | 100 m/min.            |                       |       | 190 m/min. |                                                                                     |       |
| Diameter                                                                          | n                     | Vf                    | fz    | n          | Vf                                                                                  | fz    |
| 2                                                                                 | 16000                 | 576                   | 0,012 | 30400      | 1094                                                                                | 0,012 |
| 3                                                                                 | 10616                 | 478                   | 0,015 | 20170      | 908                                                                                 | 0,015 |
| 4                                                                                 | 7962                  | 478                   | 0,02  | 15127      | 998                                                                                 | 0,022 |
| 5                                                                                 | 6369                  | 535                   | 0,028 | 12102      | 1089                                                                                | 0,03  |
| 6                                                                                 | 5308                  | 557                   | 0,035 | 10085      | 1210                                                                                | 0,04  |
| 8                                                                                 | 3981                  | 478                   | 0,04  | 7564       | 1021                                                                                | 0,045 |
| 10                                                                                | 3185                  | 382                   | 0,04  | 6051       | 817                                                                                 | 0,045 |
| 12                                                                                | 2654                  | 318                   | 0,04  | 5042       | 681                                                                                 | 0,045 |


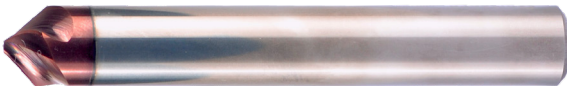
# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1042

|  |                   | Spidsrejfer rustfri |            |      |              |     |                                 |    |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|------|--------------|-----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Materiale                                                                           | Lavt legeret stål |                     | Aluminium  |      | Rustfri stål |     | Varmebestandig stål<br>Titanium |    |                                                                                      |  |
| Styrke                                                                              |                   |                     |            |      |              |     |                                 |    |                                                                                      |  |
| Hastighed vc                                                                        | 100 m/min.        |                     | 190 m/min. |      | 50 m/min.    |     | 30 m/min.                       |    |                                                                                      |  |
| Diameter                                                                            | n                 | Vf                  | n          | Vf   | n            | Vf  | n                               | Vf | fz                                                                                   |  |
| 4                                                                                   | 7962              | 478                 | 15127      | 998  | 3981         | 263 | 2389                            | 79 | 0,011                                                                                |  |
| 5                                                                                   | 6369              | 535                 | 12102      | 1089 | 3185         | 287 | 1911                            | 86 | 0,015                                                                                |  |
| 6                                                                                   | 5308              | 557                 | 10085      | 1210 | 2654         | 318 | 1592                            | 96 | 0,02                                                                                 |  |
| 8                                                                                   | 3981              | 478                 | 7564       | 1021 | 1990         | 239 | 1194                            | 79 | 0,022                                                                                |  |
| 10                                                                                  | 3185              | 382                 | 6051       | 817  | 1592         | 191 | 955                             | 72 | 0,025                                                                                |  |
| 12                                                                                  | 2654              | 318                 | 5042       | 681  | 1327         | 159 | 796                             | 72 | 0,03                                                                                 |  |


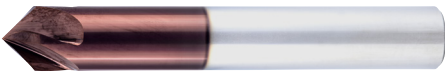
# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1045

|  |                       | Spidsrejfer stål                                                                   |                              |       |                            |       |   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---|----|
|                                                                                   |                       |  |                              |       |                            |       |   |    |
| Materiale                                                                         | Lavt legeret stål     |                                                                                    | Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Værktøjsstål               |       |   |    |
| Eksempler på materiale                                                            | St.37                 |                                                                                    | St.52, C45                   |       | Impax, 42CrMo4, 34CrMo4    |       |   |    |
| Styrke                                                                            | ~800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                    | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       | 1000-1300N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |   |    |
| Hastighed vc                                                                      | 100 m/min.            |                                                                                    | 65 m/min.                    |       | 37 m/min.                  |       |   |    |
| Diameter                                                                          | n                     | Vf                                                                                 | n                            | Vf    | n                          | Vf    | n | Vf |
|                                                                                   |                       | fz                                                                                 |                              | fz    |                            | fz    |   | fz |
| 4                                                                                 | 7962                  | 478                                                                                | 5175                         | 186   | 2946                       | 141   |   |    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 0,02                                                                               |                              | 0,012 |                            | 0,016 |   |    |
| 5                                                                                 | 6369                  | 478                                                                                | 4140                         | 186   | 2357                       | 106   |   |    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 0,025                                                                              |                              | 0,015 |                            | 0,015 |   |    |
| 6                                                                                 | 5308                  | 557                                                                                | 3450                         | 207   | 1964                       | 118   |   |    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 0,035                                                                              |                              | 0,02  |                            | 0,02  |   |    |
| 8                                                                                 | 3981                  | 478                                                                                | 2588                         | 155   | 1473                       | 88    |   |    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 0,04                                                                               |                              | 0,02  |                            | 0,02  |   |    |
| 10                                                                                | 3185                  | 382                                                                                | 2070                         | 124   | 1178                       | 71    |   |    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 0,04                                                                               |                              | 0,02  |                            | 0,02  |   |    |
| 12                                                                                | 2654                  | 318                                                                                | 1725                         | 114   | 982                        | 65    |   |    |
|                                                                                   |                       | 0,04                                                                               |                              | 0,022 |                            | 0,022 |   |    |

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1060

|  |                       | Universal afgrater                                                                   |                              |       |                            |       |                       |       |                            |       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----|
|                                                                                     |                       |  |                              |       |                            |       |                       |       |                            |       |    |
| Materiale                                                                           | Lavt legeret stål     |                                                                                      | Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Værktøjsstål               |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål               |       |    |
| Eksempler på materiale                                                              | St.37                 |                                                                                      | St.52, C45                   |       | Impax, 42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4 |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex                |       |    |
| Styrke                                                                              | ~800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                      | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       | 1000-1300N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <800-1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       |    |
| Hastighed vc                                                                        | 100 m/min.            |                                                                                      | 65 m/min.                    |       | 37 m/min.                  |       | 90 m/min.             |       | 70 m/min.                  |       |    |
| Diameter                                                                            | n                     | Vf                                                                                   | n                            | Vf    | n                          | Vf    | n                     | Vf    | n                          | Vf    |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | fz                                                                                   |                              | fz    |                            | fz    |                       | fz    |                            | fz    | fz |
| 4                                                                                   | 10350                 | 2236                                                                                 | 9156                         | 1978  | 6369                       | 1376  | 7166                  | 1548  | 5573                       | 1204  |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | 0,054                                                                                |                              | 0,054 |                            | 0,054 |                       | 0,054 |                            | 0,054 |    |
| 5                                                                                   | 8280                  | 1987                                                                                 | 7325                         | 1758  | 5096                       | 1223  | 5732                  | 1376  | 4459                       | 1070  |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | 0,06                                                                                 |                              | 0,06  |                            | 0,06  |                       | 0,06  |                            | 0,06  |    |
| 6                                                                                   | 6900                  | 1932                                                                                 | 6104                         | 1709  | 4246                       | 1189  | 4777                  | 1338  | 3715                       | 1040  |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | 0,07                                                                                 |                              | 0,07  |                            | 0,07  |                       | 0,07  |                            | 0,07  |    |
| 8                                                                                   | 5175                  | 1739                                                                                 | 4578                         | 1538  | 3185                       | 1070  | 3583                  | 1204  | 2787                       | 936   |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | 0,084                                                                                |                              | 0,084 |                            | 0,084 |                       | 0,084 |                            | 0,084 |    |
| 10                                                                                  | 4140                  | 1623                                                                                 | 3662                         | 1436  | 2548                       | 999   | 2866                  | 1124  | 2229                       | 874   |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | 0,098                                                                                |                              | 0,098 |                            | 0,098 |                       | 0,098 |                            | 0,098 |    |
| 12                                                                                  | 3450                  | 1.518                                                                                | 3052                         | 1.343 | 2123                       | 934   | 2389                  | 1051  | 1858                       | 817   |    |
|                                                                                     |                       | 0,11                                                                                 |                              | 0,11  |                            | 0,11  |                       | 0,11  |                            | 0,11  |    |

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1100

|    |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 3  | 16985 | 679   | 13800 | 442   | 7431 | 238   | 19108 | 611   | 23355 | 841   | 15393 | 554   | 7643 | 245   |
|    |       | 0,01  |       | 0,008 |      | 0,008 |       | 0,008 |       | 0,009 |       | 0,009 |      | 0,008 |
| 4  | 12739 | 510   | 10350 | 373   | 5573 | 201   | 14331 | 573   | 17516 | 771   | 11545 | 508   | 5732 | 229   |
|    |       | 0,01  |       | 0,009 |      | 0,009 |       | 0,01  |       | 0,011 |       | 0,011 |      | 0,01  |
| 5  | 10191 | 489   | 8280  | 298   | 4459 | 161   | 11465 | 596   | 14013 | 729   | 9236  | 480   | 4586 | 220   |
|    |       | 0,012 |       | 0,009 |      | 0,009 |       | 0,013 |       | 0,013 |       | 0,013 |      | 0,012 |
| 6  | 8493  | 476   | 6900  | 2760  | 3715 | 149   | 9554  | 535   | 11677 | 701   | 7696  | 462   | 3822 | 214   |
|    |       | 0,014 |       | 0,1   |      | 0,01  |       | 0,014 |       | 0,015 |       | 0,015 |      | 0,014 |
| 8  | 6369  | 459   | 5175  | 248   | 2787 | 134   | 7166  | 516   | 8758  | 701   | 5772  | 462   | 2866 | 206   |
|    |       | 0,018 |       | 0,012 |      | 0,012 |       | 0,018 |       | 0,02  |       | 0,02  |      | 0,018 |
| 10 | 5096  | 448   | 4140  | 232   | 2229 | 125   | 5732  | 504   | 7006  | 701   | 4618  | 462   | 2293 | 202   |
|    |       | 0,022 |       | 0,014 |      | 0,014 |       | 0,022 |       | 0,025 |       | 0,025 |      | 0,022 |
| 12 | 4246  | 442   | 3450  | 235   | 1858 | 126   | 4777  | 497   | 5839  | 701   | 3848  | 462   | 1911 | 199   |
|    |       | 0,026 |       | 0,017 |      | 0,017 |       | 0,026 |       | 0,03  |       | 0,03  |      | 0,026 |
| 16 | 3185  | 382   | 2588  | 207   | 1393 | 111   | 3583  | 416   | 4379  | 578   | 2886  | 381   | 1433 | 166   |
|    |       | 0,03  |       | 0,02  |      | 0,02  |       | 0,029 |       | 0,033 |       | 0,033 |      | 0,029 |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$



## Konkavrejfnng

Bearbejdnngs dybde for fuld radius = R + 0,2 mm.



| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på<br>materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |           |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | >180 HB      |       |           |       | >300 HB                      |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 200 m/min.                                        |       | 165 m/min.                                        |       | 112 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.             |       | 60 m/min.                 |       | 225 m/min.   |       | 275 m/min |       | 90 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                     | Vf    | n                         | Vf    | n            | Vf    | n         | Vf    | n                            | Vf    |
|                           | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz                        | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz        | fz    | fz                           | fz    |
| R0,5                      | 10616                                             | 796   | 8758                                              | 657   | 5945                                              | 594   | 4777                  | 478   | 3185                      | 318   | 11943        | 1194  | 14597     | 1460  | 4777                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |                           | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |           | 0,025 |                              | 0,025 |
| R0,75                     | 10616                                             | 892   | 8758                                              | 736   | 5945                                              | 666   | 4777                  | 535   | 3185                      | 357   | 11943        | 1338  | 14597     | 1635  | 4777                         | 535   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                       | 0,028 |                           | 0,028 |              | 0,028 |           | 0,028 |                              | 0,028 |
| R1                        | 7962                                              | 717   | 6568                                              | 591   | 4459                                              | 535   | 3583                  | 430   | 2389                      | 287   | 8957         | 1075  | 10947     | 1314  | 3583                         | 430   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |           | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| R1,5                      | 7962                                              | 717   | 6568                                              | 591   | 4459                                              | 535   | 3583                  | 430   | 2389                      | 287   | 8957         | 1075  | 10947     | 1314  | 3583                         | 430   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |                           | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |           | 0,03  |                              | 0,03  |
| R2                        | 6369                                              | 764   | 5255                                              | 631   | 3567                                              | 571   | 2866                  | 459   | 1911                      | 306   | 7166         | 1146  | 8758      | 1401  | 2866                         | 459   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |                           | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |           | 0,04  |                              | 0,04  |
| R3                        | 5308                                              | 796   | 4379                                              | 657   | 2972                                              | 594   | 2389                  | 478   | 1592                      | 318   | 5971         | 1194  | 7298      | 1460  | 2389                         | 478   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |
| R4                        | 4550                                              | 682   | 3753                                              | 563   | 2548                                              | 510   | 2047                  | 409   | 1365                      | 273   | 5118         | 1024  | 6256      | 1251  | 2047                         | 409   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |
| R5                        | 3981                                              | 597   | 3284                                              | 493   | 2229                                              | 446   | 1791                  | 358   | 1194                      | 239   | 4479         | 896   | 5474      | 1095  | 1791                         | 358   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |
| R6                        | 3185                                              | 478   | 2627                                              | 394   | 1783                                              | 357   | 1433                  | 287   | 955                       | 191   | 3583         | 717   | 4379      | 876   | 1433                         | 287   |
|                           |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |                           | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                              | 0,05  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

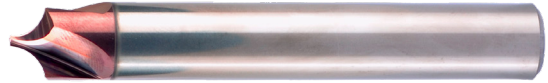
# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1280



## Konkavrejning

Bearbejdnings dybde for fuld radius =  $R + 0,1$  mm.



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål             |       | Støbejern    |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St. 37                                            |       | St. 52, C45                                       |       | Impax, 42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                        |       | 304                      |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       |
| Styrke                 | 500~800N/mm <sup>2</sup>                          |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1300N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | 600~800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 44 m/min.                                         |       | 38 m/min.                                         |       | 32 m/min.                                         |       | 38 m/min.                |       | 44 m/min.    |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                        | Vf    | n            | Vf    |
|                        | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                       |       | fz           |       |
| R0,5                   | 4671                                              | 350   | 4034                                              | 303   | 3397                                              | 255   | 4034                     | 303   | 4671         | 350   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                          | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |
| R0,75                  | 3503                                              | 294   | 3025                                              | 254   | 2548                                              | 214   | 3025                     | 254   | 3503         | 294   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                          | 0,028 |              | 0,028 |
| R1                     | 2335                                              | 210   | 2017                                              | 182   | 1699                                              | 153   | 2017                     | 182   | 2335         | 210   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                          | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |
| R1,5                   | 2335                                              | 210   | 2017                                              | 182   | 1699                                              | 153   | 2017                     | 182   | 2335         | 210   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                          | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |
| R2                     | 2335                                              | 280   | 2017                                              | 242   | 1699                                              | 204   | 2017                     | 242   | 2335         | 280   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                          | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |
| R3                     | 1752                                              | 263   | 1513                                              | 227   | 1274                                              | 191   | 1513                     | 227   | 1752         | 263   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                          | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |
| R4                     | 1401                                              | 210   | 1210                                              | 182   | 1019                                              | 153   | 1210                     | 182   | 1401         | 210   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                          | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |
| R5                     | 1168                                              | 175   | 1008                                              | 151   | 849                                               | 127   | 1008                     | 151   | 1168         | 175   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                          | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |
| R6                     | 1001                                              | 150   | 864                                               | 130   | 728                                               | 109   | 864                      | 130   | 1001         | 150   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                          | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånage (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$



## Konkavrejning

Bearbejdnings dybde for fuld radius =  $R + 0,1$  mm.



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Støbejern    |       | Aluminium |       | Aluminium |       | Kobber<br>Messing<br>Bronze |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | <12Si     |       | >12Si     |       |                             |       |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | >180 HB      |       |           |       |           |       |                             |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 35 m/min.                                         |       | 30 m/min.                                         |       | 25 m/min.                                         |       | 25 m/min.             |       | 35 m/min.    |       | 70 m/min  |       | 55 m/min  |       | 50 m/min.                   |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                                                 | Vf    | n                     | Vf    | n            | Vf    | n         | Vf    | n         | Vf    | n                           | Vf    |
|                        | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                                                | fz    | fz                    | fz    | fz           | fz    | fz        | fz    | fz        | fz    | fz                          | fz    |
| R0,5                   | 3715                                              | 279   | 3185                                              | 239   | 2654                                              | 199   | 2654                  | 199   | 3715         | 279   | 7431      | 557   | 5839      | 438   | 5308                        | 398   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                                                   | 0,025 |                       | 0,025 |              | 0,025 |           | 0,025 |           | 0,025 |                             | 0,025 |
| R0,75                  | 2787                                              | 234   | 2389                                              | 201   | 1990                                              | 167   | 1990                  | 167   | 2787         | 234   | 5573      | 468   | 4379      | 368   | 3981                        | 334   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                                                   | 0,028 |                       | 0,028 |              | 0,028 |           | 0,028 |           | 0,028 |                             | 0,028 |
| R1                     | 1858                                              | 167   | 1592                                              | 143   | 1327                                              | 119   | 1327                  | 119   | 1858         | 167   | 3715      | 334   | 2919      | 263   | 2654                        | 239   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |           | 0,03  |           | 0,03  |                             | 0,03  |
| R1,5                   | 1858                                              | 167   | 1592                                              | 143   | 1327                                              | 119   | 1327                  | 119   | 1858         | 167   | 3715      | 334   | 2919      | 263   | 2654                        | 239   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                                                   | 0,03  |                       | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |           | 0,03  |           | 0,03  |                             | 0,03  |
| R2                     | 1858                                              | 223   | 1592                                              | 191   | 1327                                              | 159   | 1327                  | 159   | 1858         | 223   | 3715      | 446   | 2919      | 350   | 2654                        | 318   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                                                   | 0,04  |                       | 0,04  |              | 0,04  |           | 0,04  |           | 0,04  |                             | 0,04  |
| R3                     | 1393                                              | 209   | 1194                                              | 179   | 995                                               | 149   | 995                   | 149   | 1393         | 209   | 2787      | 418   | 2189      | 328   | 1990                        | 299   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                             | 0,05  |
| R4                     | 1115                                              | 167   | 955                                               | 143   | 796                                               | 119   | 796                   | 119   | 1115         | 167   | 2229      | 334   | 1752      | 263   | 1592                        | 239   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                             | 0,05  |
| R5                     | 929                                               | 139   | 796                                               | 119   | 663                                               | 100   | 663                   | 100   | 929          | 139   | 1858      | 279   | 1460      | 219   | 1327                        | 199   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                             | 0,05  |
| R6                     | 796                                               | 119   | 682                                               | 102   | 569                                               | 85    | 569                   | 85    | 796          | 119   | 1592      | 239   | 1251      | 188   | 1137                        | 171   |
|                        |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                                                   | 0,05  |                       | 0,05  |              | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |           | 0,05  |                             | 0,05  |

### FORKLARING

n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spåndybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 60 1400



## Rejfnig



| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                | Rustfri stål          |                | Støbejern      |                | Stål, hærdet   |                | Aluminium      |                | Messing<br>Bronze<br>Kobber<br>Plast |                |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Eksempler på materiale | St.37                                             |                | St.52, C45                                        |                | 304                   |                | GGG40, GGG50   |                |                |                |                |                |                                      |                |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |                | 800-1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |                | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                | <180 HB        |                | <65 Hrc        |                |                |                |                                      |                |
| Hastighed vc           | 75 m/min.                                         |                | 46 m/min.                                         |                | 39 m/min.             |                | 41 m/min.      |                | 43 m/min.      |                | 115 m/min      |                | 70 m/min.                            |                |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | V <sub>f</sub> | n                                                 | V <sub>f</sub> | n                     | V <sub>f</sub> | n              | V <sub>f</sub> | n              | V <sub>f</sub> | n              | V <sub>f</sub> | n                                    | V <sub>f</sub> |
|                        | f <sub>z</sub>                                    | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub>                                    | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub>        | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub> | f <sub>z</sub>                       | f <sub>z</sub> |
| 6,3                    | 3981                                              | 657            | 2442                                              | 256            | 2070                  | 217            | 2176           | 392            | 2282           | 411            | 6104           | 1282           | 3715                                 | 669            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,03-0,08      |                                                   | 0,02-0,05      |                       | 0,02-0,05      |                | 0,04-0,08      |                | 0,03-0,07      |                | 0,04-0,1       |                                      | 0,04-0,08      |
| 8,3                    | 2986                                              | 806            | 1831                                              | 330            | 1553                  | 279            | 1632           | 490            | 1712           | 385            | 4578           | 2060           | 2787                                 | 836            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                                                   | 0,04-0,08      |                       | 0,04-0,08      |                | 0,08-0,12      |                | 0,05-0,1       |                | 0,1-0,2        |                                      | 0,08-0,12      |
| 10,4                   | 2389                                              | 645            | 1465                                              | 264            | 1242                  | 224            | 1306           | 392            | 1369           | 308            | 3662           | 1648           | 2229                                 | 669            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                                                   | 0,04-0,08      |                       | 0,04-0,08      |                | 0,08-0,12      |                | 0,05-0,1       |                | 0,1-0,2        |                                      | 0,08-0,12      |
| 12,4                   | 1990                                              | 537            | 1221                                              | 220            | 1035                  | 186            | 1088           | 326            | 1141           | 257            | 3052           | 1.373          | 1858                                 | 557            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                                                   | 0,04-0,08      |                       | 0,04-0,08      |                | 0,08-0,12      |                | 0,05-0,1       |                | 0,1-0,2        |                                      | 0,08-0,12      |
| 16,5                   | 1493                                              | 672            | 916                                               | 247            | 776                   | 210            | 816            | 343            | 856            | 321            | 2289           | 1373           | 1393                                 | 627            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,1-0,2        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                       | 0,08-0,1       |                | 0,12-0,16      |                | 0,1-0,15       |                | 0,16-0,25      |                                      | 0,12-0,18      |
| 20,5                   | 1194                                              | 537            | 732                                               | 198            | 621                   | 168            | 653            | 274            | 685            | 257            | 1831           | 1099           | 1115                                 | 502            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,1-0,2        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                       | 0,08-0,1       |                | 0,12-0,16      |                | 0,1-0,15       |                | 0,16-0,25      |                                      | 0,12-0,18      |
| 25                     | 955                                               | 430            | 586                                               | 158            | 497                   | 134            | 522            | 219            | 548            | 205            | 1465           | 879            | 892                                  | 401            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,1-0,2        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                       | 0,08-0,1       |                | 0,12-0,16      |                | 0,1-0,15       |                | 0,16-0,25      |                                      | 0,12-0,18      |
| 31                     | 770                                               | 347            | 473                                               | 128            | 401                   | 108            | 421            | 177            | 442            | 166            | 1181           | 709            | 719                                  | 324            |
|                        |                                                   | 0,1-0,2        |                                                   | 0,08-0,1       |                       | 0,08-0,1       |                | 0,12-0,16      |                | 0,1-0,15       |                | 0,16-0,25      |                                      | 0,12-0,18      |

### FORKLARING


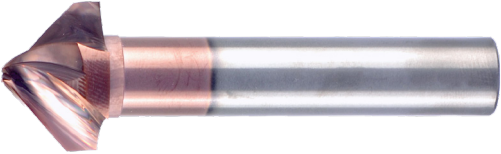
n = omdr. pr. min.  
 vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 fz = tilspænding mm/z  
 vf = tilspænding mm/min  
 z = antal skær  
 Q = hastighed for spånafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 ae = spånbredde  
 ap = spånbybde

### FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katolog nr. 60 2000

|                                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                   |                            |                                                   |                       |              |                       |              |                        |           |                        |           |                                                                                    |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | <b>Konisk fræsning</b><br>$ae = 0,5 \times D$<br>$ap = 1,0 \times D$ |                                                   |                            |                                                   |                       |              |                       |              |                        |           |                        |           |  |                         |
|                                                                                   | <b>Materiale</b>                                                     | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                            | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                       | Rustfri stål |                       | Rustfri stål |                        | Støbejern |                        | Støbejern |                                                                                    | Aluminium<br>Kortspånet |
| <b>Styrke</b>                                                                     | <1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                               |                                                   | 1000~1300N/mm <sup>2</sup> |                                                   | <900N/mm <sup>2</sup> |              | >900N/mm <sup>2</sup> |              | <750 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |           | >750 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |           |                                                                                    |                         |
| <b>Hastighed vc</b>                                                               | 125 m/min.                                                           |                                                   | 80 m/min.                  |                                                   | 75 m/min.             |              | 50 m/min.             |              | 100 m/min.             |           | 60 m/min               |           | 300 m/min.                                                                         |                         |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                   | n                                                                    |                                                   | n                          |                                                   | n                     |              | n                     |              | n                      |           | n                      |           | n                                                                                  |                         |
| 12,0                                                                              | 3317                                                                 | 60                                                | 2123                       | 38                                                | 1990                  | 36           | 1327                  | 24           | 2654                   | 48        | 1592                   | 29        | 7962                                                                               | 143                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                      | 0,006                                             |                            | 0,006                                             |                       | 0,006        |                       | 0,006        |                        | 0,006     |                        | 0,006     |                                                                                    | 0,006                   |
| 22,5                                                                              | 1768                                                                 | 53                                                | 1132                       | 34                                                | 1061                  | 32           | 707                   | 21           | 1415                   | 42        | 849                    | 25        | 4244                                                                               | 127                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                      | 0,01                                              |                            | 0,01                                              |                       | 0,01         |                       | 0,01         |                        | 0,01      |                        | 0,01      |                                                                                    | 0,01                    |
| 36,5                                                                              | 1091                                                                 | 44                                                | 698                        | 28                                                | 654                   | 26           | 436                   | 17           | 873                    | 35        | 524                    | 21        | 2618                                                                               | 105                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                      | 0,01                                              |                            | 0,01                                              |                       | 0,01         |                       | 0,01         |                        | 0,01      |                        | 0,01      |                                                                                    | 0,01                    |

## FORKLARING

$n$  = omdr. pr. min.  
 $vc$  = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
 $fz$  = tilspænding mm/z  
 $vf$  = tilspænding mm/min  
 $z$  = antal skær  
 $Q$  = hastighed for spåneafgang (cm<sup>3</sup>/min)  
 $ae$  = spånbredde  
 $ap$  = spåndybde

## FORMLER\*

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $fz = vf / z \times n$   
 $vf = fz \times z \times n$   
 $Q = ae \times ap \times vf / 1000$

# Skæredata

katalog nr. 70 6900, 70 7000, 70 7010, 70 7020, 70 7030, 70 7040

| Materiale              | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                           | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |                       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |              | Rustfri stål |       | Rustfri stål |       | Støbejern |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                        | St.37                                             | St.52, C45                | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     | 304                   | 316, Duplex                                       | GGG40, GGG50 |              |       |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Eksempler på materiale |                                                   |                           |                                                   |                       |                                                   |              |              |       |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Styrke                 | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         | <180 HB      |              |       |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Hastighed vc           | 120 m/min.                                        | 90 m/min.                 | 75 m/min.                                         | 50 m/min.             | 35 m/min.                                         | 105 m/min    |              |       |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Diameter               | n                                                 | vf                        | n                                                 | vf                    | n                                                 | vf           | n            | vf    | n            | vf    | n         | vf    |       |       |       |       |
|                        | f                                                 | f                         | f                                                 | f                     | f                                                 | f            | f            | f     | f            | f     | f         | f     |       |       |       |       |
| 2                      | 19108                                             |                           | 14331                                             |                       | 11943                                             |              | 7962         |       | 5573         |       | 16720     |       | 20701 |       | 30255 |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,06                      |                                                   | 0,06                  |                                                   | 0,05         |              | 0,03  |              | 0,03  |           | 0,05  |       | 0,04  |       | 0,04  |
| 3                      | 12739                                             |                           | 9554                                              |                       | 7962                                              |              | 5308         |       | 3715         |       | 11146     |       | 13800 |       | 20170 |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,09                      |                                                   | 0,09                  |                                                   | 0,07         |              | 0,045 |              | 0,045 |           | 0,07  |       | 0,055 |       | 0,055 |
| 4                      | 9554                                              |                           | 7166                                              |                       | 5971                                              |              | 3981         |       | 2787         |       | 8360      |       | 10350 |       | 15127 |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,115                     |                                                   | 0,115                 |                                                   | 0,09         |              | 0,06  |              | 0,06  |           | 0,09  |       | 0,075 |       | 0,075 |
| 5                      | 7643                                              |                           | 5732                                              |                       | 4777                                              |              | 3185         |       | 2229         |       | 6688      |       | 8280  |       | 12102 |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,135                     |                                                   | 0,135                 |                                                   | 0,11         |              | 0,07  |              | 0,07  |           | 0,11  |       | 0,09  |       | 0,09  |
| 6                      | 6369                                              |                           | 4777                                              |                       | 3981                                              |              | 2654         |       | 1858         |       | 5573      |       | 6900  |       | 10085 |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,16                      |                                                   | 0,16                  |                                                   | 0,125        |              | 0,08  |              | 0,08  |           | 0,125 |       | 0,1   |       | 0,1   |
| 8                      | 4777                                              |                           | 3583                                              |                       | 2986                                              |              | 1990         |       | 1393         |       | 4180      |       | 5175  |       | 7564  |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,2                       |                                                   | 0,2                   |                                                   | 0,16         |              | 0,105 |              | 0,105 |           | 0,16  |       | 0,13  |       | 0,13  |
| 10                     | 3822                                              |                           | 2866                                              |                       | 2389                                              |              | 1592         |       | 1115         |       | 3344      |       | 4140  |       | 6051  |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,24                      |                                                   | 0,24                  |                                                   | 0,19         |              | 0,125 |              | 0,125 |           | 0,19  |       | 0,16  |       | 0,16  |
| 12                     | 3185                                              |                           | 2389                                              |                       | 1990                                              |              | 1327         |       | 929          |       | 2787      |       | 3450  |       | 5042  |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,28                      |                                                   | 0,28                  |                                                   | 0,23         |              | 0,15  |              | 0,15  |           | 0,23  |       | 0,18  |       | 0,18  |
| 16                     | 2389                                              |                           | 1791                                              |                       | 1493                                              |              | 995          |       | 697          |       | 2090      |       | 2588  |       | 3782  |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,036                     |                                                   | 0,36                  |                                                   | 0,29         |              | 0,19  |              | 0,19  |           | 0,29  |       | 0,23  |       | 0,23  |
| 20                     | 1911                                              |                           | 1433                                              |                       | 1194                                              |              | 796          |       | 557          |       | 1672      |       | 2070  |       | 3025  |       |
|                        |                                                   | 0,42                      |                                                   | 0,42                  |                                                   | 0,34         |              | 0,23  |              | 0,23  |           | 0,34  |       | 0,28  |       | 0,28  |

## FORKLARING

n = omdr.pr.min.  
vc = hastighed mtr. pr. min.  
f = mm/omdr.  
vf = tilspænding mm/min

## FORMLER

$n = (vc \times 1000) / (\emptyset \times \pi)$   
 $vc = (\emptyset \times \pi \times n) / 1000$   
 $vf = f \times n$

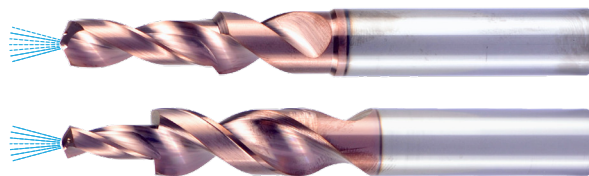
# Skæredata

katalog nr. 70 7050 og 7055

| Materiale                 | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Lavt legeret stål<br>Legeret stål<br>Værktøjsstål |       | Rustfri stål          |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Rustfri stål              |       | Støbejern    |       | Titanium<br>legeringer       |       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
|                           | St.37                                             |       | St.52, C45                                        |       | Impax,<br>42CrMo4,<br>34CrMo4                     |       | 304                   |       | 316, Duplex               |       | Super Duplex              |       | GGG40, GGG50 |       | Inconel718,<br>Hastelloy C22 |       |
| Eksempler på<br>materiale |                                                   |       |                                                   |       |                                                   |       |                       |       |                           |       |                           |       |              |       |                              |       |
| Styrke                    | <600N/mm <sup>2</sup>                             |       | 800~1000N/mm <sup>2</sup>                         |       | 1000~1400N/mm <sup>2</sup>                        |       | <800N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | 800~1100N/mm <sup>2</sup> |       | <180 HB      |       | 850~1200N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |       |
| Hastighed vc              | 125 m/min.                                        |       | 115 m/min.                                        |       | 90 m/min.                                         |       | 78 m/min.             |       | 48 m/min.                 |       | 30 m/min.                 |       | 174 m/min    |       | 48 m/min.                    |       |
| Diameter                  | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                                                 | vf    | n                     | vf    | n                         | vf    | n                         | vf    | n            | vf    | n                            | vf    |
|                           | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                                                |       | fz                    |       | fz                        |       | fz                        |       | fz           |       | fz                           |       |
| 3                         | 13270                                             |       | 12208                                             |       | 9554                                              |       | 8280                  |       | 5096                      |       | 3185                      |       | 18471        |       | 5096                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                                                   | 0,035 |                       | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |                           | 0,035 |              | 0,035 |                              | 0,035 |
| 4                         | 9952                                              |       | 9156                                              |       | 7166                                              |       | 6210                  |       | 3822                      |       | 2389                      |       | 13854        |       | 3822                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                                                   | 0,045 |                       | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |                           | 0,045 |              | 0,045 |                              | 0,045 |
| 5                         | 7962                                              |       | 7325                                              |       | 5732                                              |       | 4968                  |       | 3057                      |       | 1911                      |       | 11083        |       | 3057                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                                                   | 0,065 |                       | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |                           | 0,065 |              | 0,065 |                              | 0,065 |
| 6                         | 6635                                              |       | 6104                                              |       | 4777                                              |       | 4140                  |       | 2548                      |       | 1592                      |       | 9236         |       | 2548                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,075 |                                                   | 0,075 |                       | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |                           | 0,075 |              | 0,075 |                              | 0,075 |
| 8                         | 4976                                              |       | 4578                                              |       | 3583                                              |       | 3105                  |       | 1911                      |       | 1194                      |       | 6927         |       | 1911                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,095 |                                                   | 0,095 |                                                   | 0,095 |                       | 0,095 |                           | 0,095 |                           | 0,095 |              | 0,095 |                              | 0,095 |
| 10                        | 3981                                              |       | 3662                                              |       | 2866                                              |       | 2484                  |       | 1529                      |       | 955                       |       | 5541         |       | 1529                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,13  |                                                   | 0,13  |                                                   | 0,13  |                       | 0,13  |                           | 0,13  |                           | 0,13  |              | 0,13  |                              | 0,13  |
| 12                        | 3317                                              |       | 3052                                              |       | 2389                                              |       | 2070                  |       | 1274                      |       | 796                       |       | 4618         |       | 1274                         |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,15  |                                                   | 0,15  |                                                   | 0,15  |                       | 0,15  |                           | 0,15  |                           | 0,15  |              | 0,15  |                              | 0,15  |
| 16                        | 2488                                              |       | 2289                                              |       | 1791                                              |       | 1553                  |       | 955                       |       | 597                       |       | 3463         |       | 955                          |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,17  |                                                   | 0,17  |                                                   | 0,17  |                       | 0,17  |                           | 0,17  |                           | 0,17  |              | 0,17  |                              | 0,17  |
| 20                        | 1990                                              |       | 1831                                              |       | 1433                                              |       | 1242                  |       | 764                       |       | 478                       |       | 2771         |       | 764                          |       |
|                           |                                                   | 0,19  |                                                   | 0,19  |                                                   | 0,19  |                       | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |                           | 0,19  |              | 0,19  |                              | 0,19  |



Trinbor



Skæredata katalog nr. 80 2000

vc = 20-25m/min  
Ø = 0,01-0,05 mm pr. omgang

Vi leverer de stærkeste løsninger  
indenfor branchen



 **RISAGER**





**FANUC** Robot  
**LR Mate 20iC**

SAFETY  
CLASS  
TYPE  
APPROX

△  
F00 (Rotational  
Load)

020  
FANUC  
M2  
SERVO MOTOR  
M2  
SERVO MOTOR  
M2  
SERVO MOTOR  
M2  
SERVO MOTOR

M2  
FANUC AC Servo Motor  
D020 F00100-000000  
P020 F00100-000000  
OUTPUT 0.3kW (0.4HP) M000034-1  
VOLT 172 V/PHASE 400 V $\sqrt{3}$

# Katalog nummer index

| Katalog nr. | Katalog nr. side | Skæredata side |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| 50 6005     | 12               | 130            |
| 50 6050     | 13               | 131            |
| 50 7000     | 14               | 132-133        |
| 50 7005     | 16               | 132-133        |
| 50 7105     | 16               | 134-135        |
| 50 8100     | 17               | 136-141        |
| 50 8220     | 18               | 142-144        |
| 50 8240     | 19               | 145-147        |
| 50 8305     | 20               | 148-149        |
| 50 8325     | 21               | 150-151        |
| 50 8380     | 22               | 152            |
| 50 8400     | 23               | 153-155        |
| 50 8400W    | 23               | 153-155        |
| 50 8405     | 24               | 153-155        |
| 50 8405W    | 24               | 153-155        |
| 50 8414     | 25               | 156-158        |
| 50 8415     | 26               | 156-158        |
| 50 8425     | 27-28            | 153-155        |
| 50 8440     | 29               | 159-162        |
| 50 8450     | 30               | 163            |
| 50 8470     | 31               | 164-165        |
| 50 8475     | 32               | 166-168        |
| 50 8475W    | 32               | 166-168        |
| 50 8476     | 33               | 166-168        |
| 50 8476W    | 33               | 166-168        |
| 50 8480     | 34               | 169-170        |
| 50 8481     | 35               | 171-172        |
| 50 8482     | 36               | 173-174        |
| 50 8488     | 37               | 175            |
| 50 8488W    | 37               | 175            |
| 50 8489     | 38               | 176            |
| 50 8489W    | 38               | 176            |
| 50 8490     | 39               | 177            |
| 50 8490W    | 39               | 177            |
| 50 8491     | 40               | 178            |
| 50 8491W    | 40               | 178            |
| 50 8492     | 41               | 179            |
| 50 8492W    | 41               | 179            |
| 50 8600     | 42               | 180            |
| 50 8675     | 43               | 181            |
| 50 8805     | 44               | 182-183        |
| 50 8805W    | 44               | 182-183        |
| 50 8814     | 45               | 184-185        |
| 50 8875     | 46               | 186-187        |

| Katalog nr. | Katalog nr. side | Skæredata side |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| 50 8875W    | 46               | 186-187        |
| 50 8905     | 47               | 188-189        |
| 50 8980     | 48               |                |
| 50 8990     | 49               |                |
| 50 9005     | 50               | 190            |
| 50 9006     | 51               | 191            |
| 50 9025     | 52               | 190            |
| 50 9050     | 53               | 192            |
| 50 9100     | 54               | 193            |
| 50 9100DLC  | 55               | 193            |
| 50 9105     | 56               | 194-195        |
| 50 9105W    | 56               | 194-195        |
| 50 9105DLC  | 57               | 196-197        |
| 50 9105DLCW | 57               | 196-197        |
| 50 9106     | 58               | 198-199        |
| 50 9107     | 59               | 198-199        |
| 50 9109     | 60               | 198-199        |
| 50 9125     | 61               | 194-195        |
| 50 9127     | 62               | 198-199        |
| 50 9135     | 63               | 200            |
| 50 9136     | 64               | 200            |
| 50 9137     | 65               | 200            |
| 50 9140     | 66               | 201-204        |
| 50 9150     | 67               | 205            |
| 50 9281     | 68               | 206-207        |
| 50 9291     | 69               | 206-207        |
| 50 9291W    | 69               | 206-207        |
| 50 9701     | 70               | 208            |
| 50 9702     | 70               | 208            |
| 50 9703     | 71               | 209            |
| 50 9704     | 71               | 209            |
| 50 9904     | 72               | 210            |
| 50 9905     | 73               | 211            |
| 50 9975     | 74               | 211            |
| 55 8110     | 77               | 136-141        |
| 55 8410     | 78               | 153-155        |
| 55 8411     | 79               | 212-214        |
| 55 8811     | 80               | 215-216        |
| 55 9111     | 81               | 217-218        |
| 55 9911     | 82               | 219            |
| 58 1000     | 87               | 220            |
| 58 1003     | 88               | 221            |
| 58 1004     | 89               | 222            |
| 58 1010     | 90               | 223            |

# Katalog nummer index

| Katalog nr. | Katalog nr.<br>side | Skæredata<br>side |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 58 1011     | 90                  | 224               |
| 58 1020     | 91                  | 225               |
| 58 1021     | 92                  | 226               |
| 60 1000     | 98                  | 227               |
| 60 1040     | 99                  | 228               |
| 60 1041     | 100                 |                   |
| 60 1042     | 101                 | 228               |
| 60 1045     | 102                 | 229               |
| 60 1060     | 103                 | 229               |
| 60 1100     | 104                 | 230               |
| 60 1200     | 105                 | 231               |
| 60 1280     | 106                 | 232               |
| 60 1290     | 107                 | 233               |
| 60 1400     | 108                 | 234               |
| 60 2000     | 109                 | 235               |
| 70 6900     | 114                 | 236               |
| 70 7000     | 115                 | 236               |
| 70 7010     | 116                 | 236               |
| 70 7020     | 117                 | 236               |
| 70 7030     | 118                 | 236               |
| 70 7040     | 119                 | 236               |
| 70 7050     | 122                 | 237               |
| 70 7055     | 123                 | 237               |
| 80 2000     | 125                 |                   |